

Official Publication of the National Collegiate Athletic Association

January 25, 1995, Volume 32, Number 4

# Title IX discussion intensifies on several fronts

#### By Ronald D. Mott THE NCAA NEWS STAFF

Several constituent groups in intercollegiate athletics are lobbying lawmakers to reexamine Title IX legislation to determine if the original intent of the law is being reflected in the findings of the Office for Civil Rights.

Since last fall, a number of groups have let their concerns be known to members of Congress:

■ In October, a loosely knit coalition of nonrevenue sports coaches associations, led primarily by the National Wrestling Coaches Association, formulated a position paper and a survey and blanketed Congress with its concerns. Now, in the wake of dramatic change in Washington's political landscape as a result

# Complaints to civil rights office double

#### By Ronald D. Mott THE NCAA NEWS STAFF

The U.S. Department of Education's Office for Civil Rights has experienced a 100 percent increase in the annual number of Title IX complaints it has logged in the past several years, and indications

of the November elections, the coalition says

it intends to renew its campaign with new law-

■ In October, officials of the College

suggest the trend will continue.

As OCR responds to more complaints and conducts an increasing number of reviews of colleges and universities, the level of anxiety in the NCAA membership likely also will rise sharply.

See Complaints, page 16 ►

Football Association (CFA) met with representatives of nearly two dozen U.S. senators to express concern that the uniqueness of football is being ignored by OCR in the gender-equity debate. Charles M. Neinas, executive director of the CFA, said the meeting resulted in a letter to U.S. Secretary of Education Richard W. Riley that was undersigned by 22 senators, including the Senate majority and minority leaders and House majority and minority leadership.

■ Earlier in January, the American Football Coaches Association (AFCA) concluded its annual convention in Dallas with a statement that it too intends to forward to Congress. That association's board of trustees is urging lawmakers to hold a hearing on the fairness of Title IX interpretations. The AFCA highlighted two particular areas of concern: proportionality and the Javits Amendment,

See Title IX, page 6 ►

# TAKING A DIVE

# Proposal would require the event to be a part of championships

makers

#### By Gary Brown THE NCAA NEWS STAFF

HE INCAA INE WS STAFF

Diving leads a double life.

As a sport at the national level, it is an exciting Olympic attraction. As an event at the collegiate level, however, some coaches think it is in troubled waters — and they're looking to the rules book for help.

This spring, the NCAA Men's and Women's Swimming Committee rules survey will include a proposal that would make Rule 8-4 of the NCAA Men's and Women's Swimming and Diving Rules a con duct rule. Such a change would require championships meets to be conducted according to one of four formats — all of which would include diving as a mandatory event.

Currently, Rule 8-4 is an administrative rule that can be altered by mutual consent of the competing institutions. Conduct rules may not be changed by mutual consent.

The proposal is intended to curtail what some coaches believe is a trend toward ignoring, or even eliminating, diving as a viable part ing would be protected under the new ruling — particularly at the conference level, where some conferences have, for a variety of reasons, chosen to drop diving from their championship meets.

# 'Forcing change'

"Some conferences are interpreting 'mutual consent' to be a simple majority," said Thomas J. Quinn, diving coach at State University College of New York at Cortland and vice-chair of the diving subcommittee of the Men's and Women's Swimming Committee. "That simple majority in some cases is forcing a policy change on those schools that want to support diving."

Quinn introduced the proposal at the Men's and Women's Swimming Committee's annual meeting in October, where it was referred to the spring survey for membership feedback.

Quinn believes making Rule 8-4 a conduct rule will compel schools to think twice before cutting diving if it means not being able to score diving points at conference championships. The fallout also might benefit diving – often choked by tightening purse strings at many

Teaff

schools — by encouraging more of a financial commitment to a required event.

"Swimming coaches have limited resources, and it's been hard for some to decide where to put them," Quinn said. "In tough financial times, the temptation is to take from diving, but that's done for the wrong reason. It only discriminates against a class of student-athletes and limits their opportunity to compete in their chosen sport. We need to guard against an attitude that it's a trend to remove diving."

# Not necessarily a trend

"Diving docs tend to be neglected," said Mcn's and Women's Swimming Committee member Jon Lederhouse, head coach at Wheaton College (Illinois), a member of the College Conference of Illinois and Wisconsin, which has dropped the three-meter diving event from its conference championships meet.

"Some conferences see it (dropping diving) as a way to save money and other schools deemphasize diving in order to move money to fund an assistant swimming



Allsport/Doug Pensinger photo

# Trend continues

The percentage of field goals made by Division I men's basketball players continues to fall, although the number of three-point shots made and attempted are on a record pace. See story on midseason scoring trends on page 7.

of swimming programs, particularly in Divisions II and III. Proponents of the proposal say that div-

See Diving, page 16 >

# I in the News

News Digest	Page 2	
Briefly	3	
Comment	4	
State legislation	5	
Infractions case	6	
Basketball statistics	8	100
NCAA Record	12	25
The Market	13	
Legislative assistance	16	

■ Grant Teaff, executive director of the American Football Coaches Association, says the AFCA's partnership with the NFL will help former NFL players make the transition to a career in college athletics: **Page 3.** 

■ A member of the NCAA Student-Athlete Advisory Committee says the 1995 Convention fell short in its attempt to fully address student-athlete welfare: **Page 4**.

■ An editorial supplement to the News contains the text of all new legislation that became effective upon adjournment of the 1995 Convention: **Section 1.** 

# 🛚 On deck

January 29- February 1	Men's Water Polo Committee, San Diego
February 5-7	Football Rules Committee, Amelia Island, Florida
February 5-7	Special Committee to Oversee Implementation of the NCAA Initial-Eligibility Clearinghouse, Clearwater, Florida
February 6-7	Division III Task Force to Review the NCAA Membership Structure, Dallas
February 6-9	Division III Women's Volleyball Committee, Key West, Florida



# A weekly summary of major activities within the Association

# Enhancement programs

# February 15 deadline set for internships, scholarships

Page 2

The deadline for submitting 1995-96 applications for the NCAA Ethnic Minority and Women's Internship and Postgraduate Scholarship Programs is February 15.

The programs, in their seventh year of existence, are part of the enhancement programs offered by the NCAA for ethnic minorities and women. They were developed by the NCAA Minority Opportunities and Interests Committee and the NCAA Commitee on Women's Athletics, which were formed by the Association to address issues of opportunities for ethnic minorities and women in intercollegiate athletics. Those issues focus primarily on athletics administration, coaching, officiating and issues directly affecting minority and women student-athletes at the institutional, conference and national levels.

The postgraduate scholarships for ethnic minorities and women are \$6,000 nonrenewable awards for individuals entering their first semester of graduate study in athletics administration or a course of study related to athletics administration. The NCAA Ethnic Minority and Women's Internship Program offers the opportunity for selected individuals to serve an internship at the NCAA national office. The length of the internship is approximately one year and includes a stipend of \$1,400 per month.

The scholarship and internship applications must be postmarked by February 15. For an application, those interested may contact the athletics director or senior woman administrator at an NCAA member institution or contact Stanley D. Johnson, NCAA director of professional development at the national office.

Staff contact: Stanley D. Johnson.

# **Fellows program**

# Administrative Committee approves different approach

A new structure has been approved by the NCAA Administrative Committee for the NCAA fellows program.

That program, which was approved in concept by the NCAA Executive Committee at its December 4-5 meeting, now will provide for the NCAA to conduct from two to

# Schedule of key dates for February and March 1995

				la Fight a de References			s sector. George
na sain an Color Shine Ang Shine Shi				1	2	3	4
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
27	26	27	28				

#### FEBRUARY RECRUITING Men's Division I basketball

1-28: Quiet period, except for 20 days between October 21, 1994, and March 15, 1995, chosen at the discretion of the institution as an evaluation period; institutional staff members shall not visit a prospect's educational institution on more than one calendar day during this period. (Effective in 1994-95 only, as a result of a September 6 action by the NCAA Administrative Committee.)

Women's Division I basketball<sup>e</sup> 1-28: Quiet period, except for 20 days between October 8, 1994, and February 28, 1995, chosen at the discretion of the institution as an evaluation period; institutional staff members shall not visit a prospect's educational institution on more than one calendar day during this period. Men's Division II basketball

Men's Division II basketball October 15 until the date of the prospect's initial high-school or two-year college contest: Quiet period.

period. Period between initial and final high-school or two-year college contest: Evaluation period. Women's Division II basketball\*

October 15 until the date of the prospect's initial high-school or two-year college contest: Quiet period.

Period between initial and final high-school or two-year college contest: Evaluation period. **Division I football** 

-1-3 (8 a.m.)		 Dead	period.
3 (8 a.m.)-2	8	 Quiet	period.
	Division		

1 (12:01 a.m.-8 a.m.).....Dead period. 1 (8 a.m.)-28....Contact period.

MARCH RECRUITING

# Men's Division I basketball

1-15: Quiet period, except for 20 days between October 21, 1994, and March 15, 1995, chosen at the discretion of the institution as an evaluation period; institutional staff members shall not

four seminars annually, to which member institutions would be invited to send minority administrators. The new plan was recommended by David G. Carter, chair of the

394 (.12.			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

visit a prospect's educational institution on more than one calendar day during this period. (Effective in 1994-95 only, as a result of a September 6 action by the NCAA Administrative Committee )

16-22	Contact period.
23-29	Dead period.
30-31	Dead period.

Women's Division I basketball\* 1-28: Quiet period, except for eight days selected at the discretion of the institution and designated in writing in the office of the director of athletics (contact period).

29-31	Dead period.
Men's Div	Dead period. rision II basketball
1-29	Contact period.
30-31	Dead period.
Women's Di	Dead period.
1-31	Contact period. ion I football
Divis	ion I football
1-31	Quiet period.
Divis	Quiet period.

1-13 .....Contact period. 14-31: Quiet period, except during any highschool all-star game that occurs within the state in which the member institution is located (evaluation period).

#### MAILING

January 30: Registration and housing forms to be mailed for those interested in attending 1995 NCAA Title IX Seminars (April 1011 in Dallas and April 2021 in Baltimore).

**15:** Application deadline for NCAA ethnic-minority and women's enhancement programs' postgraduate scholarships and NCAA national office internships. Application folders may be obtained from the athletics director or senior woman administrator of member institutions. For more information, contact Stanley D. Johnson, NCAA director of professional development, at 913/339-1906.

\*See pages 122-123 of the 1994-95 NCAA Manual for exceptions. Also, see pages 126-127 for dead periods in other Divisions I and II sports.

Presidents Commission Subcommittee on Minority Issues.

The previous plan involved administrators participating in a year-long fellowship away from their campus.

For more information, see the December 14 issue of The NCAA News.

# Title IX

# AFCA asks Congress for Title IX hearings

The board of directors of the American Football Coaches Association has asked Congress to hold hearings on the fairness of the Title IX policy interpretation concerning athletics.

A statement by the board said: "The AFCA board strongly supports full and fair access to intercollegiate sports for women and is committed to the principles which prompted passage of Title IX. However, Title IX has been interpreted in a manner that is illogical, unfair and contrary to Congressional intent. Title IX has been carried to lengths never contemplated by the statute's authors, resulting in unforeseen harm to athletics and educational opportunities for both men and women throughout all levels of college athletics."

The AFCA board's statement said that the concept of proportionality should undergo special examination. Also, it asked Congress to revisit the 1974 Javits Amendment, which states that "with respect to intercollegiate athletic activities (there should be) reasonable provisions considering the nature of particular sports."

For more information, see page 1. Staff contact: Janet M. Justus.

# Due process

# New 'due-process law' introduced in Mississippi

A so-called "due-process" law was introduced in the Mississippi legislature January 10 that would require collegiate athletics associations to provide certain procedural protections in enforcement proceedings.

The proposal provides that an individual who violates the bylaws of a collegiate athletics association may be liable for damagcs suffered by a college or university as a result of any penalty imposed on the institution because of that person's violation.

Similar laws have been struck down by Federal courts in Nevada and Florida. They remain in effect in Illinois and Nebraska. **Staff contact:** Richard R. Hilliard.

# Racial makeup of Division I athletes

80

The percentage of black studentathletes receiving athletically relatBy sports



# Briefly in the News

# Legend shares a few secrets

Eddie Robinson, college football's most victorious coach, shared some of the secrets of his success at the American Football Coaches Association annual convention in Dallas earlier this month.

Robinson, who recently concluded his 52nd season at Grambling State University, discussed his practice of personally awakening his players each school-day morning and seeing them off to classes.

They are our most precious possession, and I feel obligated to get them up," Robinson said, as reported by The Dallas Morning News. "Some of the guys we wake up turn out to be outstanding people. I've coached two college presidents.'

Robinson said a housing shortage at Grambling once forced the university to house nonfootball players in the athletics dormitory. One of the nonfootball players became irritated with Robinson's cow-bell method of getting his players to rise and shine. The student, through his father, arranged to be transferred to other housing where his mornings weren't interrupted with the clanking sounds of bells.

"Then his daddy got his grades, and his daddy put him back in the dorm," Robinson quipped.

It might be fair to say that Robinson is a proponent of the old-school days of football, when such current football fashions as pierced ears were not even parts of dreams. While he allows his players the latitude to express themselves, Robinson said a line is drawn with the earrings some of his players wear.

"I own all the earrings," he said. "I'm not trying to be bad on it. I'll hold it and put your name on it, and if it's your mother's, I'll send it back to her."

After more than a half century of coaching, Robinson said he still is as excited as ever about getting together with his players every day.

"It's been a picnic for me," he said. "For 53 years, I've had a ball, and I still can't wait for 3:45 to roll around to practice."

# Football lifts spirit

University of Montana football players tried to put a little happiness back in a 10year-old boy whose mother died in December of liver cancer. The team's efforts paid off.

Ryan Grady was presented with an autographed football from the team during a visit to his elementary school.



University of Montana wide receiver Matt Wells (left) ponders a question from elementary school classmates of Ryan Grady (right), a 10-year-old whose mother died in December of liver cancer. Members of the Montana football team visited Grady's school to present Grady with an autographed football.

"Really special," Ryan described the gift to Michael Downs of The Missoulian. "I got a football signed by all the Grizzly football players."

Ryan is a big Montana football fan and he said the players helped him while his mother was sick. "They settle me down," he said. "They give me something to do."

After the presentation was over, Ryan approached his father and made an amendment to his holiday wish list.

"I'll tell you something I want for Christmas," he said, holding up the football. "I want a glass case."

# Working mother

Bouncing balls keep her busy on the court, and a bouncing baby boy keeps her busy off it.

Rachel Decker, a 6-foot-1 senior on the Canisius College women's basketball team, certainly knows the meaning of busy. Not only must she balance the rigors of academics and basketball, but she must play an even more important role as mother to Michael, her 4-year-old son born in preseason workouts during Decker's freshman season.

Funny thing was, Decker didn't even know she was pregnant. But a persistent stomach ache and nausea that Decker was certain was the flu one night sent her to a hospital, where she was informed she had gone into labor. Michael, who was six weeks premature, was soon born.

That was four years ago. Decker, 22, left school that first semester in 1990 and sat out the season as a medical redshirt. She returned to school in the spring and to the team the following year with four years' eligibility remaining.

Four years later, she is averaging almost 14 points and eight: rebounds a game.

"I didn't play att all that (first) year; I practiced a little bit," Decker told the Buffalo (New York) News. "I was in big shock for probably about a year. It didn't hit me that I was a mother and I had a little boy.

"I came back pretty strong. I was ready to work. I had satt out a year and I was ready, really itchingg to go.'

Decker, whose thusy schedule will get even more hectic when she marries James Kellogg, a 1994 Canisius graduate, in September, said cutting back on her academic load or quitting basketball never really have been alternatives, although she admits she has thought about both.

"I'm not just a basketball player, I'm not just a mom, I'm not just a student, I'm all three," she said. "I don't want to give up anything .... I've had points in my life where I want to, but I don't let myself.

"I can't give up on anything."

# I Milestones

Tom Villemure, men's basketball coach at Grand Valley State University, recorded his 400th victory December 10 with an 89-83 win at Ferris State University. He is in his 23rd season at the university.

Gene Nighman registered his 100th career dual victory in his 12th year as wrestling coach at State University College at Cortland. The milestone came in a 25-12 victory over Lycoming College January 13.

The **Springfield College** wrestling program recorded its 700th victory January 14 with a 25-15 win over Mansfield University of Pennsylvania. The program has been in existence since 1915.

Barbara Stevens, women's basketball coach at Bentley College, captured her 400th career win January 21 with a 70-63 victory over American International University. The win gave Stevens 243 victories against only 35 defeats during her eight-plus years at Bentley, which has earned five trips to the semifinals of the NCAA Division II Women's Basketball Championship.

# **I** Facilities

Illinois Wesleyan University unvciled its new \$15 million Shirk Center at the start of the 1994-95 basketball season. Officially dedicated October 15, the center was funded in part by the largest single contribution ever received by the institution — a \$5 million gift from the Russell O. and **Betty J. Shirk Foundation of** Bloomington, Illinois. The complex is a 135,344-square-foot multipurpose facility that includes an arena for basketball, volleyball and other activities. Also included is an activity center that features a 200-meter, six-lane indoor track; full indoor track and field facilities; two baseball/softball batting cages; and four multiuse courts for tennis, recreational basketball, volleyball and badminton, as well as space for practicing golf. A fitness center located at the Shirk Center includes three racquetball courts, a weight/exercise room with cardiovascular and exercise equipment, and free weights. Locker rooms; training facilities; offices; classrooms; cquipment, storage and laundry areas; and a concession area complete the complex.



Member institutions are invited to submit nominations to fill inter- the following committees by action of the 1995 NCAA Convention. im vacancies on NCAA committees. Nominations to fill the following vacancy must be received by Fannie B. Vaughan, executive assistant. in the NCAA national office no later than February 15 (fax number 913/339-0035). Interpretations Committee: Replacement for Lynn Dorn, North Dakota State University, resigned from the committee. Appointee must be from Division II.

**Committee notices** 

Academic Requirements Committee

Committee on Financial Aid and Amateurism

## Student-athlete advisors

The NCAA membership again is invited to nominate student-athletes for the two student-athlete advisor positions that were added to each of

Minority Opportunities and Interests Committee

**Recruiting Committee** 

Committee on Women's Athletics

Upon receipt of a nomination letter, the NCAA office will send a form to the nominator. A separate form must be completed for each committee for which a student-athlete is nominated.

Nominations must be written and must be submitted to Vaughan in the NCAA national office by February 8.

# AFCA, NFL create career program for former players

The American Football Coaches Association and the National Football League have established a partnership to assist in the transition of professional athletes from the playing field to a career in athletics administration.

The AFCA will administer a fellowship funded by the NFL that will go to a former NFL player who is pursuing a career in athletics administration at the collegiate or professional level.

The program will begin in February.

"The NFL and the AFCA have the same goals in mind," said AFCA Executive Director Grant Teaff. "We will use the position to enhance the game and profession through our AFCA programs, and we will open up opportunities for former players in sports management and athletics administration."

weekly, biweekly in the summer, by the National Collegiate Athletic As sociation, 6201 College Boule-vard, Overland Park, Kansas 66211-2422, Phone 913/339 1906. Subscription rate: \$24 annually prepaid; \$15 annually prepaid for junior college and high-school faculty members and students; \$12 annually preand students, 972 and faculty at NCAA member institutions; \$74 annually for foreign subscrip-tions. For first-class upgrade, for-ward an additional \$50 (except foreign orders). No refunds on subscriptions. Second-class postage paid at Shawnee Mission, Kansas. Address corrections requested. Postmaster send address changes to NCAA Pub-lishing, 6201 College Bou-levard, Overland Park,Kansas 66211-2422.



# 🔊 The

# The NCAA News

Editor-in-chief P. David Pickle Managing editor Jack L. Copeland Assistant editor Vikki K. Watson Editorial and advertising assistant Ronald D. Mott The Comment section of The NCAA News is offered as a page of opinion. The views do not necessarily represent a consensus of the NCAA membership.

# Student-athlete view

# Convention left room to improve

## By Erik Nedeau NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY

The intended theme for this year's NCAA Convention was "welfare, access and equity of the student-athlete." To those present, the theme instead appeared to be "initial eligibility."

The welfare of the student-athlete should be the focal point of each and every Convention, whether or not it is specifically designated as such. It is the thousands of student-athletes across the country who are affected by many of the proposals voted on by the Association. Every time a voting delegate raises his or her paddle or presses the yes/no button on the black box, it should be done with the welfare of the student-athlete in mind.

Was this "the year of the student-athlete" at the NCAA Convention? As a member of the NCAA Student-Athlete Advisory Committee, I would *love* to answer that with a strong and undeniable "yes." Unfortunately, that is not possible. There were aspects of the Convention that kept the interests of the student-athlete as the primary concern, but at other times, the well-being of the student-athlete seemed to be overlooked.

Some proposals that were adopted kept the welfare of the student-athlete in mind. Those included requiring every institution to have a student-athlete advisory committee, extending the moratorium on the discontinuation of certain National Collegiate championships and establishing student-athlete representation on various NCAA committees.

There were other proposals that the Student-Athlete Advisory Committee felt strongly about that were not adopted. Among those were a proposal that would have permitted student-athletes to earn up to \$1,500 during the school year and an amendment that would have extended the one-time transfer exception to student-athletes in revenue sports. Both of those issues certainly were in the best interest of student-athletes, and their failure reflects the Association's lack of focus on student-athlete needs. The overwhelming support for Proposal No. 13, which requires institutions to implement student-athlete advisory committees, was a huge step for our committee. The legislation provides the missing link between the national Student-Athlete Advisory Committee

# There's no glory in playing with pain

I wonder if I am the only one dismayed with your brief article about Debbie Finke (Briefly in the News, January 11). The article applauded her ability to run a career best at the NCAA Division III Women's Cross Country Championships while suffering from anemia, chronic fatigue syndrome and a foot stress fracture.

While I do not wish to judge Ms. Finke per se, as an athletics trainer, this article spurred me to write and question today's prevailing opinion regarding injuries. For many athletes, it is not only courageous to compete in spite of injuries, to rest is unthinkable and tantamount to failure.

Pressures from peers, coaches and society in general force many athletes to disregard their own common sense and ignore injuries in the quest for suc-

# 🗆 Letter

cess. Why is it considered noble instead of nuts to play with pain and risk permanent disability? Athletes learn that they are invincible, or at the least that modern medicine can put them back together again after every injury. For the athletes who find out this is not always true, participating when ill or injured can bring about a bitter surprise.

Making student welfare a priority was a hot topic in this same NCAA News but curiously lacking was any mention of an athlete's right to compete in good health. I sometimes feel athletics trainers are swimming against the tide of popular opinion and myth in this area. I see nothing glorious about competing with anemia, chronic fatigue and a stress fracture — indeed, I see indicators of overuse, compulsion and disordered eating. It is one thing to challenge your body; it is another to sacrifice your health. Am I am disappointed that The NCAA News felt it appropriate to commend such abuse.

How ironic that athletes are powerful symbols for health in our society, yet many of them suffer from chronic pain and risk lifelong disability. Is it any wonder that sports medicine is such a booming business?

Sports participation teaches valuable lessons in teamwork, goal-setting and overcoming challenges. I wish we taught respect for ourselves, as well.

> Cathy Horne Athletics Trainer Connecticut College

# Opinions

# How would coaches change recruiting?

# Jim Wacker, football coach

University of Minnesota, Twin Cities The Dallas Morning News

"I think the time we're given to recruit now is too short. We've got three weeks in December and, basically, three weeks in January. That's just not enough time for the head coach to get in and visit homes. And it really hurts schools that have to rely on out-of-state recruits. The entire state of Minnesota last year had 12 Division I players. In Texas, they had over 300. Giving us more time would certainly make it more equitable for the schools that have to recruit out of state."

# Fred Goldsmith, football coach

# Duke University

The Dallas Morning News

"I'd change the number of scholarships. It's forced you to recruit by position needs, which creates a lot of ill will. I think it brings out the bad side of college football. You're forced to recruit a lot more than you're ever going to sign, then you have to drop some."

# R. C. Slocum, football coach

# Texas A&M University

The Dallas Morning News

"I wish there was some way the kids could start the process sooner so they could have their choices narrowed without taking five trips. Right now, they're allowed to take five trips, so there's the implication that they have to take five. That complicates the process."

# Student-athlete welfare

# Tim Tucker, columnist

The Atlanta Journal

Sometimes, you have to wonder if NCAA decision-makers are doing exactly what pro sports owners did many decades ago - planting the seeds of an eventual players revolution. The NCAA Convention (recently) voted down virtually every measure designed to be 'athlete friendly.' The Convention said no to a fourth year of eligibility for athletes who fail to meet initial academic standards but later make good grades...no to allowing football, basketball and ice hockey players to transfer from one Division I school to another without sitting out a season...no to allowing athletes to hold jobs paying up to \$1,500 per school year...no to exempting the Great Eight Basketball Festival, which contributes to an athletes' life-skills program, from the regular-season limit of 27 games, possibly killing the event. None of these measures would have compromised the ideals of college athletics, but would have been the right things to do for 19-, 20-, 21-yearold football and basketball players, in particular, who generate so much money for them."

them. We as Americans don't have much to be proud of when looking at elementary and secondary schools. We are not doing the job as in Japan or Europe.

"Establishing these standards has high consequences in the school system, and that's the best thing for students, be they white, Latino or African American."

# **Division I-A playoff**

# Editorial

The New York Times

"Every year around (bowl-game) time the sports press spends a lot of energy and space arguing that college football needs playoffs, the better to establish a true national champion. The irony of this annual debate is that it is liveliest not in the South, the Midwest and Far West, where most of the major teams are, but in media centers where the college game is largely viewed as a training ground for the National Football League.

"In places where college football is most popular, fans show little inclination to turn it into a minor league version of the NFL. But big-city sportswriters continue to declare that they cannot be truly happy until college ball has playoffs like the pros.

"College football needs many things, most of them revolving around a new set of priorities to place education on a higher level than athletics and reduce the power of university athletic departments to dictate athletic policy. A college Super Bowl would take these priorities in precisely the wrong direction.

"And the argument that a college playoff would be a financial bonanza is weak. As Murray Sperber detailed in his 1990 study of the finances of college sports, the payoff for most schools from postseason play is not that much after expenses are paid and the NCAA and the conferences take their shares. It is not clear whether playoff money would be any greater than the payoff from the current bowl system. The central question, though, is whether a playoff system. by extending the football season and putting more pressure on the young men who play the game, would address any of the abuses of the current system. The coaches, the press and the casual fan might prefer a playoff to the current plethora of bowl games, but what would playoffs actually do to help the colleges and the players? "For that matter, what would playoffs do to enhance the college game? The appeal of college football is rooted in scores of local rivalries fueled by tradition. Playoffs not only add nothing to those traditions, they detract from them by devaluing the importance of regular-season games. Michigan-Ohio State, Oklahoma-Nebraska, Notre Dame-Southern Cal, Alabama-Auburn — their fans regard these games as ends in themselves, not preludes to something more important. "It is a contradiction in terms to push for reform in college sports while advocating a system that would almost certainly add to the corruption. College football doesn't need playoffs, and those who think it does would probably be happier watching the pros anyway."

See Convention, page 5 🕨

# Initial-oligibility standards

## Steven B. Sample, president University of Southern California The Los Angeles Times

"It's a question of whether you are looking at a few students or a majority of minority students. There are 1.6 million students in Los Angeles County. I look at Prop 16 as good for Ę y

# State legislation relating to college athletics

This report summarizes legislation currently pending before state legislatures that could affect, or is otherwise of interest to, the intercollegiate athletics programs and studentathletes of NCAA member institutions.

Set forth below is a list of 24 bills from 13 states. The report includes 21 bills that have been introduced, and three pending bills on which action has been taken, since the last report (December 21, 1994, issue of The NCAA News). The newly introduced bills are marked with an asterisk. Pending bills identified by previous reports on which no action has been taken do not appear in this report.

The State Legislation Report is based largely on data provided by the Information for Public Affairs on-line state legislation system as of January 19, 1995. The bills selected for inclusion in this report were drawn from a larger pool of measures that concern sports and therefore do not necessarily represent all of the bills that would be of interest to individual member institutions. Bills pending before the governing bodies of the District of Columbia and U.S. territories are not available on an on-line basis and are not included in this report.

The NCAA has not independently verified the accuracy or completeness of the information provided by Information for Public Affairs and is providing this summary as a service to members. For further information regarding a particular bill, members should contact the state legislature concerned.

The bills set forth below address the following subjects:

Subject	Number of Bills
Tickets/scalping	5
Athlete agents.	3
Gambling	3
Taxation	
Trainers/sports officials	
Alcohol/weapons	2
Athletics facilities	1
Due process	I
Gender equity	
Payments to student-athletes	1
Scholarships	1

#### \*Arkansas H. 1040 (Author: Madison)

Exempts tickets to collegiate athletics events from gross receipts tax Status: 1/9/95 introduced. To House Committee on Revenue

and Taxation.

#### \*Colorado H. 1002 (Author: Agler)

Allows athletics trainers to screen athletes for physical limitations that may pose a risk of injury.

Status: 1/9/95 introduced. To House Committee on Health, Environment, Welfare and Institutions.

# \*Colorado H. 1073 (Author: Allen)

Provides for limited civil liability for sports officials; provides penalties for assaults on sports officials.

Status: 1/9/95 introduced. To House Committee on Judiciary. \*Connecticut H. 5068 (Author: Villano)

Requires athlete agents to register with the Department of Consumer Protection; establishes standards for the conduct of athlete agents.

Status: 1/4/95 introduced. To Joint Committee on General Law.

#### \*Illinois S. 55 (Author: Weaver)

Creates a fund for improvement and renovation of athletics facilities at public universities

#### Status: 1/11/95 introduced

#### \*Mississippi H. 199 (Author: Moak)

Establishes a sports accident fund for student-athletes; provides that public institutions of higher education shall contribute to the fund by collecting a surcharge on tickets to athletics events.

Status: 1/3/95 introduced. To House Committee on Ways and Means

#### \*Mississippi H. 505/H. 779 (Authors: Guice/Ryan)

Authorize wagering on sporting events aboard cruise vessels and vessels in countries having legal gaming.

Status: 1/5/95 H. 505 and H. 779: Introduced. To House Committee on Ways and Means.

# \*Mississippi S. 2191 (Author: Harden)

Prohibits the sale of alcoholic beverages and beer at athletics events involving colleges and universities.

Status: 1/5/95 introduced. To Senate Committee on

# Universities and Colleges

\*Mississippi S. 2205 (Author: Lee)

Provides that the possession of weapons by student-athletes will disqualify them and their institution from particlipation in sports activities.

Status: 1/5/95 introduced. To Senate Committee on Education.

#### \*Mississippi S. 2324 (Author: Canon)

Requires collegiate athletics associations to provide certain procedural protections in enforcement proceedings; provides that an individual who violates the bylaws of a collegiate athletics association may be liable for damages suffered by a college or university as a result of any penalty imposed on the iinstitution because of such person's violation.

Status: 1/10/95 introduced. To Senate Committee on

#### \*Missouri H. 164 (Author: Lumpe)

Prohibits public colleges and universities from discriminating on the basis of gender in athletics programs.

# Status: 1/5/95 introduced.

# \*Nebraska L. 435 (Author: Chambers)

Requires payments to football players at the University of Nebraska, Lincoln.

Status: 1/17/95 introduced.

#### \*New Hampshire H. 229 (Author: Buckley)

Provides penalties for ticket scalping.

Status: 1/4/95 introduced. To House Committee on Commerce, Small Business and Consumer Affairs

## \*New York A. 66/S. 61 (Authors: Clark/Padavan)

Impose a surcharge on tickets for sporting events held in New York City.

Status: 1/4/95 A. 66 and S. 61: Introduced.

#### \*New York A. 313 (Author: Brodsky)

Requires the licensure of athlete agents.

Status: 1/4/95 introduced. To Assembly Committee on Commerce, Industry and Economic Development.

#### \*North Dakota H. 1212 (Author: Austin)

Provides a penalty for conducting sports pools on collegiate athletics events.

#### Status: 1/6/95 introduced. To House Committee on Judiciary. \*North Dakota H. 1364 (Author: Svedjan)

Provides standards for contracts between athletes and athlete agents

Status: 1/18/95 introduced. To House Committee on Judiciary

#### \*Oregon S. 48 (Author: Department of Human Resources)

**Relates to athletics trainers** 

Status: 1/9/95 introduced. 1/12/95 to Senate Committee on Health and Human Services

#### \*Rhode Island S. 87 (Author: Ruggerio)

Requires that at least 75 percent of tickets to an event be made available at face value at the site of the event.

Status: 1/11/95 introduced. To Senate Committee on Judiciary

#### Texas H. 19/H. 109 (Authors: Talton/Yarbrough)

Provide penaltics for the resale of tickets at a price greater than the face value of such tickets.

Status: 11/14/94 H. 19 and H. 109: Prefiled. 1/10/95 H. 19 and H. 109: Introduced.

#### Texas H. 51 (Author: McCall)

Requires public institutions of higher education to include a provision in athletics scholarships requiring reimbursement of the value of a scholarship if the recipient becomes a professional athlete and under other circumstances.

Status: 11/14/94 prefiled. 1/10/95 introduced.

# Despite the intended theme, welfare of student-athletes was not achieved in all cases

# ▶ Continued from page 4

Convention

and the student-athletes at the member institutions. It also will allow for greater communication between the groups. The proposal was especially significant to the Student-Athlete Advisory Committee because it was conceived within our group. Seeing this proposal through to its adoption on the Convention floor demonstrates the increased strength and maturity of the student-athlete committee since its inception a few short years ago.

The adoption of this proposal, while beneficial to the national student-athlete committee, is of far greater benefit to the student-athetes at the institutional level. If the institutions did not already have a student-athlete advisory committee in place, then the adoption of this proposal will provide the studentathletes with a committee to voice their concerns at each campus. The needs of student-athletes are at times intricate and not necessarily understood by athletics administrators and coaches. The implementation of athletics advisory committees will provide student-athletes with a forum to discuss their individual needs and concerns. This will enhance the involvement of student-athletes in matters that affect their lives, while improving both the academic and athletics experiences for them.

"There were aspects of the Convention that kept the interests of the student-athlete as the primary concern, but at other times, the well-being of the student-athlete seemed to be overlooked."

🔳 Erik Nedeau

104, which extended the moratorium for abolishing National Collegiate championships for two years, had a great impact on the Student-Athlete Advisory Committee. Here was a case where the support of our committee was actively pursued from outside sources, mainly by student-athletes who would have been directly affected if extension of the moratorium was not granted. Since we are the representative voice for thousands of studentathletes, many organizations looked to us for support and provided our group with information and statistics to increase our awareness of the problem. This was an important step for our committee because it shows how far we have come in the last five years. What once was a small group of student-athletes without so much as speaking rights on the floor now has evolved into a powerful, wellrespected and sought-after voice at the NCAA Convention. A disheartening aspect of the Convention was the failure to adopt Proposal Nos. 15 (the one-time transfer exception) and 17 (permission to earn up to \$1,500 while on full grant-in-aid). The main reason those proposals were not adopted appeared to be because they would increase the need for monitoring efforts by the institutions. Put another way, proposals that would clearly benefit the student-athlete were not adopted because they may cause

This legislation would have provideed them with a way of making ends meet while working only five or six hours a week.

Proposal No. 15 was not defeated; rather, it was referred back to the Student-Athlete Advisory Committee for further consideration and study. It is a proposal that we continue to support strongly. The current legisllation states that student-athletes in monrevenue sports are granted a one-time transfer exception while student-athletes in the revenue sports of football, basketball and icc hockey are not afforded the same Juxury.

It is an inequitable practice to allow an athlete in one sport to transfer from one institution to another, be it for athletics or academic reasons, and not have to sit out a year while an athlete in another sport is forced to sit out. There should be uniformity in the rules of the NCAA, and that means transfer regulations should be not be based solely on which sport a student-athlete participates in. All student-athletes, regardless of whether they play football or run track, should be allowed to transfer, without punishment, if they decide that is what they want to do. Making the one-time transfer exception available to all studentathletes serves their best interest because it provides all student-athletes with the opportunity to get the most out of their collegiate experi-

ences, academically and athletically. Limiting this one-time transfer exception to certain sports, as a control mechanism, fails to serve the best interest of the student-athlete. What it does show is an unwillingness of institutions to properly monitor potential recruiting violations within the athletics department by shifting the burden to the studentathletes. Is that fair and equitable?

In his state of the Association address, NCAA Executive Director Cedric W. Dempsey stated that "the theme of the Convention - student-athlete welfare, access and equity — should guide us every day of the year, not just at our Convention."

The Student-Athlete Advisory Committee urges all of you involved with athletics to seek out the voice of the student-athlete because there is no person, or group of people, who can provide a better perspective of what a student-athlete's needs are than the student-athletes themselves. Whether it is on your campus, the conference to which you belong or at the annual Convention, we ask — in fact, we implore you --- to support, listen to and act upon the needs and concerns of student-athletes.

# Judiciary.

The adoption of Proposal No.

additional work for the institution. This unfairly places a burden upon student-athletes that should not be there.

Though student-athletes are different than "regular" students, they should not be treated differently. Other students on campus have the ability to earn money from employment in excess of a full grant-in-aid, and this right should be extended to student-athletes. There are expenses beyond room, board, tuition and fees, and without money, it is quite difficult to meet them. Phone bills, late-night snacks, gifts, clothes, perhaps a beer in the offseason — all of those items cost money, and at times for student-athletes, there is no money available.

Erik Nedeau is a 1994 graduate of Northeastern University, where he participated in track and field. He is a member of the NCAA Student-Athlete Advisory Committee.

# **Committee accepts Cal Poly San Luis Obispo penalties**

The NCAA Committee on Infractions has adopted penalties selfimposed on the baseball program at California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo.

The penalties include a ban on postseason play for one year and forfeiture of the 1989 Division II Baseball Championship for NCAA rules violations involving improper financial aid and coaches' compensation, and unethical conduct. In addition, the committee found a lack of institutional control resulting from the university's failure to monitor adequately its baseball program.

The Committee on Infractions found NCAA rules violations, including:

■ During the 1988-89 through 1992-93 academic years, the head baseball coach provided a total of more than \$19,000 to student-athletes, their parents, their landlord or the institution's cashier to pay tuition or for off-campus housing. The head coach obtained these funds from fund-raising activities, donations, proceeds from his summer baseball camp, a personal loan and funds diverted from a booster club account. These payments did not cause the institution to exceed

# Title IX

#### Continued from page 1

the 1974 amendment to Title IX stating that enforcement of the legislation must include provisions that take into account the nature of particular sports.

■ Finally, the National Association of Collegiate Women Athletic Administrators (NACWAA), in response to the previously mentioned efforts, has begun distributing to key members of Congress its position on Title IX. The association is presenting a series of Title IX information points and supplements its report with messages intended to dispel what it regards as widely reported "fallacies" with regard to Title IX and gender equity in intercollegiate athletics.

The debate centers on a threepart test required for Title IX compliance (athletics participation numbers that are substantially proportionate to the undergraduate student body, a history of program expansion for the underrepresented sex or accommodation of the interests and abilities of the underrepresented sex).

Football finds itself in the middle of the debate, primarily because of the 85 grants-in-aid it provides in Division I-A. The sport has no equivalent women's sport to offset those grants when the proportionality test is applied. Further, in addition to the large number of scholarships, critics contend that football is replete with spending excesses. But leaders of the two foremost football associations in intercollegiate athletics claim most, if not all, of the criticisms are unwarranted. They particularly take issue with the notion that the numbers of scholarships are not justified. "The major issue is the concept of proportionality," said Grant Teaff, executive director of the AFCA. "That totally flies in the face of the sport of football. Everyone is hung up on the proportionality. Football

baseball scholarship limits or cause the student-athletes to exceed financial aid limits. They were, however, derived from impermissible sources and were not administered by the institution.

■ During the 1989-90 through 1992-93 academic years, the head baseball coach made 19 payments totaling \$8,327 to five volunteer baseball coaches to pay their tuition.

The involved head baseball coach knowingly operated the baseball program contrary to NCAA rules. He also provided false and misleading information to the institution during the investigation.

The institution lacked appropriate institutional control in the administration of the baseball program.

The case was handled under the summary-disposition procedure, which the institution and the NCAA enforcement staff can agree to follow in major infractions cases. This process may be used if the member institution, involved individuals and NCAA enforcement staff agree on the facts and that those facts constitute major violations of NCAA legislation. The institution proposes suggested penalties, which the

ular campuses.

ing Title IX compliance.

this spring.

Committee on Infractions can accept, reject or change. In this case, the committee accepted the proposed penalties but decided to impose a few additional penalties.

The committee adopted the following penalties that were self-imposed by Cal Poly San Luis Obispo: No postseason competition in

baseball for the 1995 season. ■ No official visits in baseball for

one year, from January 1, 1994, through December 31, 1994.

■ No off-campus recruiting in baseball for one year, from January 1, 1994, through December 31, 1994.

Forfeiture of the 1993 secondplace award and 1992 third-place award in the NCAA Division II Baseball Championship.

■ Forfeiture of the 1989 firstplace award in the Division II Baseball Championship.

Cal Poly San Luis Obispo took many corrective actions, which were considered by the committee in imposing its penalties, including:

Removed the head baseball coach from the baseball program during the investigation and permitted his annual appointment to expire on June 11, 1994.

Seminars to provide guidance on Title IX

Closed all off-campus accounts

that were used to support the baseball program. Required all baseball fund-raising activities to be conducted through the athletics development office.

Emphasized to athletics department staff that outside bank accounts cannot be maintained.

■ Increased education efforts with staff, student-athletes and boosters concerning administration of financial aid.

The committee decided to impose additional penalties including:

Development of a comprehensive educational program on NCAA rules.

Public reprimand and censure.
 Recertification of current athletics policies and practices.

As required by NCAA legislation for any institution in a major infractions case, Cal Poly San Luis Obispo is subject to the NCAA's repeat-violator provisions for a fiveyear period beginning November 11, 1994.

Cal Poly San Luis Obispo admitted the violation of NCAA rules under the summary-disposition procedure. Because it agreed to participate in this process, accepted the findings of violations in this report and accepted the penalties proposed by the Committee on Infractions, the university has waived the right to appeal the decisions made in this case. The involved coach also agreed to the findings of violations and waived his right to appeal.

The members of the Committee on Infractions who heard this case are Richard J. Dunn, associate dean of the college of arts and sciences, University of Washington; Jack H. Friedenthal, dean of the school of law, George Washington University; Roy F. Kramer, commissioner, Southeastern Conference; Frederick B. Lacey, attorney, LeBoeuf, Lamb, Greene and MacRae, and a retired judge; Beverly E. Ledbetter, vice-president and general counsel, Brown University; James L. Richmond, retired judge and attorney; Yvonne (Bonnie) L. Slatton, chair of the department of physical education and sports studies, University of Iowa; and committee chair David Swank, professor of law, University of Oklahoma.

The complete report of the Committee on Infractions will appear in the February 22 issue of The NCAA Register.

The format of the seminars will include a series of panel discussions on various aspects of Title IX

compliance. Planned topics are: Athletics opportunities — the three-part test (substantial proportionality, history of program

expansion, and full and effective accommodation of interests of the underrepresented sex). Other program components of Title IX, such a facilities automatic components of the second

as facilities, support services, scheduling, tutoring, publicity, etc., for women's sports programs. Coaches' compensation.

Developing and action alon.

Developing an action plan.

"We are encouraging CEOs and ADs who are in positions to make needed changes in athletics programs to come to this seminar," said Janet M. Justus, NCAA director of educational resources and women's issues coordinator. "If they can't attend, we hope they can send someone. Everyone can benefit from a better understanding of the law and how to make the necessary changes at your particular

See Seminars, page 7 🕨

women equals the percent of women in the student body, regardless of students' actual intcrests and abilities. This position can lead to absurd results. For example, a school may offer precisely the same sports to both men and women but still be found to violate Title IX if fewer women choose to participate than men, even if given the opportunity to do so. Title IX is not an affirmative action statute and should not be used to establish arbitrary and capricious quotas."

Teaff said that his group ultimately wants Congress to clarify questions about the interest test.

"Interest has to be considered," he said. "That point is very clear in our request. There is a tremendous amount of confusion concerning this. What we are asking is that Congress, for the first time, revisit this issue and make it clear what the intent of the legislation is."

Teaff added that if proportionality is not as important an indicator of compliance as OCR now says, then discussions of football's size should become less critical.

"If they say proportion is not as large a concern, I say 'Hallelujah!'" Teaff said.

While the AFCA seeks to deem phasize proportionality and emphasize the interest test, NACWAA's Groth is concerned that surveys and other instruments designed to gauge such interest would be flawed. 'You can't say there is no interest because there haven't been opportunities," Groth said. "It's the number of opportunities being offered to women, not the number of teams, that is important. "It seems like everybody is scrambling to reach gender equity and Title IX. The law has been in effect since 1972. We're in a panic mode. Nobody is together on anything. We need to put forth some sort of plan to give a solution to this. We shouldn't be trying to change the law."

#### The seminars — to be held April 10-11 at the grams to Sheraton Grand Hotel in Dallas and April 20-21 at NGAA

Sheraton Grand Hotel in Dallas and April 20-21 at the Omni Inner Harbor Hotel in Baltimore — will feature panel discussions, breakout sessions and opportunities for one-on-one conversations with athletics directors. Office for Civil Rights representatives, attorneys and other administrators who have first-hand experience working with Title IX and gender-equity issues will attend the seminars.

Gender equity generally has been regarded as an

issue that requires NCAA member institutions to

find solutions that are tailor-made for their partic-

Now, the Association is offering assistance to insti-

The NCAA is scheduled to host the first Title IX

seminars in April to help place institutions on track

to ultimately providing equitable opportunities for

women in their athletics departments. The semi-

nars are designed to offer flexible blueprints regard-

tutions in the form of Title IX seminars to be held

is different.

"(On scholarship numbers), it's an undue criticism. It's not a game where only 11 people play. You have 11 on offense, 11 on defense, specialty teams, specialty kickers. Eightyfive is far short of the need. Division I-A really shouldn't go below 105. When you have attrition, 85 is not 85."

an ultimate goal of every institution.

e ses j

However, Neinas said football is entitled to relief through the Javits Amendment, the principle of which he said OCR is failing to honor. ment does not imply that football should be excluded from proportionality test.

"I'm not going to advocate cutting back football scholarships, but some-

Tcaff, who served on the NCAA Gender-Equity Task Force, says the membership's preoccupation with proportionality perhaps was born out of the task force's heavy initial emphasis on that area.

"From the word 'go,' it was proportionality, proportionality, proportionality," Teaff said. "That's been hammered so much."

The Gender-Equity Task Force concluded in its 1993 report that member institutions should be committed to compliance with Title IX and that proportionality should be "I think OCR has gone off the deep end with some of their interpretations," Neinas said. "There has to be some realism and some practicality brought back."

OCR head Norma V. Cantu said that the Javits Amendment does not apply in the manner that Neinas suggests; she said that the amendment was intended to account for differences such as greater expenditures brought about because of safety concerns in a particular sport. Cary Groth, NACWAA president and athletics director at Northern Illinois University, said she understands the apprehension of those who are concerned with the current application of Title IX law. But she also added that the Javits Amendthing needs to be done," Groth said. "The Javits Amendment does not protect football because it has a higher number of participants."

While the football community has emphasized its concern about the proportionality question, less focus has been placed on the other parts of the three-part test: program expansion and accommodation of the interests and abilities of the underrepresented sex.

In its statement seeking Congressional hearings on Title IX, the AFCA in effect claimed that the interest test currently is irrelevant: "Government regulators have sought to force schools to do whatever must be done to ensure that the percentage of athletes who are Despite an increase in the number of shots they're taking, basketball players continue the trend of...



## By Gary K. Johnson NCAA STATISTICS COORDINATOR

What's new in Division I men's basketball statistical trends this season?

Not much, but thanks for asking.

The trend of falling shooting percentages continues, while the number of three-pointers made and attempted stays its rising course. Meanwhile, points per game shows a slight decease from last season, but it's been a yo-yo statistic the past few years anyway.

According to midseason national trends, which include all games through January 15 involving any of the 302 Division I men's teams, field-goal shooting thus far in the 1994-95 season is 44.2 percent, slightly lower than last season's final figure (44.3) and the lowest since an identical 44.2 in 1970. Field-goal percentage has dropped every year since a 47.0 reading in 1989.

Also over the past six seasons, free-throw percentage has dropped every year from 69.1 in 1989 to 66.9 at midseason this year. If the 66.9 holds up the rest of the year, it would be the lowest percentage from the line since 66.4 in 1958. Last year, free-throw shooters faced the same situation after shooting at a 66.3 clip during the first half of the season, then "got hot" the second half to improve to a season-ending 67.1 percentage for the entire campaign.

As mentioned earlier, scoring has been up and down the past few seasons; it has dropped slightly more than a point per game for both teams combined from last season to this. After 1988, when scoring was at 147.8 per game for both teams, it rose the next season to 151.4, then dropped, then rose, then dropped two straight seasons, then rose again last year. At midseason this year, just under 149 points are being scored per game.

Looking at three-point shooting, a nine-year trend continues as three-pointers made and attempted are on an all-time record pace and three-point percentage is at an all-time low.

Also, for the first time ever interpret this any way you want the number of attempts per game has surpassed the percentage. In other words, the number of threepoint attempts is at 34.3 a game for both teams combined, while the shooting percentage for the same shot has dropped to 34.2. During the first year of the trey in 1987, fewer than one out of every six shots from the field was a threepointer. Now in 1995, more than one of every three-and-a-half shots is from three-point territory.

Since that first year, the number of three-pointers made per game for both teams combined has increased every year except for a slight decrease in 1992 (from 10.0 in 1991 to 9.9). The following chart clearly illustrates the nine-year national trend for three-point field goals made, attempted and the percentage since its inception in 1987.

	3FG	3FG	3FG
Year	Made	Att.	Pct.
1987	7.0	18.3	38.4
1988	8.0	20.8	38.2
1989	8.9	23.6	37.6
1990	9.4	25.7	36.7
1991		27.6	36.1
1992		28.0	35.5
1993		29.8	35.4
1994		33.0	34.5
1995*		34.3	34.2
*Midseason			

In conference rankings, the Atlantic Coast Conference leads in scoring at 83.7 per team per game; last year's leader, the Big Eight Conference, is at 82.4. Meanwhile, the Metro Conference has been holding its opponents to 69.5 points a game to lead all conferences, while the Missouri Valley (69.6) and Great Midwest (69.7)

# Division I men's and women's basketball trends

				oth teams combines of January 1.			
	Men's 1995	Midseason 1994	Final 1 <b>994</b>		Women's 1995	Midseason 1994	Final 1 <b>994</b>
Teams		301	301	Teams		292	292
Games		3,882	8,630	Games		3,682	8,174
FGM		53.93	53.69	FGM	51.19	51.21**	51.18
FGA	120.68	122.19	121.12	FGA	124.27	124.71	123.70
FG%	44.20%	44.14%	44.33%	FG%		41.06%	**41.37%
3FGM		11.21	11.39	3FGM	7.21	6.79	*6.97
3FGA		32.82	33.03	3FGA		21.68	*22.12
3FG%	34.18%	34.15%	34.49%	3FG%		31.30%	31.50%
2FGM	41.62	42.72	42.29	2FGM		44.43	44.21
2FGA		89.37	88.09	2FGA	100.70	103.03	101.58
2FG%	48.17%	47.81%	48.02%	2FG%		43.12%	43.52%
FTM		31.02	31.18	FTM		28.78	*28.71
FTA		46.77	46.44	FTA	43.97	44.08	*43.30
FT%		66.32%	67.13%	FT%		65.30%	66.31%
Pts	148.98	150.09	149.95	PTS		137.99	138.04

\*Record high \*\* Record Low

# **Conference leaders**

	(As of Ja	nuary 15)	
	Men's		Women's
Points for	Atlantic Coast83.71	Points For	Southeastern77.01
	Big Eight82.38		Atlantic Coast76.09
	Southwestern80.69		Big Eight75.53
Points Against	Metro	Points Against	Metro63.30
•	Missouri Valley69.56	-	Southeastern64.83
	Great Midwest		Atlantic Coast65.16
Field-Goal Pct.	Big Eight48.77%	Field-Goal Pct.	Atlantic Coast44.97%
	Atlantic Coast		Pacific-10
	Metro47.19%		Big Eight44.35%
FG Pct. Defense	Big Eight	FG Pct. Defense	Southeastern
	Southeastern		Big East
	Atlantic Coast40.82%		Metro
3-Pt. Made PG	Southern7.33	3-Pt. FG Made PG	Ohio Valley5.21
	Atlantic Coast6.95		Southeastern4.99
	Southwestern6.64		Great Midwest4.83
3-Pt. Att. PG	Southern	3-Pt. FG Att. PG	Ohio Valley15.20
	Southwestern20.39		Great Midwest15.10
	Southwest		Southeastern14.99
3-Pt. FG Pct.	Big Eight	3-Pt. FG Pct.	Metro35.34%
	Pacific-10		Ohio Valley
	Atlantic Coast36.55%		Southeastern33.27
Free-Throw Pct.	Southern69.96%	Free-Throw Pct.	Atlantic 1070.71%
	Atlantic Coast69.57%		Big Ten67.46%
	West Coast69.43%		West Coast

goal accuracy at 48.8 percent, followed closely by the Atlantic Coast's 48.1. The Southern Conference leads in three-point shots made per game at 7.3 and attempted at 21.0 per game, just edging the Atlantic Coast's 20.4. The Big Eight's three-point accuracy is at 37.5 percent, which beats out the Pacific-10 Conference's 36.9 and the Atlantic Coast's 36.6.

In free-throw percentage, no conference is above 70 percent, although the Southern is four onehundredths short of that at 69.96.

The Atlantic Coast ranks in the top three in six of the eight categories listed.

# Little change for women

The 293 Division I teams are averaging 138.00 points per game (lboth teams combined), up just 0.01 over last year at midseason. All compilations are through games of January 15.

Three-point shooting again is on a record pace, both for shots made per game (7.21) and attempts (23.57). The current record averages both were established in 1993-94 (6.97 of 22.12); both per-game marks have increased every year since the shot was added for the 1987-88 season.

While three-point shooting percentage appears headed for a record low, accuracy from inside the line is up over last year. Nearly one in every five shots is now a three-point attempt (18.97 percent) decline in free-throw percentage. The midseason mark of 64.64 percent would be the lowest ever, beating the old percentage of 64.7 established in 1984-85.

The average number of free throws made (28.42) and attempted (43.97) have a shot at besting the high-water marks set last year (28.71 of 43.30).

The Southcastern Conference is among the top three in six of cight conference rankings, while the Metro women, like their male counterparts, surrender the fewest points per game. The Atlantic 10 Conference women are the only league, men or women, to average more than 70 percent from the free-throw line (70.71 percent).

Conferences are close behind. The Big Eight is tops in field 95 are almost identical to last year. women as well as men — is a statistics, contributed to this story.

# Seminars

# NCAA institutions offered a chance to get on track regarding Title IX compliance matters

## Continued from page 6

institution."

Panelists who have been confirmed include Val Bonnette, former senior program analyst at OCR and author of "Title IX Basics" in the NCAA publication "Achieving Gender Equity"; Carolyn Lewis, senior associate athletics director at San Jose State University; Robert E. Frederick, athletics director at the University of Kansas; Jim Livengood, athletics director at the University of Arizona; Betty Jaynes, executive director of the Women's Basketball Coaches Association; Judith M. Sweet, former NCAA president and athletics director at the University of California, San Diego; Charlotte West, associate athletics director at Southern Illinois Uni-

versity at Carbondale; Diane T. Wendt, associate athletics director at the University of Denver; David P. O'Brien, athletics director at Long Beach State University; Mary Ann O'Connell, general counsel at the University of Mississippi; and David Scott, general counsel at Rutgers University, New Brunswick. Chief executive officers, athletics directors, faculty athletics representatives and senior woman administrators will receive information packets on the Title IX seminars. Packets will be mailed January 30.

The seminars are designed primarily for NCAA members, but a few openings for non-NCAA members exist. Space is limited and will be reserved on a first-come, firstserved basis. Registration must be received at the NCAA national office by March 10.

The sessions are free to NCAA members. Nonmembers will be charged \$150 and students \$75.

Those interested in more information may contact Justus or Kaily Sola at the national office, 6201 College Boulevard, Overland Park, Kansas 66211-2422; telephone 913/339-1906. 

# Division I men's single-game highs

		(Through January 23) INDIVIDUAL		
Points		<b>Player Team, Opponent</b> Tim Roberts, Southern-B.R. vs. Faith Baptist Kenny Sykes, Grambling vs. Southern-B.R. Mitch Taylor, Southern-B.R. vs. La. Christian	Dote Dec. 12 Jan. 8 Dec. 1	
Rebounds	26 25 23		Jan. 14 Dec. 3 Jan. 14	
Assists	ists 18 Randy Livingston, LSU vs. George Mason 16 Two tied.			
Blocked Shots	13 11		Dec. 21	
Steals	10	Brandon Born, Tenn. Chatt. vs. S.C. Aiken	Dec. 22 Nov. 26 n Dec. 3 Dec. 5	
3-Pt. FG	12 10 10		Dec. 1 Nov, 28 Dec. 5	
Free Throw	ws 21 18	Steve Nash, Santa Clara vs. St. Mary's (Cal.) Marcus Brown, Murray St. vs. Alcorn St.	Jan. 7 Dec. 5	
		TEAM		
Points		Team, Opponent South Ala. vs. Prairie View	Date Dec. 2	
3-Pt. FG	*28	Troy St. vs George Mason	Dec. 10	
FG Pct. * Record	74.6	(44-59) New Mexico vs. Eastern N. Mex.	Dec. d	

# Division II men's single-game highs





		INDIVIDUAL	
Points	<b>No.</b> 53 50 50	Player Team, Opponent Rick Barry, Quinnipiac vs. Southern Conn. St. Joel McDonald, St. Cloud St. vs. Nebraska-Omaha Dennis Edwards, Fort Hays St. vs. Emporia St.	Dec. 8 Dec. 31 Nov. 30
Rebounds	25	Larry Steimer, Molloy vs. Mt. St. Mary (N.Y.)	Nov. 22
Assists	19 18	Ernest Jenkins, N.M. Highlands vs. Colo. Christian Ernest Jenkins, N.M. Highlands vs. Southern Colo.	Dec. 3 Dec. 9
Blocked Shots	10 10 10 10	Corey Johnson, Pace vs. LIU-C. W. Post Corey Johnson, Pace vs. New York Tech Vonzell McGrew, Mo. Western St. vs. Rockhurst Brad Barron, Morningside vs. Grand View	Jan. 18 Jan. 7 Nov. 19 Nov. 18
Steals	11	Lamont Jones, Bridgeport vs. Bryant	Jan. 5
3-Pt. FG	11	Tim Gatz, Fla. Southern vs. North Fla.	Jan. 14
Free Throw	s 19	Tony Arrington, Washburn vs. Southern Ind.	Dec. 21

TEAM							
Points	<b>No.</b>	Team, Opponent	Date				
	155	West Tex. A&M vs. National Christian	Nov. 18				
3-Pt. FG	19	Winona St. vs. IU/PU-Indianapolis	Dec. 5				
	19	Northern St. vs. Dakota St.	Dec. 2				
FG Pct.	71.2	(37-52) West Fla. vs. Savannah A&D	Nov. 29				

# Division III men's single-game highs

	SCORING	о тго	250	ст вт		REBOUND	NG Cl	G	NO	A٧
. Tim Roberts, Southern-B.R		G TFG 12 122	3FG 58	FT PT 52 35		1. Kurt Thomas, Texas Christian		16	220	13
Kurt Thomas, Texas Christian		16 168		123 46		2. Malik Rose, Drexel		14	176	12
Mark Lueking, Army	Jr 1	15 122		104 39		3. Dan Callahan, Northeastern	Sr	16	201	12
. Shawn Respert, Michigan St	Sr 1	14 113	53	86 36		4. Adonal Foyle, Colgate	Fr	17	212	12
. Rob Feaster, Holy Cross	Sr 1	15 123		110 38	6 25.7	4. Gary Trent, Dhio	lt	17	212	12
Frankie King, Western Caro	Sr	13 111	20 52	89 33 93 35		6. Reggie Jackson, Nicholls St.	ຣາ	14 16	170 194	12 12
Keke Hicks, Coastal Caro Kenny Sykes, Grambling		14 105 15 139	47	53 37		7. Tuñjí Awojobi, Boston U 8. Kareem Carpenter, Eastern Mich		13	157	12
Otis Jones, Air Force	Sr Sr	16 127	45	101 40		9. Javan Rouzan, Stephen F. Austin	Jr	14	165	11
Kareem Townes, La Salle	Sr	16 135	56	69 39		10. Ace Custis, Virginia Tech		17	191	- 11
Shannon Smith, WisMilwaukee	<b>Jr</b> 1	15 111		114 36		11. Harry Harrison, Idaho	Jr	15	168	11
Sherell Ford, IIIChicago	Sr	16 146	18	77 38		12. Marcus Mann, Mississippi Val.	Jr	17	190	11
Alan Henderson, Indiana	Sr	17 161	2	86 41		13. Rashard Griffith, Wisconsin	So	13	145	11
Joe Griffin, LIU-Brooklyn Scott Drapeau, New Hampshire		15 137 15 128	6 10	81 36 93 35		14. Glen Whisby, Southern Miss.		15	165	11
Louis Rowe, James Madison		14 131	16	57 33		15. Lorenzen Wright, Memphis		18 12	197 130	1(
Gary Trent, Ohio	Jr	17 154	4	93 40		16. Steve Payne, Ball St. 17. Tim Duncan, Wake Forest	Sn Sn	13	140	10
Ryan Minor, Oklahoma	Jr	17 148	35	68 39		18. Willie Fisher, Jacksonville	Sr	16	171	- 10
Marcus Brown, Murray St	Jr `	16 119	23	109 37		19. Scott Drapeau, New Hampshire	Sr	15	160	i
Aundre Branch, Baylor	Sr	15 119	57	50 34	5 23.0	20. John Amaechi, Penn St.	Sr	14	149	1
Ronnie Henderson, LSU	So	14 116	31	59 32		20. Larry Sykes, Xavier (Ohio)	Sr	14	149	1
Tucker Neale, Colgate	Sr	17 125	47	93 39		20. Luity Oykes, Autor (Onio)		• •		
Tom Kleinschmidt, DePaul	Sr	14 106	31	75 31		FIELD-GOAL PER	CENTAGE			
Petey Sessoms, Old Dominion	Sr	17 113	55 0	103 38 62 31		(Min. 5 FG Made Per Game)	CL G	FG	FGA	F
Reggie Jackson, Nicholls St.		14 125 18 146	ŏ	109 40		1. Tim Duncan, Wake Forest		86	124	6
Bryant Reeves, Oklahoma St Shawn Moore, Marshall			23	80 35		<ol><li>Shane Kline-Ruminski, Bowling Green</li></ol>		98	142	6
Joe Wilbert, Texas A&M	Sr	18 151	2	90 39	4 21.9	3. Mark Hendrickson, Washington St.		78	115	6
Michael Finley, Wisconsin	Śr	14 99	38	69 30		4. Chuckie Robinson, East Caro		113	168 109	6
Antoine Gillespie, UTEP	Sr	16 110	41	85 34	6 21.6	5. Floyd Miller, Bowling Green	Sr 14	73 117	179	e
Kerry Blackshear, Stetson	Jr	16 133	24	54 34		6. Rasheed Wallace, North Caro 7. George Spain, Davidson		86	134	é
Kwame Evans, Geo. Washington	Jr	18 130	42	84 38		8, Eric Franson, Utah St.		128	200	ě
Damon Stoudamire, Arizona	Sr	17 117	59	71 36		9. Darnell McCulloch, Fresno St.		85	133	ē
Mike Bond, Hartford	Sr	15 104	30	83 32		10. Bernard Hopkins, Va. Commonwealth		108	169	
John Giraldo, Monmouth (N.J.)	Ir	15 108 16 95	31 49	71 31 100 33		11, Reggie Townsend, St. Joseph's (Pa.)		99	155	6
Steve Nash, Santa Clara	Jr	16 95 14 92	25	86 29		12. Bill Langheim, Central Conn. St.		58	94	6
Bob Sura, Florida St. Eric Burks, Charleston So			11	88 35		13. Shawn Samuelson, Montana		- 77	125	6
Chris Clay, TexPan American	Sr		31	43 29		14. Vitaly Potapenko, Wright St.	So 16	101	165	6
china clay, rex. r an American			0.			15. Rayshard Allen, Tulane	So 16	106	174	6
	ASSISTS		_			FREE-THROW PE	DOENTAGE			
D		CL.	G 13	NO 138	AVG 10.6	(Min. 2.5 Made Per Game)	CL G	FT	FTA	F
Randy Livingston, LSU Curtis McCants, George Mason			15	151	10.1	1. Michael Heary, Navy		60	65	9
Nelson Haggerty, Baylor		Sr	15	141	9.4	1. Josh Kohn, N.C. Asheville	Jr 15	48	52	9
Hassan Sanders, Southern-B.R		Jr	10	89	8.9	1. Howard Pride, Vanderbilt	So 13	36	39	9
Jacque Vaughn, Kansas			16	130	8.1	4. Kasey Flicker, Portland	Jr 16	44	48	9
Roderick Anderson, Texas		Sr	13	103	7.9	5. Lance Barker, Valparaiso	Sr 14	43	47	9
Dominick Young, Fresno St		So	15	116	7.7	6. Chad Altadonna, Illinois St.	Sr 17 Jr 15	49 39	54 43	g
Anthony Foster, South Ala.	••••••	Sr	15	112 97	7.5 7.5	7. Sean Flannery, San Diego		109	121	ŝ
Bobby Prince, Virginia Military John Ontjes, Oklahoma	••••••	٦٢ ۲	13 17	125	7.4	8. Marcus Brown, Murray St. 9. Brad Snyder, Northern Ariz.		43	48	Ē
Eathan O'Bryant, Nevada	••••		16	116	7.3	10. Dion Cross, Stanford		60	67	È
Damon Stoudamire, Arizona	••••••		17	123	7.2	11. Jermyn Bracey, Southern Methodist		48	54	
Drew Barry, Georgia Tech	•••••••	Jr	17	123	7.2	12. Fred Hoiberg, Iowa St.		79	89	Ì
Andre Owens, Oklahoma St.		Jr	18	129	7.2	13. Greg Bibb, Tennessee Tech		39	44	1
Raimonds Miglinieks, UC Irvine		Jr	14	100	7.1	14. Arlando Johnson, Eastern Ky.	Sr 17	70	79	1
	LOCKED SHOT	2				15. Robert Balley, St. Francis (N.Y.)	Jr 13	46	52	4
		CL	G	NO	AVG	3-POINT FIELD GOALS	WADE PER GA			
Theo Ratliff, Wyoming		Sr	16 13	94 75	5.9 5.8		CL	G	NO	1
Keith Closs, Central Conn. St			17	85	5.0	1. Tim Roberts, Southern-B.R.	J[	12	58 57	
Adonal Foyle, Colgate Tim Duncan, Wake Forest	•••••	FI So	13	63	4.8	2. Mitch Taylor, Southern-B.R.		12 15	62	
Lorenzo Coleman, Tennessee Tec	h	So	15	71	4.7	3. Noy Castillo, Citadel 4. Randy Rutherford, Oklahoma St		18	71	
Charles Claxton, Georgia		Sr	16	68	4.3	5. Lazelle Durden, Cincinnati		19	73	
Pascal Fleury, MdBalt. County		Sr	16	64	4.0	6. Aundre Branch, Baylor	Sr	15	57	
Corey Louis Florida St		Fr	14	50	3.6	7. Shawn Respert, Michigan St.	Sr	14	53	
Peter Aluma, Liberty		So	16	57	3.6	8. Keke Hicks, Coastal Caro.		14	52	
Peter Aluma, Liberty Rasheed Wallace, North Caro.		So	15		3.4	8. Marion Anderson, Texas-San Antonio	Jr.	14	52	
GIBO US101 Idu. Ndrišaš			16		3.4	10. Erwin Claggett, St. Louis	Sr	15	55	
Samaki Walker, Louisville		Fr	17		3.4	11. Damon Wordlaw, McNeese St.	Śr	15	55 53	
Marcus Camby, Massachusetts Mario Bennett, Arizona St			13		3.3 3.3	12 Kareem Townes, La Salle	Sr	16	56	
Kelvin Robinson, Buffalo		ال ۲	17 15			12. Orlando Williams, Oregon	Sr	14	49	
Jermain Parker, N.CCharlotte	••••••	Sr	15				PERGENTAR	-		
astrialit funct; n.o. chartene						<b>3-POINT FIELD-GOAI</b> (Min. 1.5 Made Per Game)	CL G		FGA	
	STEALS	CL	G	NO	AVG	1. Dante Calabria, North Caro.	Jr 14	30	50	- (
Shandue McNelli, St. Bonaventur	•		16			2. Dion Cross, Stanford			66	
Clint McDaniel, Arkansas		Sr	16	55	3.4	3. Lance Barker, Valparaiso	Sr 14	32	58	
Greg Black, TexPan American		Śr	14	48	3.4	4. Darrin Horn, Western Ky.	Sr 13		42 64	
Rasul Satahuddin, Long Beach St	L	Jr	12	40	3.3	5. Scott Kegler, Pennsylvania	Sr 12		64 97	
Roderick Anderson, Texas		Sr	13	4	3.3	<ul> <li>b. Snawn Kespert, Michigan St.</li> <li>7. Jacob Contains, Weshington St.</li> </ul>	Sr 14		43	
		So	14	4	3.3	2. Kavin Berkar, Stanhan E. Austin	Sr 14		45	
Nate Langley, George Mason		Jr	17	55	3.2	9 Landers Nolley   Stil	Jr 14		49	
Tick Rogers, Louisville		SI	11		3.2 3.1	3. Lance Barker, Valparaiso     4. Darrin Horn, Western Ky.     5. Scott Kegler, Pennsylvania     6. Shawn Respert, Michigan St.     7. Issac Fontaine, Washington St.     8. Kevin Barker, Stephen F. Austin     9. Landers Nolley, LSU     10. Mike Bond, Hartford     11. Chet Wasther	Sr 15		59	
Tick Rogers, Louisville				4/	3.1	To the point the solution of the second seco				
Tick Rogers, Louisville Rick Brunson, Temple Chad Leonard, Citadel		Jr Cr		A	31			42	83	
6. Nate Langley, George Mason 7. Tick Rogers, Louisville		Jr Sr 	14	43	3.1	11. Chris Westlake, WisGreen Bay 12. Cuonzo Martin, Penn St			83 91	

# **I Team leaders** Through January 23

SCORING O				FIELD-GO	DAL PERCENTAGE		BOT	3-POINT FIELD GOALS M	ADE PER G	SAME No	AVG
	G W-L	PTS	AVG		FG	FGA	PCT	1 Tank Ch	16	165	11.0
1. Southern-B.R.	12 6-6	1202	100.2	1. Maryland		1072	52,5	1. Troy St.		129	10.8
2. George Mason	15 5-10	1454	96.9	2. Washington St.		733	52.1	2. Southern-B.R.		141	10.0
3. Texas Christian	16 11-5	1530	95.6	3. Michigan St		849	51.9	3. Stephen F. Austin		149	9.9
4. Marvland	17 14-3	1610	94.7	4. North Caro		936	51.9	4. St. Louis			9.9
5. Stephen F. Austin	14 5-9	1312	93.7	5. Bowling Green		796	51.8	5. Virginia Military		129	
6. Texas	13 9-4	1202	92.5	6. Oklahoma St.		1002	51.7	6. Samford		167	9.8
7. Nicholis St.	14 11-3	1287	91.9	7. Montana St.		1045	51.3	7. Vermont		146	9.7
8. Trov St	15 5-10	1376	91.7	8. Iowa St		985	50.7	8. Arkansas		168 146	9.3 9.1
9. North Caro.	15 14-1	1357	90.5	9. UCLA		775	50.2	9. Marshall			
10. Arkansas	18 15-3	1626	90.3	10. Utah St		848	50.1	10. Southern Utah		145	9.1
11. Murray St.	16 11-5	1429	89.3	11. Auburn		880	50.0	11. Baylor	15	135	9.0
12. Montana St.	16 12-4	1427	89.2	12. Kansas		969	49.9	12. TennChatt		142	8.9
13 Kentucky	14 12-2	1239	88.5	13. Evansville		827	49.9	13. North Caro. St	15	132	8.8
13. UCLA	12 11-1	1062	88.5	14. Manhattan		965	49.8	14. Oregon	14	123	8.8
				15. Arizona		1032	49.6	15. Morehead St.		136	8.5
SCORING D	EFENSE			16. Western Ky.		831	49.6	16. La Salle	16	134	8.4
	G W-L	PTS	AVG.	17. Fairfield		914	49.6	16. Villanova	16	134	8.4
1. Temple	11 7-4	648	58.9	18. Nebraska		1108	49.5	18. Texas Southern		142	8.4
2. Youngstown St.		831	59.4	19. Oklahoma		1084	49.4	19. Pennsylvania	12	100	8.3
3. Southwest Mo. St.	13 9-4	772	59.4	20. Ball St.		848	49.3	20 American	16	133	8.3
4. WisGreen Bay		1023	60.2	20. 041 01.							
5. Princeton	13 6-7		61.0	FIFI D-GOAL	PERCENTAGE DEF	FEMBE		3-POINT FIELD-GOAL	PERCENT/	<b>IGE</b>	
6. Evansville		916	61.1		FG	FGA	PCT	(Min. 3.0 made per game)	G FG	FGA	PCT
7. Penn St	14 11-3	857	61.2	1. Marquette		998	36.9	1. Southern Utah	16 145	330	43.9
8. Manhattan	17 15-2	1043	61.4	2. Penn St		870	36.9	2. Michigan St.	14 74	171	43.3
9. Clemson	14 10-4		61.8	3. Kansas	400	1079	37.1	3 Montana	16 109	254	42.9
10. Charleston (S.C.)	17 12-5	1053	61.9	4. Alabama	363	978	37.1	4. Arkansas	18 168	392	42.9
11. Alabama	16 12-4	1000	62.5	5. Manhattan	359	967	37.1	4. St. Francis (Pa.)	15 105	245	42.9
12. St. Louis	15 12-3	940	62.7	6. Mississippi St.	777	885	37.6	4. Kent		189	42.9
13. Bradley	16 12-4		62.7	7. Kentucky	312	816	38.2	7. North Caro.	15 110		42.1
14. Wake Forest	13 10-3		63.0	8. Wake Forest	208	778	38.3	8, Oregon		292	42.1
14. Ward Forost				9. Memphis		1162	38.4	9. Arizona		317	42.0
SCORING	MARGIN			10. Virginia	342	891	38.4	10. Montana St.		256	41.8
••••	OFF	DEF	MAR	11. Tennessee	200	778	38.6	11. St. Louis		357	41.7
1. Maryland	947		21.6	12. Syracuse		982	38.6	12. Ohio St.		214	41.6
2. Kentucky	.88.5	67.6	20.9	13. Nebraska		1189	38.9	13. Auburn		275	41.1
3 Connecticut	88 0	69.0	19.0	13. Nebraska	402	1030	39.0	14. Evansville		225	40.9
4, Iowa St	82 5	64.5	17.9	14. Iowa St.	902	1011	39.1	15. Bucknell		212	40.6
5. St. Louis	80 1	62.7	17.4	15. Utah		767	39.1	16. Washington St.	13 83	205	40.5
6. Evansville	78 4	61.1	17.3	16. Miami (Fla.)		707	39.2	17. Wis -Green Bay			40.4
7. Southern-B.R.	100 2	83.6	16.6	17. Southwest Mo. St.		785	39.2	18. Iowa St.			40.2
8. Nicholls St.	91 9	75.4	16.5	18. Southwest Tex. St.		864	39.2	19. Jacksonville	12 86	214	40.2
9. Massachusetts	85 F		16.3	19. Evansville		799		20, American			40.2
10. Penn St.	76 0	61.2	15.7	20. Drexel		1.88	39.3	ZV. American	10 100	•••	
11. Idaho St.	84 8	69.1	15.7			<b>A</b> <i>r</i>		REBOUND M/	IRGIN		
12. Manhattan	76 5	61.4	15.5	FREE-TH	IROW PERCENTA		DOT	REBOORD ND	OFF	DEF	MAR
13. Montana St.	80 2		15.3		FT	FTA	PCT	1. Utah St.		29.5	11.5
14. Alabama	77 6	62.5		1. Murray St.		384	78.6	2. Texas Tech	45.0	35.2	10.6
17. Mavana		- Q2.0		2. Brigham Young		458	78.4	2. Texas Tech	A1 6	30.9	10.6
WON-LOST P	ERCENTAG	F		3. Samford		361	77.3	3. Natvy	40.2	30.9	10.3
wun-Luai r	LUCCUING	r V-L	PCT	4. Stanford		422	76.5	4. Utah	420	33.0	10.0
1. Connecticut			1.000	5. Towson St		264	76.5	5. Butler		37.8	8.9
2. North Caro		4_1	.933	6. Iowa St		427	75.9	6. Mississippi Val		32.8	0.9 8.6
2. North Caro. 3. Massachusetta		2.1	.933	7. Marshall		417	75.5	7. Maryland	C. I P	32.8	8.5
4. UCLA		1.1	.917	8. Utah		429	75.1	B. Weber St.		30.8	8.4
4. UULA		5.9	.882	9. Vanderbilt		296	74.7	9. Michigan St.			
5. Iowa St.		5.2	.882	10. Virginia		378	74.6	10. Massachusetts		35.6	8.4
5. Manhattan		4 2	.002	11. Morehead St.		358	74.6	11. St. Joseph's (Pa.)		31.1	8.1
7. Kansas		4-2	.875	12. N.CCharlotte		340	74.4	12. Florida		34.9	7.9
7. Syracuse		9-2	.867	13. DePaul		295	74.2	13. Connecticut		34.8	7.7
9. Idaho St		3-2		14. MoKansas City	.249	336	74.1	14. Ala -Birmingham		36.6	- 1.1
9. N.CCharlotte	]:	3-2	.867 .867	15, Eastern Wash	245	331	74.0	15. Memphis		37.4	7.6
9. Tennessee St		3-2	.867 857	16. Pittsburgh		318	73.9	16. Cincinnati		31.9	7.6
12. Kentucky	]	2-2		Q. 1 ILIOURI 911							
12. Michigan St.	Ji	2-2	.857								

	<b>No.</b> *69	(Through January 15) INDIVIDUAL Player Team, Opponent Steve Diekmann, Grinnell vs. Simpson	Date Nov. 19
Rebounds	26	Scott Suhr, Milwaukee Engr. vs. Robert Morris	Dec. 9
Assists		None reported	
Blocked Shots	#15 11	Ira Nicholson, Mt. St. Vincent vs. Stevens Tech Robert Clyburn, Kean vs. Old Westbury	Nov. 27 Dec. 5
Steals	11 10	Scott Clarke, Utica vs. Southern Vt. Geoff Boblick, Lycoming vs. Juniata	Dec. 4 Dec. 6
3-Pt. FG	#14	Steve Diekmann, Grinnell vs. Simpson	Nov. 19
Free Throws	s 18 18	Neil Magenheim, Curry vs. Roger Williams Jonathon Coffman, Wash. & Lee vs. Mary Wash.	Jan. 14 Jan. 9
		TEAM	
Points	<b>No.</b> 167	Team, Opponent Simpson vs. Grinnell	Date Nov. 19
3-Pt. FG	26	Grinnell vs. Simpson	Nov. 19
		(60–75) Simpson vs. Grinnell	Nov. 19
# Tied Division	on III	record. * Division III record.	

13. Bradley	10-3	819	63.0
SCORING MARG			
	OFF	DEF	MAR
1. Maryland	94.7	73.1	21.6
2. Kentucky	88.5	67.6	20.9
3. Connecticut		69.0	19.0
4. Iowa St.	82.5	64.5	17.9
5. St. Louis	80.1	62.7	17.4
6. Evansville	78.4	61.1	17.3
7. Southern-B.R.	100.2	83.6	16.6
8. Nicholls St.		75.4	16.5
9. Massachusetts	85.6	69.4	16.3
10 Penn St.		61.2	15.7
11. Idaho St.	84.8	69.1	15.7
12. Manhattan	76.8	61.4	15.5
13. Montana St.	89.2	73.9	15.3
14. Alabama	77.6	62.5	15.1
WON-LOST PERCEI	ITAGE W-I		PCT
1. Connecticut			1.000
2. North Caro	14-	ĭ	.933
3. Massachusetts	13-	i	929
4. UCLA	11-	1	.917
5. Iowa St.	15-	ż	882
5. Manhattan	15-	2	882
7. Калзаз	14-	2	875
7. Syracuse	14-	2	875
9. Idaho St.	13-	2	.867
9. N.CCharlotte	13-	2	.867
9. Tennessee St.	13-	5	.867
12. Kentucky	12-	2	857
12. Michigan St.	12-	ž	.857
12. Oregon	12-	2	.857
12. Stanford	12-	2	857
Current winning streak: Connection 12.	ut 15,	Massác	husetts

NCAA statistics are available on the Collegiate Sports Network.

A B I J (B A

Aya	cock	Smith	Wine
Points	51 46	(Through January 23) INDIVIDUAL Player, Team, Opponent Carolyn Aldridge, Tennessee St. vs. Wake Forest Cornelia Gayden, LSU vs. South Caro. Kim Mays, Eastern Ky. vs. Western Mich.	<b>Date</b> Dec. 2 Jan. 14 Dec. 2
Rebounds	26	Kayone Hankins, New Orleans vs. Nicholls St. Mary Morning, AlaBirmingham vs. Miss. Valley Joskeen Garner, Northwestern St. vs. TexArlington	Nov. 26 Jan. 2 n Jan. 5
Assists		Gretchen Hollifield, Wake Forest vs. Canisius Dayna Smith, Rhode Island vs. Temple	Dec. 21 Jan. 23
Blocked Shots	13	Shannon Spriggs, TexArlington vs. Northeast La.	Jan. 7
Steals		Stephanie Wine, Marshall vs. Western Caro. Four tied.	Jan. 23
3-Pt. FG	9	Sherita Joplin, Morehead St. vs. Coastal Caro.	Dec. 21
Free Throw		Angela Aycock, Kansas vs. Southern Miss. Six tied.	Dec. 29
	No	TEAM Team, Opponent	Date
Points	129	Grambling vs. LeMoyne-Owen	Dec. 6
3-Pt. FG	14 14 14 14	Purdue vs. Florida A&M Morehead St. vs. Marshall Providence vs. Clemson Morehead St. vs. Murray St. Middle Tennessee St. vs. Murray St. Marshall vs. West Va. Providence vs. Miami (Fla.)	Dec. 3 Dec. 6 Dec. 20 Jan. 7 Jan. 14 Jan. 18 Jan. 21
FG Pct		(31-45) Kansas vs. Northern Iowa	Dec. 6
		1- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

# Division II women's single-game highs

		(Through January 22) INDIVIDUAL	
Points	<b>No.</b> 46 46		<b>Date</b> Dec. 31 Nov. 21
Rebounds	26	Charity Owens, Longwood vs. St. Paul's	Dec. 5
Assists	19 17	Cynthia Thomas, Wingate vs. Catawba Cynthia Thomas, Wingate vs. Gardner-Webb	Jan. 18 Jan. 14
Blocked Shots	10 9	LeAnn Freeland, Southern Ind. vs. Indianapolis Kendra Banzet, Central Mo. St. vs. South Dak.	Dec. 29 Nov. 25
Steals	13	Cynthia Bridges, Fort Valley St. vs. Clark Atlanta	Dec. 3
3-Pt. FG	11 10 9	Michelle Eddy, Jacksonville St. vs. Tougaloo	Nov. 26 Jan. 18
Free Throw	vs 18 18	Amy Jenkins, Lenoir-Rhyne vs. Concord Pam Vilk, Calif. (Pa.) vs. Millersville TEAM	Jan. 5 Dec. 11
Points	<b>No.</b> 124	Team, Opponent Mississippi Col. vs. Tougaloo	Date Dec. 8
3-Pt. FG	18	Oakland vs. MichDearborn	Nov. 19
FG Pct.	67.2	(39-58) West Tex. A&M vs. Cameron	Dec. 10

# Division III women's single-game highs

# **Division I women's basketball leaders**

SCORING				REBOUND				
1 Latasha Byears, DePaul       Jr         2 Koko Lahanas, Cal St. Fullerton       Jr         3 Kim Mays, Eastern Ky,       Sr         4 Anita Maxwell, New Mexico St.       Jr         5. Cornelia Gayden, LSU       Sr         6 Korie Hlede, Duquesne       Fr         7 Gray Harris, Southeast Mo. St.       Jr         8. DeShawne Blocker, East Tenn, St.       Sr         9. Carobyn Aldridge, Tennessee St.       Sr         10. Patty Stoffey, Loyola (Md.)       Sr         11. Shannon Johnson, South Caro       Jr         12. Angela Aycock, Kansas       Sr         13. Amy Burnett, Wyoming       Sr         14. Niesa Johnson, Alabama       Sr         15. Katlee Smith, Ohio St.       Jr         17. Melissa Gower, Long Beach St.       Sr         18. Sha Hopson, Grambling       Sr         19. Mimi Dison, Toledo       So         20. Penny Armstrong, Ill -Chicago       Sr	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	FT         PTS           51         368           49         365           110         390           83         381           59         380           46         324           95         372           64         387           99         351           92         347           103         389           94         319           94         319           94         3105           385         372           62         324           105         385           97         339           95         372           62         324           101         323           80         320	AVG 26.1 26.0 25.3 24.9 24.8 23.4 22.3 23.4 22.8 22.7 22.6 21.6 21.6 21.3	1. Rene Doctor, Coppin St.     2. Joskeen Garner, Northwestern St.     3. Tera Sheriff, Jackson St.     4. Meilssa Gower, Long Beach St.     5. Oberon Pitterson, Western III.     6. Alisson Feaster, Harvard     7. Dana Wynne, Seton Hall     Mary Morning, Ala. Birmingham     9. Kayone Hankins, New Orleans.     10. Niamh Darcy, Va. Commonwealth     10. Eunice French, Md. Balt County     12. DeShawne Blocker, East Tenn. St.     3. Angela Drake, Toldo     4. Scherrie Jackson, Bethune-Cookman.     4. Borns, South West Tex. St.     16. Carrie Jonnes, Southwest Tex. St.     16. Carrie Coffman, Bradley     7. Dina Jones, South Ala     18. Leslie Hale, Sam Houston St.     19. Tamika Coley, Central Fla.     20. Carolyn Kirsch, Davidson	Jr Sr Sr Fr So So So Sr Sr Sr So So Sr Sr Sr Sr Sr Sr Sr Sr Sr Sr Sr Sr Sr	G6415 145 134 173 164 165 153 164 157 164 157	ND 236 186 198 196 176 221 160 192 176 281 189 176 170 147 170 147 170 147 174 154 164 184	AVG 14.8 13.3 13.2 13.1 12.8 12.6 12.4 12.3 12.0 11.8 11.7 11.3 11.3 11.3 11.1 11.0 10.9 10.8
23. Tanja Kostic, Oregon St. Jr 24. Amy Walker, Indiana St. Sr 24. Chris Cunningham, St. Francis (N.Y.)Sr 26. Amy Sherry, Kent Jr 27. Kim Columo, Siena Sr 28. Sherry Tucker, Middle Tenn. St. Sr 29. Tawana Jackson, St. John's (N.Y.). Jr 29. Tawana Jackson, St. John's (N.Y.). Jr 29. Jawana Jackson, St. John's (N.Y.). Jr 29. Angela Drake, Toledo So 30. Debbie Hemery, Geo WashingtonSr 34. Mary Morning, Ala. Birmingham So 35. Carrie Coffman, Bradley Sr 36. Eliza Sokolowska, California Jr 37. Erika Marth, Missouri Jr 38. Cindy Blodgett, Maine Fr	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	64         275           83         293           60         292           88         292           40         287           39         306           39         326           44         304           96         304           37         282           48         304           96         304           37         282           40         261           364         322           76         342           40         261           58         317           58         317           58         316           58         317           48         296           56         296	21 2 20.9 20.9 20.5 20.4 20.3 20.3 20.3 20.3 20.1 20.1 20.1 20.1 19.8 19.7 19.7	FIELD-GDAL PER (Min. 5 FG Made Per Game) 1. Alisha Hill, Howard 2. Liesl Schultz, Butler 3. DeShawne Blocker, Fast Tenn. St. 4. Dana Johnson, Tennessee 5. Albene Branzova, Florida Int'l. 6. Angie Potthodf, Penn St. 7. Kristi Kinne, Drake 8. Anita Maxweil, New Mexico St. 9. Delisha Milton, Florida 10. Christy Cogley, Mercer 11. Kara Watters, Connecticut 12. Katryna Gaither, Notre Dame 13. Scherrie Jackson, Bethune-Cookman 14. Wendy Palmer, Virginia 15. Alisa Moore, N.CGreensboro FREE-TIMBOW PE	CL G Fr 14 Sr 14 Sr 16 Sr 16 Sr 17 So 16 Sr 15 So 18 So 13 So 15 So 15	FG 94 82 161 93 168 124 106 149 102 68 87 112 92 103 93	FGA 140 126 250 146 195 167 235 167 109 140 181 149 167 151	PCT 67.1 64.4 63.6 63.6 63.5 63.4 62.4 62.1 61.7 61.7 61.6
ASSISTS 1. Andrea Nagy, Florida Int'I 2. Dayna Smith, Rhode Island 3. Tina Nicholson, Penn St. 4. Tiftany Martin, Georgia Tech 5. Lori Goerlitz, Marquette 6. Tahitha Truesdale, Texas Tech 7. Connie Vau, New Mexico St. 8. Dani Maziur, New Orleans 9. Heather Fiore, Canisius 9. Carol Morton, Pittsburgh 11. Saudia Roundtree, Georgia 12. Heather Prater, Middle Tenn St 13. Lisa Branch, Texas A&M 14. Missy Broy, Western Caro. 15. Patrica Penicherio, Old Dominion	Jr 17 Jr 18 So 18 Sr 15 Sr 20 Jr 13 So 16 Jr 16 Jr 16 Jr 16 Jr 16 Jr 16 Jr 15	166 157 137 140 114 105 90 110 110 109 105 96	AVG 9.2 8.6 7.6 6.9 6.8 6.6 6.6 6.4 6.4	(Min. 2 5 Made Per Game)         1 Shelley Sheetz, Colorado         2 Tina Nicholson, Penn St.         2. Christy Smith, Arkansas         4. Leslie Pottinger, Northern III.         5. Lisa Gerton, N. C. Charlotte         6. Michelle Farlow, Missouri         7. Kelly Moorman, Eastern Mich.         8. Meg O'Brien, Hotstra         9. Heather Fiore, Canisius         9. Lori Abell, Western Ky.         9. Sally Crowe, Oregon         9. Danielle Viglione, Texas         13. Heather Prater, Middle Tenn, St.         14. Aison Day, Duke         15. Serena Elermann, San Diego	CL G Sr 17 Fr 15 Fr 15 Fr 15 Sr 14 Jr 13 Sr 12 Jr 16 So 16 So 16 Sr 14 So 16 So 12 So 11 Jr 16 So 12 So 11 Jr 16 So 12 So 11 Jr 16 So 12 So 16 So	FT 43 41 56 47 39 59 51 70 35 42 35 46 59 8	FTA 48 46 63 53 44 67 58 80 40 40 53 53 58 40 53 58 40	PCT 89.6 89.1 88.9 88.7 88.6 88.7 88.6 87.5 87.5 87.5 87.5 87.5 86.8 86.8 86.8
BLOCKED SHOT:         1 Liesl Schultz, Butler         2 Angela Gorsica, Vanderbilt         3. Rebecca Lobo, Connecticut         4. Shannon Spriggs, Texas-Arlington         5. Dawn Johnson, Seton Hall         6. Tangela Smith, Iowa         7. Stacey Lovelace, Purdue         8. Mantha Emory, Texas-San Antonio         9. Kara Walters, Connecticut         10. Renae Fegent, Oregon         11. Natasha Goomer, Alabama St.         11. Martina Jerant, Brown         13. Debble Dimond, Brigham Young         14. Tracy Henderson, Georgia         15. Michelle Suman, San Diego St.	S CL C Sr 14 Sr 15 Sr 15 Sr 15 Sr 14 Sr 14 Sr 14 Sr 14 Sr 14 Sr 14 Sr 15 Sr 15 Sr 15 Sr 15 Sr 15 Sr 15 Sr 15 Sr 15 Sr 16 Sr 17 Sr 17	NO 54 55 49 53 53 49 51 49 51 49 51 40 53 38 33 33 33 33 53 38 540	AVG 3.9 3.4 3.2 2.9 2.8 2.7 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5	3-POINT FIELD COALS 1. Cornelia Gayden. LSU 2. Carolyn Aldridge. Tennessee St. 3. Sherita Joplin, Morehead St. 4. Lori Goerlitz, Marquette 5. Jacqui Mahoney, FDU-Teaneck 6. Shanna Cook, New Orleans 7. Suzie Dailer, St. Bonaventure 8. Christy Thomaskutty, Tulane 9. Danielle Vigilione, Texas 10. Kristi Fulton, Fresno St. 11. Amy Engle, East Tenn. St. 12. Lynette Pestel, St. Louis 13. Lisa Hayden, Miami (Ohio) 14. Niesa Johnson, Alabarna 15. Meredith Eberspeacher, Rider 15. Kristen Sullivan, St. Joseph's (Pa.)	CL Sr Sr Sr Sr So Sr Sr Jr So Sr Jr Sr Sr Sr Sr Sr Jr Sr Sr	G 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	NO 59 57 59 53 50 43 49 55 35 46 47 41 49 43 43	AVG 39 3.8 3.7 3.5 3.3 3.3 3.2 3.2 2.9 2.9 2.9 2.9 2.9
STEALS 1. Natalie White, Florida A&M 2. Oberon Pitterson, Western III. 3. LeKeysha Johnson, Southern-B.R. 4. Altreda Jetferson, Delaware St. 5. Sha Hopson, Grambling 6. Julie Schmidt, Boston U 7. Kim Hollins, Southern-B.R. 8. Kasia McClendon, Southern III. 9. Patricia Perincheiro, Old Dominion 10. Jackie Lear, California 11. Monique Holland, Alabama St. 12. Christine Fryer, Fairfield 13. Terri Pedregon, UTEP 14. Shanon Spencer, Appalachian St. 14. Korie Hiede, Duquesne	Sr 11 Jr 14 Sr 17 Sr 17 Fr 10 So 11 So 11 So 11 Jr 1 Jr 1 Jr 1 Jr 1	6         109           3         72           65         65           80         65           9         80           5         65           6         5           6         5           7         72           8         54           4         57           61         55           60	AVG 6.55 5.0 4.9 4.6 4.4 4.2 4.2 4.2 4.2 4.1 4.0 4.0	3-POINT FIELD-GOA (Min. 1.5 Made Per Game) 1. Julie Krommenhoek, Utah 2. LaTonya Johnson, Memphis 3. Bridgett Robbins, Austin Peay 4. Jennifer Howard, North Caro. St. 5. Regan Seybert, Mississippi 6. Amy Engle. East Tenn. St. 7. Sara Puthoft, Bowling Green 8. Heather Prater, Middle Tenn. St. 9. Nikk Gimore, Southern III. 10. Teresa Smith, Southern III. 11. Niesa Johnson, Alabama 12. Lacey Guinn, Rice 13. Sarah Meyer, Wis-Green Bay 14. Jessia Beaty, Middle Tenn. St. 15. Rachel Powell, Georgia	CL G Fr 15 Fr 15 So 15 Jr 16 Jr 16 Jr 16 Jr 16 Jr 16 Jr 16 Jr 17 So 15 Jr 20 Sr 17 Sr 14 Sr 15 Sr 15 Sr 17 Sr 15 Sr 15 Sr 17 Sr 15 Sr 15 Sr 17 Sr 15 Sr 15 Sr 15 Sr 14 Sr 15 Sr	FG 42 22 41 36 47 30 39 23 36 49 24 31 39 33	FGA 82 53 45 84 76 105 52 81 48 76 105 52 68 86 73	PCT 51.2 49.1 48.9 48.6 48.6 48.5 48.4 48.5 48.4 45.7 45.2 45.2

# **Team leaders** Through January 23

SCORING OFFENSE		FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAG			3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE		
G W-L	PTS AVG	FG	FGA	PCT	G	NO	AVG
1. Grambling	1585 93.2	1. Connecticut	1022	51.4	1. Morehead St		9.1
2. Connecticut	1384 92.3	2. Drake	884	49.5	2. Rider		8.8
3. DePaul	1239 88.5	3. Florida	1220	49.1	3. Middle Tenn. St		8.5
4. Southern Miss	1324 88.3	4. Texas Tech	1230	49.0	4. Nicholis St		7.9
5 Alabama	1500 88.2	5. Virginia	1035	48.7	5. South Caro		7.6
6. Western Ky 15 15-0	1322 88.1	6. Duke	1061	48.4	6. Providence		7.5
7. Georgia	1407 87.9	7. Stanford	1002 1080	48.4 48.2	7. Alabama		6.9
8 Stanford 15 14-1	1298 86.5	8. Louisiana Tech	1052	48.2	9. Bradley		6.7
9. North Caro	1520 84.4	9. Memphis	1058	47.9	10. St. Joseph's (Pa.)		6.7
10. Memphis	1351 84.4	11. East Tenn. St	983	47.9	11. Marshall		6.6
11. Duke	1350 84.4	12. Portland	1007	47.7	12 Wyoming		6.6
12. Florida	1499 83.3	13. WisGreen Bay	844	47.6	13. Mo. Kansas City		6.6
13, East Tenn. St	1323 82.7	14. Notre Dame	917	47.4	14. Niagara		6.5
13. Penn St	1323 82.7	15. North Caro	1235	47.3	15. Appalachian St		6.1
		16. Florida Int'l	1145	47.2	16. Kentucky	98	6.1
SCORING DEFENSE		17. Southern Cal	832	47.1	17. Fresno Št15	i 91	6.1
G W-L	PTS AVG.	18. New Mexico St	932	47.1	17. Toledo		6.1
1. Va. Commonwealth	811 50.7	19. Ohio St	1041	47.1	19. St. Louis		5.9
2. Connecticut	808 53.9	20. Butler	813	47.0	20. Vanderbilt	111	5.8
3. Vanderbilt	1046 55.1						
4. MdBalt. County	775 55.4	FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE D			3-POINT FIELD-GOAL PERC (Min_3.0 made per game) G	FG FGA	PCT
5. WisGreen Bay	837 55.8	FG 220	FGA 1049	PCT 30.5	(Min. 3.0 made per game) G 1. Southern Utah	61 140	43.6
6. Louisiana Tech	953 56.1	1. Connecticut	1164	30.5	2. Connecticut	77 187	41.2
7. Montana	1010 56.1	2. Vanderbilt	886	33.9	3. Baylor	53 131	40.5
8. St. Joseph's (Pa.)	842 56.1	4. North Caro	1105	34.1	4. Nevada-Las Vegas14	56 139	40.3
9. North Caro	1011 56.2	5. MdBalt. County	869	34.9	5. Memphis	75 190	39.5
10. Colorado	960 56.5	6. Clemson	1086	34.9	6. DePaul	69 175	39.4
11. Virginia Tech	1018 56.6	7. Florida Int'i	1108	35.3	7. St. Joseph's (Pa.)	100 254	39.4
12. Villanova	908 56.8	8. San Diego St	902	35.6	7. Wis,-Green Bay	50 127	39.4
		9. Louisiana Tech	946	35.7	9. Southern Miss15	78 199	39.2
SCORING MARGIN		10. Auburn289	808	35.8	10. Utah	83 215	38.6
OFF	DEF MAR	11. Geo. Washington	872	35.8	11. Rice	42 109	38.5
1. Connecticut	53.9 38.4 57.4 30.7	12. Virginia	957	35.9	12. East Tenn. St	78 205	38.0
2. Western Ky	57.4 30.7 56.2 28.3	13. Buffalo	956	36.0	13. Wichita St	65 171 65 172	38.0 37.8
3. North Caro	62.3 25.6	14. Massachusetts	822 907	36.0	14. Texas Tech	65 172 65 172	37.8
5. Stanford	61.1 25.4	15. Pepperdine	980	36.1 36.1	14. Maine	51 135	37.8
6. Louisiana Tech	56.1 24.6	17. Seton Hall	1063	36.4	17. Notre Dame	46 122	37.7
7. Vanderbilt	55.1 23.0	18. Texas Tech	1215	36.5	18. Middle Tenn, St	136 361	37.7
8. Virginia	59.6 22.2	19. Va. Commonwealth	868	36.5	19. La Salle	53 141	37.6
9 Duke	62.3 22.1	20. Montana	1021	36.5	20. James Madison	59 157	37.6
10. Mississippi	57.6 21.1						
11. Grambling	72.7 20.5	FREE-THROW PERCENT	AGE		REBOUND MARGIN	I	
12. Va. Commonwealth 71.2	50.7 20.5	FT	FTA	PCT	0		MAR
		1. St. Bonaventure	284	76.8	1. Connecticut		18.1
WON-LOST PERCENTAGE		2. Toledo	394	75.1	2. Western Ky		12.4
W-L	PCT	3. Arkansas	351	74.6	3. Texas Tech45.0		12.3
1 North Caro, 18-0		4. St. Joseph's (Pa.)	279	74.6	4. Tennessee		11.9
1. Connecticut		5. Providence	455	74.5	5. Louisiana Tech		11.6
1. Western Ky		6. Rhode Island	447	74.5	6. Duke	) 34.3 5 36.2	10.8 10.3
4. Tennessee	.944	7. Eastern Mich	315 240	74.3 74.2	7. Vanderbilt		10.3
5. Georgia	.938	8. Massachusetts	240	74.2	9. North Caro		9.8
6. Stanford 14-1		9. Wis-Green Bay	457	74.0	10. Georgia		9.8
7. Texas Tech 18-2	2	11. Southern Utah	432	73.4	11. Harvard		9.6
8. Colorado	2 .882	12. Maine		73.3	12. Stephen F, Austin		9.5
8. Old Dominion	2 .882	13. Clemson		73.1	13. Virginia		9.4
10. Duke	2 .875	14. Dayton	277	72.9	14. Montana St	5 36.5	9.1
10. Mississippi 14-2	2 .875	15. Tennessee	501	72.3	15. Clemson	3 36.5	8.8
12. Drake	2	16. Missouri	489	72.2	16. Drake	5 33.9	8.6
12, Tennessee St	2	17. Wyoming	272	72.1	17. Howard		8.1
Current winning streak: North Caro. 32, C	Connecticut 15,	18. Alabama		71.9	18. Stanford	32.7	8.1
Texas Tech 15, Western Ky, 15.		19. Gonzaga	309	71.8	19. Jackson St	1 38.0	8.1

(Through January 15) INDIVIDUAL

Points	<b>No.</b>	Player, Team, Opponent	Date
	45	Emilie Hanson, Central (Iowa) vs. St. Ambrose	Nov. 29
	42	Jennifer Nish, Scranton vs. Manchester	Dec. 28
Rebounds	31	Sybil Smith, Baruch vs. Mt. St. Vincent	Dec. 2
	28	Jennifer Warren, Trinity (Tex.) vs. Austin	Dec. 7
Assists	14	Debbie Nilsen, Chapman vs. Elmira	Dec. 28
Błocked Shots	10 10 10 10	Becky Race, Potsdam St. vs. Medgar Evars Tamiko Martin, Ferrum vs. Chowan Tamiko Martin, Ferrum vs. Meredith Tamiko Martin, Ferrum vs. Mary Washington	Dec. 28 Dec. 3 Dec. 2 Nov. 19
Steals	15	Emma Rivera, CCNY vs. Richard Stockton	Dec. 3
	15	Emma Rivera, CCNY vs. Mt. St. Vincent	Nov. 25
3-Pt. FG	7	Jen Krolikowski, New York U. vs. John Jay Kerry Stefanko, Juniata vs. Lycoming	Dec. 7 Dec. 6
Free Throv	vs 18	Annette Waller, Lycoming vs. Western Md. TEAM	Nov. 18
Points	<b>No.</b>	Team, Opponent	Date
	133	Cal Lutheran vs. Mills	Dec, 2
3-Pt. FG	13	Moravian vs. Albright	Jan. 12
	13	Gettysburg vs. Frostburg St.	Nov. 18
FG Pct.	67.9	(54-84) Millsaps vs. LSU-Shreveport	Dec. 3

# Division II men's basketball leaders

# **Team leaders** Through January 22

SCORING	_			REBOUNDING	_			SCORING OFFENSE		SCORING DEFENSE
CL         G         TFG         3FG           1. Cartos Knox, IU/PU-Indianapolis         So         19         190         27           2. Eric Bovaird, West Liberty SL         Sr         16         140         55           3. Dennis Edwards, Fort Hays St.         Sr         16         199         02           4. Steve Shuff, Gienville St.         Sr         15         128         45           5. Aaron Barnette, Assumption         Jr         15         150         22           6. Tyrone Mason, Edinboro         Jr         15         150         22           7. Brett Beeson, Moonfead St.         Jr         16         151         53           7. Brett Beeson, Moonfead St.         Jr         17         174         23           8. Hassan Robinson, Springfield         Sr         13         120         28           9. Jason Kaiser, Alas. Anchorage         Sr         17         146         65           10. Lric Kline, Northerm St.         Jr         15         156         8           12. Tony Thompson, Mount Olive         Sr         13         112         45           13. Shawn Hadley, West Ga.         Sr         13         112         45           14.	54 98 63 55 115 60 57 48 53 45 50 94 63	PTS 545 456 399 385 410 486 328 476 425 373 297 319 391 381 309	AVG 28.7 28.5 28.6 25.7 25.6 25.2 25.0 24.9 24.9 24.8 24.4 23.8	1. Lorenzo Poole, Albany St. (Ga.)       Cl.         2. Larry Steimer, Molloy       Fr         3. Garth Joseph, St. Rose       Fr         4. Junie Sanders, Central Okia       Sr         5. William Hawthorne, Miles       Sr         6. Steve Ryan, Northwood       Sr         7. Scott Yannke, Charleston (W.Va.)       Sr         8. Jamie Brueggeman, Missouri-Rolla       Jr         9. Kevin Lee, Shippensburg       So         10. Joe Banks, N.M. Highlands       Sr         11. J. D. Asselta, Bentley       Jr         12. Matt Stuck, Oakland       Jr         14. Harris Lendor, North Ala       Jr         15. Chris Fink, Mansfield       Sr	G 12 15 14 12 13 14 15 16 16 15 15 17 17	NO 173 206 198 173 144 179 153 161 172 180 175 164 163 180	AVG 14.4 13.7 12.4 12.0 11.9 11.5 11.5 11.5 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.6	G         W-L         PTS           1 Central Okla.         14         9-5         1541           2. Southern Ind.         15         13-2         1519           3. Jacksonville St.         19         18-1         1905           4. Mo. Western St.         16         14-2         1571           5. North Fla.         16         8-8         1570           6. Dakland         15         11-4         1450           7. Fort Hays St.         16         12-4         1497           8. Alabama A&M         11         10-1         1023           9. West Va. Tech.         15         11-4         1450           10. Northern St.         17         16-1         1568           11. NebKearney         16         12-4         1471           12. Miles         13         92-4         1474           13. Washburn         15         10-5         1376           14. Indiana (Pa.)         16         16-0         1487	AVG 110.1 101.3 98.2 98.1 96.7 93.6 92.8 92.2 91.8 91.7 91.7	G         W-L         PTS         AVG           1. Phila. Textile         13         13-0         751         57.8           2. UC Riverside         17         14-3         998         58.7           3. Armstrong St.         15         11-4         884         58.7           4. Virginia Union         15         12-3         907         60.5           5. MinnDuluth         18         13-5         1116         62.0           6. Coker         14         11-3         877         62.6           7. Barry         16         12-4         1006         62.9           8. Bloomsburg         15         10-4         959         63.9           9. Cal St. Los Angeles         17         12-5         1094         64.4           10. Dakiand City         15         10-5         975         65.0           11. Mesa St.         16         11-5         1042         65.1           12. Cal St. Bakersfield         17         14-3         1112         65.4           13. West Chester         15         10-5         990         66.0           14. Longwood         16         12-4         1073         67.1
16. Eric Menk, Lake Superior StJr 13 111 12 17. Joe Banks, N.M. Highlands Sr 16 147 1	75 83	309 378	23.8 23.6	FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE				SCORING MARGIN OFF DEF	MAR	WON-LOST PERCENTAGE W-L PCT.
16. Eric Menk, Lake Superior St.       Jr       13       111       12         17. Joe Banks, N. Highlands.       Sr       16       147       1         18. Bob Cunningham, New York Tech.       Jr       14       116       30         18. Junie Sanders, Central Okia.       Sr       14       116       30         18. Junie Sanders, Central Okia.       Sr       14       116       30         17. Joe Banks, N. Highlands.       Sr       17       129       0         20. Lonnie Holmes, Drury       Sr       17       129       0         21. Lamont Jones, Bridgeport       Sr       15       127       24         28 arg Knott, Tardieton St.       Sr       12       15       1         23. Victorius Payne, Lane       Jr       16       140       31         25. Levelle Motion, N.C. Central       Jr       15       108       47         26. Katt Trombley, Michigan Tech       Sr       15       108       47         26. Matt Trombley, Ouinnipiac       Sr       14       14       25         27. Artick Barry, Quinnipiac       Sr       14       14       25         27. Antoine Hatcher, Salem-Teikyo       Jr       15       128	135 68 43 53 73 78 53 63 83 73	324 324 393 346 274 364 273 341 339 316 316 338 360	23.1 23.1 23.1 22.8 22.8 22.8 22.8 22.6 22.6 22.6 22.6	(Min. 5 FG Made Per Game)       CL       G         1. Chris Morris, Alderson-Broaddus       Jr       16         2. Rob Terry, Florida Tech       So       16         3. Larry Bragg, Millersville       Sr       13         4. Joe Thompson, West Tex, A&M       So       14         5. Diordim Sunn, West Tex, A&M       So       14         6. Chad Baar, Mesa St.       Jr       15         7. Scott Yanhke, Charleston (W.Va.)       Sr       13         8. Brad Foss, UC Davis       Sr       16         0. Al Lindsey, Henderson St.       Jr       16         10. Al Lindsey, Henderson St.       Jr       16         11. DeWayne Ansley, Queens (N.C.)       Jr       14         12. Reco Burt, Southern Colo.       Sr       15         13. DeRon Rutledge, tex, A&M-Kingsville       Jr       15	FG 130 75 70 86 100 85 96 199 95 79 123 134 82	FGA 187 143 110 103 127 149 127 144 299 143 119 187	PCT 69.5 69.2 68.2 68.7 67.1 66.9 66.7 66.6 66.4 65.8 65.8 65.7	1. Dakland City         .91.7         65.0           2. Indiana (Pa.)         .91.7         67.6           3. Jacksonville St.         .00.3         79.4           4. Nonthern St.         .92.2         .72.3           5. UC Riverside         .78.3         .58.7           6. Virginia Union         .79.9         60.5           7. Dakland         .03.6         84.1           8. Mo. Western St.         .98.2         .79.1           9. Central Okla.         .100.1         .92.1           10. South Dak         .86.0         .69.6           11. Calif. (Pa.)         .85.6         .69.6           12. Alabama A&M         .93.0         .77.5	MAR 26.7 24.1 20.8 19.9 19.6 19.5 19.5 19.1 18.0 16.3 16.1 15.5 15.4	Indiana (Pa.)         WFL         FOI           1. Indiana (Pa.)         16-0         1.000           1. Phila. Textile         13-0         1.000           3. Jacksonville St         18-1         947           4. Northern St.         16-1         941           5. Fairmont St.         16-1         941           6. Millersville         12-1         923           7. Alabarna A&M         10-1         909           8. Central Mo. St.         14-2         875           8. St. Rose         14-2         875           8. Mo. Western St.         14-2         875           8. Mo. Western St.         14-2         875           14.         875         14-2         875           8. Mo. Western St.         14-2         875           14.         14-2         875           14.         14-2         875           14.         14-2         875           14.         14-2         875           14.         14-2         14-2           14.         14.         14-1           14.         14.         14.
BLOCKED SHOTS				13. DeRon Rutledge, Tex. A&M-KingsvilleJr 15 14. Jason Burkholder, OaklandJr 15	134	207 146	64.7 64.4		13.4	FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE DEFENSE FG FGA PCT
1. Kino Outlaw, Mount OliveSr	G 12 16	NO 74 78	AVG 6.2 4.9 4.3	15. Sam James, Western N. MexSr 16 FREE-THROW PERCENTAGE	82 FT	128 FTA	64.1	FIELD-GDAL PERCENTAGE FGA 1. Oakland City	PCT 53.9 53.5 53.4	1. Virginia Union
2. Vonzeli McGrew, Mo. Western St. Sr     3. Coata Malone, Alabama A&M Jr     4. Ben Wallace, Virginia Union Jr     5. Corey Johnson, Pace Sr     6. Lawrence Williams, San Fran. St. Sr     7. Eugene Haith, Phila. Textile Sr     8. Steve Horton, Northeast Mo. St. Sr     9. Garth Joseph, St. Rose Fr     10. Diallo Brooks, Shepherd Sr     11. Jamie Brueggeman, Missouri-Rolla Jr     2. Korto Lamas, Western N. Mex. Sr     14. Reggie Talbert, Northern Ky. Sr	11 15 15 17 11 15 16 16 16 15	47 62 56 36 48	4.1	1. Travis Tuttle, North Dak	48 75	51 81	PCT 94.1 92.6 91.1	4. High Point	53.2 52.8	2. Oakland Ury
7. Eugene Haith, Phila. Textule Sr 8. Steve Horton, Northeast Mo. St.	11 15	36 48	3.3 3.3 3.2 3.1	4. Lorey Stone, Abliene Universitian	41 56 55 44 52 77 47 54 82 52	45 62 61	90.3 90.2	5. Solumen Teikyo	52.7 52.3 51.7	8. Hampton
9. Garth Joseph, St. Rose	16	49 47	3.1 2.9 2.9	6. Shannon Minor, Northern Ky	52	49 58 86	89.8 89.7	9. North Fla	51.6 51.6	10. Fla. Southern
11. Jamie Brueggeman, Missouri-RollaJr 12. Horacio Liamas, Grand CanyonJr	14	40 44	2.8	9. Mike Lake, Hillsdale	47	86 53 61	89.5 88.7 88.5	11. Alderson-Broaddus	51.5 51.5	13. Armstrong St
12. Sam James, Western N. MexSr 14. Reggie Talbert, Northern KySr	16 15	44 41	2.8 2.7	10. Kraig Claifton, Cal St. San B'dinoJr 18 11. Tim Holloway, SIU-EdwardsvilleFr 17 12 Michael Brooks, Indianapolis Jr 15	54 82	61 93 59	88.5 88.2 88.1	13. Lenoir-Rhyne412 801	51.4	14. LeMoyne <sup>-</sup> Owen
ASSISTS					52	29	66.1	FREE-THROW PERCENTAGE FT FTA	PCT	REBOUND MARGIN
CL 1. Ernest Jenkins, N.M. HighlandsSr	G 16	NO 179	AVG 11.2	3-POINT FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE (Min. 1.5 FT Made Per Game) CL G	FG	FGA	PCT	1. Hillsdale	77.9 76.1	0FF DEF MAR 1. Oakland
2. Brent Schremp, Slippery Rock	16 14 15	136 145 93 118	9.7 9.7	(Min. 1.5 FT Made Per Game) CL G 1. Aaron Fehler, Oakland City So 15 2. Blaine Claiborne, Millersville So 12 3. Quinn Murphy, Drury Jr 17	40 23	62 37	64.5 62.2	3 Indianapolis 302 367	76.1	2. Alderson-Broaddus
4. Craig Lottie, Alabama A&MSr 5. Cal Butler, Morris BrownJr	11 14	93 118	8.5 8.4	2. Danne Gladorne, Minersvine	29 42	47 71	61.7 59.2	3. Intralations         337           4. Mars Hill         223         294           5. Drury         335         524           6. Western St.         284         379           7. MassLowell         290         389           8. St. Michael's         240         322	75.9 75.4	5. St. Rose
6 Marcue Talbert Colo Christian Sr	18 14	145 112	8.1 8.0	5. Brent Schremp, Slippery Rock	28	51 90	54.9 54.4	6. Western St	74.9 74.6	5. St. Rose
o marcus readen, corb. com statu 7. Chris Franklin, Barton	16 18	119 132	7.4 7.3	7. Jordan Canfield, Washburn Jr 15 8. Jake Biddle, Francis Marion Fr 14	23	43	53.5 53.0	8. St. Michael's	74.5 74.3	7. Shaw
9. Deon Moyd, Alas, Fairbanks 10. Troy Steigman, Fort Lewis	15	108	7.2	9 Fred Fridley North Dak St	34	83 66 66 57	51.5	10. Catawba	74.2 74.0	9 Jacksbirine 31.         43.4         35.5         9.8           10. Washburn         43.0         33.7         9.3           11. St. Anselm         47.4         38.7         8.7
10. Jordan Canfield, WashburnJr 12. Don Garison, Lake Superior StJr	15 12	108 86	7.2 7.2	9. Damon Scott, Winona St	40 23 29 42 28 49 23 44 34 34 34 33	57 65	51.5 50.9 50.8	12. Lenoir-Rhyne 234 317 13. Sacred Heart 262 355	73.8 73.8	11. St. Anseim
STEALS					33	00	50.8	3-POINT FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE		14. Southern Ind
L. 1. David Clark, Bluefield St.	G 16	NO 71	AVG 4.4	3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE PER GAME CL 1. Eric Kline, Northern StSr	G	NO	AVG	(Min. 3.0 Made Per Game) G FG FGA	PCT	3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE PER GAME
	3 14	13 56	4.3 4.0	1       Eric Kline, Northern St.       Sr         2. Jeff Timonen, Minn. Morris       Jr         3. Tommie Spearman, Columbus       Sr         3. Zoderick Green, Central Okla.       Sr         5. Stephen Hamrick, Eastern N. Mex.       Jr         6. Dennis Greene, Slippery Rock       Sr         7. Tim Gatz, Fla. Southern       Sr         8. Chris Brown, Tuskegee       Jr         9. Jeff Campbell, Shaw       Sr         11. Ray Amerson, St. Augustine's       Jr         12. Wil Pierce, Western St.       Jr	17 15	85 65 64 56 59 43 65	5.0 4.3	(Min. 3.0 Made Per Game) G FG FGA 1. Oakland City	47.0 44.3	G NO AVG 1. Oakland
2 Terraite Devis, wiles	14 15 16 15 15 15 16 15	56 56 58 51 47	3.7 3.6	3. Tommle Spearman, Columbus 3. Zoderick Green, Central Okla.	16 14	64 56	4.0 4.0	3. Ky. Wesleyan	42.8 42.6	3. Central Okla
6. Jeff Artis, Southwest Baptist	15	51 47	3.4 3.4	5. Stephen Hamrick, Eastern N. MexJr 6. Dennis Greene, Slippery RockSr	15 11 17	59 43	3.9 3.9	5. Millersville	41.5 41.0	3. Central Okia
	15	50 51	3.3	7. Tim Gatz, Fla. Southern	17 15	65 56	3.9 3.8 3.7	7. South Dak	40.7 40.5	6. Mo. Western St. 16 154 9.6 7. Assumption 15 143 9.5
9. Mark Fizulich, St. Michael's So 10. Shaughnessy Rice, Assumption Jr 11. Oronn Brown, Clarion Jr	15	47	3.2 3.1	9. Jeff Campbell, Shaw	15 12 17	56 55 44	3.7 3.7 3.7	9. Glenville St	40.2 40.2	7. Hillicidale 15 143 9.5 9. Augusta 16 150 9.4
11. Oronn Brown, ClarionJr 12. John Hawkins, WoffordSo 13. Marton Lindsey, New York TechJr	16 17	49 52 42	3.1 3.1 3.0	9. Mark Metzka, Sippery Hock 11. Ray Amerson, St. Augustine's	17	62	3.6	11. AlaHuntsville	40.0	10. Qakland City
13. Marton Lindsey, New York TechJr	14	42	3.0	12. Wil Pierce, Western StJr	16	58	3.6	11. Franklin Pierce15 70 175	40.0	11. Gannon

# Division II women's basketball leaders I Team leaders Through January 22

SCORING		REBOUNDING		SCORING OFFENSE	SCORING DEFENSE
CL         G         FG         3FG         FT           1. Shander Gary, Lynn         Sr         18         209         145         2.           2. Rachel Matakas, Central Mo. St.         Jr         16         166         9         79           3. Charlotte Powell, Salem-Teikyo.         Jr         17         169         37         61           4. Jennifer Clarkson, Abliene Christian         Jr         12         115         0         62           5. Nicole Collins, Angelo St.         Sr         13         116         37         47           6. LeAnn Freeland, Southern Ind.         So         15         145         0         655           7. Teasha Murphy, Barton         Jr         11         117         0         25           8. Linda Bell, St. Paul's         Sr         15         145         0         657           9. Missy Joyner, Mount Olive         Sr         10         93         0         47           9. Missy Joyner, Mount Olive         Sr         17         18         169         16         64           11. Robin Scott, Lees-McRae         Sr         9         7         9         54         12         110         124         89	PTS         AVG           563         31.3           420         26.3           436         25.6           315         24.3           355         23.7           259         23.5           350         23.3           418         23.2           207         23.0           321         23.2           205         22.9           205         22.8           314         22.4	1. Shander Gary, Lynn       Sr       18         2. Robin Scott, Lees-McRae       Sr       19         3. Carrohyn Burke, Queens (N Y)       Jr       12         4. Sharon Varbrough, West Ga.       Sr       11         5. Christine Hollins, Fayetteville St.       Jr       16         6. Krist Kandere, St. Rose       Fr       17         7. Rachel Metakas, Central Mo. St.       Jr       16         8. Tamika Taylor, LaMoyne-Owen       Fr       17         9. Monique Pierce, St. Augustine's       So       50         11. Følicia Adams, St. Anselm       Sr       14         11. Kisha Conway, Francis Marion       Jr       14         12. Ayanna Perkins, Virginis St.       Jr       12         13. Aktala Young, Erskine       Sr       12         14. Sithe Sceina, Springfrield       So       12         13. Atala Young, Erskine       Sr       12         14. Miciele Sceina, Springfrield       So       12         17. Juana Garcia, American Int'l       Jr       15         17. Juana Garcia, American Int'l       Jr       15	NO         AVG           286         15.9           142         15.8           182         15.2           153         13.9           213         13.3           226         13.3           212         13.3           217         13.2           218         12.8           192         12.8           173         12.4           173         12.4           146         12.2	1. Nortelk St.         15         13-2         1423         9           2. Salem-Telkyo         17         15-2         1550         9           3. Southern Ind         15         15-0         1319         8           4. Mississippi Col.         12         10-2         1047         8           5. Stonehill         14         13-1         1221         8           6. Valdosta St         14         13-1         1217         8           8. Augustana (S.D.)         15         10-5         1290         8           9. North Dak St.         17         17-0         1453         8           10. Northern St.         16         15-1         1367         8           11. Seattle Pacific         18         14-42         1352         8           12. Valtisting St.         16         14-2         1353         8           13. Charleston (W.Va.)         15         12-3         1267         8	VG         G         W-L         PTS         AVG           4.9         1. North Dak. St.         7.7         17-0         901         53.0           1.2         2. Savannah St.         13         11-2         701         53.9           7.9         3. Shaw         15         12-3         814         54.3           7.3         4. Oakland City         18         11-7         1006         55.9           7.2         5. UC Davis         7         14-3         951         55.9           5.9         6. Albany St. (Ga.)         11         9-2         618         56.2           6.6         7. Pace         15         12-3         850         56.7           5.5         9. Notre Dame (Cal.)         14         4-10         807         57.9           5.5         9. Notre Dame (Cal.)         14         4-10         807         57.9           5.4         10. North Dak.         7         15-2         981         57.9           5.2         11. East Stroudsburg         16         13-3         927         57.9           4.5         12. Bowie St.         14         10-4         815         58.2           4.4
10. Lillie Brown, Southwest St.       Jr       18       16       64         11. Robin Scott, Lees-McRae       Sr       9       72       9       54         12. Michelle Doonan, Stonehill       Sr       14       104       24       89         13. Schawana Prince, Tuskegee       So       9       69       25       42         14. Shelly Havard, Northern Mich.       Sr       14       104       24       89         13. Schawana Prince, Tuskegee       So       9       69       25       42         14. Shelly Havard, Northern Mich.       Sr       14       104       24       89         15. Christie Patterson, St. Anselm       So       9       69       25       42         14. Shelly Havard, Northern Mich.       Sr       15       115       23       78         17. Stephanie Hail, Charleston (W.Va.)       Jr       15       115       20       19       71         18. Sanla Radenkovic, Florida Tech.       Fr       16       142       20       45       19       14       12       9       71         20. Denise Gallo, Pitt-Johnstown       Jr       14       112       9       71       115       050       22       767<	205         22.8           314         22.4           331         22.1           331         22.1           331         22.1           339         22.0           349         21.8           391         21.7           280         21.5           364         21.1           335         20.9           332         20.8           311         20.7           310         20.7           311         20.7           312         20.8           322         20.8           311         20.7           312         20.8           322         20.8           311         20.7           310         20.7           311         20.6           328         20.5           246         20.5	FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE           (Min. 5 FG Made Per Game)         CL         G         FG           1. Kim Trudel, Stonehill         So         14         109           2. Tarra Blackwelf, Fia. Southern         Fr         16         133           3. Kim Davis, Mississippi Col.         Fr         12         95           4. Danielle Box, Southwest Baptist         Jr         13         69           5. Lori Reavis, Wingate         Jr         12         64           6. Jennier Clarkson, Abliene Christian         Jr         12         116           7. Paulita Murrell, West Tex, A&M         Jr         15         18           9. Loss Frencherd, Scrubbern Ind         So         15         14	146         12.2           146         12.2           145         12.1           178         11.9           166         11.9           196         67.9           142         66.9           196         65.1           99         64.6           182         63.7           129         62.8           234         62.0           176         61.3           168         61.3           143         60.8	SCORING MARGIN           OFF         DEF         M           1. North Dak, St.         .855         53.0         3           2. Nortolk St.         .94.9         67.7         2           3. Salem-Telkyo         .91.2         67.2         2           4. Southern Ind.         .87.9         64.9         2           5. Northern St.         .85.4         62.6         2           6. Stonehill         .87.2         65.4         2           7. St. Anselm         .79.1         57.5         2           8. Mississippi Col.         .87.3         65.8         2           9. North Dak.         .78.4         57.7         2           10. Cal St. Dom. Hills         .79.1         58.9         2           11. Fla. Southern         .86.6         .67.4         1           12. Mo. Western St.         .84.4         65.5         1	W-L         PCT           1. North Dak. St         17-0           2.5         1. Southern Ind.         15-0           2.5         1. Belmont Abbey         12-0           2.6         1. Belmont Abbey         12-0           2.7         4. South Dak. St.         15-1           3.0         4. Northern St.         15-1           3.1         4. Mo. Western St.         15-1           2.8         7. Stonehill         13-1           3.1         7. Southwest Baptist         13-1           3.6         7. Southwest Baptist         13-1           3.7         9.2         10. Lynn           1.6         7. Southwest Baptist         13-1           3.1         1. North Dak.         15-2           3.2         8.2         8.2           3.3         1. North Dak.         15-2
BLOCKED SHOTS		6. Cealin result, Sourieri mo	176 61.4 168 61.3 143 60.8	14. Valdosta St	
1. Aukse Steponaviciute, Abilene Christian         CL         G           2. Tonya Foster, Mo. Western St.         Sr         16           3. Kendra Banzet, Central Mo. St.         Sr         15           4. Tamika Taylor, LeMoyne-Owen         Fr         13           5. Heather Hartman, Missouri-Rolla         So         16           6. LeAnn Freeland, Southern Ind.         So         15           7. Andrea Sunday, St. Anselm         Sr         15           8. Emily Anspach, Le Moyne         Jr         16           9. Der Shawnia Anderson, Alderson-Broaddus         So         15           10. Amber Burgess, Wingate         Jr         12           11. Gina Mouw, South Dak. St.         Jr         16           12. Tori Wright, Alabama A&M         So         12           ASSISTS           14. Overthiz Thomas Wingate         Sr	NO         AVG           54         3.9           60         3.8           56         3.7           38         2.9           46         2.9           41         2.7           41         2.6           38         2.5           30         2.5           30         2.4           29         2.4           NO         AVG           130         10.8	FREE-THROW PERCENTABE         (Min: 2.5 FT Made Per Game)       CL       G       FT         1. Melissa Graham, Indianapolis       Sr       15       53         2. Shely Whitesel, Charleston (W Va.)       So       15       43         3. Darlene Hildebrand, Phila. Textile       Sr       14       82         4. Jenny Seesz, Northern St.       Sr       16       47         5. Nancy Kelley, Cickerd       So       11       44         7. Kathleen Gillis, St. Anseim       So       15       43         8. Laura Satterfield, Mo -St Louis       Sr       15       42         9. Kim Stewart, Elon       So       14       47         10. Julie Jensen, Northern St.       Sr       16       87         11. Kathleen Shippes, St. Anseim       Sr       15       63         12. Heather Lopes, Bryant       Jr       13       44	FTA         PCT           58         91.4           50         90.0           92         89.1           53         88.7           49         87.8           51         86.3           50         85.7           95         85.3           74         85.1           52         84.6	FG         FGA         FGA           1. West Tex. A&M         456         886         5           2. Stonehili         453         914         4           3. Southern Ind         489         989         4           4. Charleston (W.Va.)         475         965         4           5. S.CSpartanburg         410         836         4           6. Fla. Southern         534         1093         4           7. Pittsburg St.         507         1042         4           8. Mississippi Col.         413         849         4           9. Norfoik St         572         1181         449           10. Belmont Abbey         396         818         4           11. Mo. Western St.         502         1037         4           13. Delta St.         449         938         431         971         44	1         2. Oakland City         355         1062         32.8           9.6         3. Shaw         299         908         32.9           9.4         4. St. Augustine's         403         1209         33.3           9.2         5. North Dak. St.         333         995         33.5           9.0         7. St. Anselm         345         1029         33.5           9.0         7. St. Anselm         345         1029         33.5           8.7         8. Southern Conn. St.         324         964         33.5           8.6         9. Albany St. (Ga.)         2235         688         34.2           8.4         10. Paine         329         961         34.2           8.4         12. West Va. Wesleyan         338         978         34.6           7.5         REBOUND MARGIN         25         34.6
ASSISTS CL G 1. Cynthia Thomas, Wingate	NO         AVG           130         10.8           162         9.5           141         9.4           140         9.3           120         9.2           144         9.0           166         8.9           86         7.8           109         7.3           108         7.2           113         7.1	(Min. 1.5 FT Made Per Game)         CL         G         FG           1. Liz Brandefine, Pace         Sr         14         23           2. Carrie Ross, West Liberty St.         Jr         17         64           3. Deb Pope, Southern Ind.         Jr         17         54           4. Jenny Gallagher, Northern Colo         So         12         24           5. Wendy Winter, Wayne St. (Mich.)         Sr         14         23           6. Meilssa Graham, Indianapolis         Sr         15         38           7. Lindy Joses, IU/PI-Ft Wayne         Jr         15         25           8. Beth Kelly, West Va. Wesleyan         Sr         16         29           9. Paige Cary, Ky. Wesleyan         Sr         15         29           10. Wende Rogers-Fraze, Eastern N. Mex.         Jr         11         21           11. Barbar Hester, Columbus         Jr         14         26           12. Michelle Aerts, Saginaw Valley         Sr         15         35	FGA         PCT           41         56.1           122         52.5           67         52.2           48         50.0           62         46.8           82         46.3           54         46.3           63         46.0           63         46.7           57         45.6           77         45.5	FI         FTA         FTA	Source         3. Northern St.         49.0         28.8         20.2           8.2         4. Mars Hill         53.8         38.9         14.8           5.7         5. Valdosta St.         50.1         36.6         136           5.7         5. Valdosta St.         50.1         36.6         136           4.6         6. Shaw         54.3         41.1         132           3.7         Northern Ky.         48.3         35.9         12.3           3.1         9. Northern Mich.         45.4         34.1         11.3           2.6         10. Adelphi         50.4         39.3         11.1           2.5         12. Abilene Christian         51.3         41.1         10.1           2.3         13. Lake Superior St.         49.5         40.9         8.6           2.2         3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE PER GAME         14.1         10.1
STEALS CL G . Jenniter Clarkson, Abilene Christian Jr 12 2. Benita Brewer, St. Paul's Jr 15 3. Gladys Horton, LeMoyne-Owen Sr 13 4. Labaha Johnson, St. Leo Sr 14 5. Tarrell Durden, Albany St. (Ga.) Sr 11 6. Kim Manifesto, Portland St. Jr 19 7. Valerie Curits, Dist. Columbia Sr 13 8. Missy Joyner, Mount Olive Sr 10 9. Queenie Edwards, Quinnipiac Sr 12 10. Bethany Connealy. Bryant 17 11. Natosha Williams, Fort Valley St. Jr 14 12. Lorraine Lynch, Dist. Columbia Jr 13	56 5.1 96 5.1	3-PDINT FIELD GOALS MADE PER GAME CL G 1 Laura Satterfield, MoSt Louis Sr 15 2 Carrie Ross, West Liberty St. Jr 3 Kristi Carlstrom, N. Highlands Sr 14 4 Jenni Miller, Pittsburg St. So 16 5 Michelle Eddy, Jacksonville St. So 16 5 Cotina Harbin, Livingston Jr 7 Deanna Richard, Oakland Jr 8 Cassie Ensley, Longwood Sr 14 9 Molly Skonleczny, Humboldt St. Sr 17 10 Keisha Bostic, Albany St. (Ga.) Jr 11 Holly Logghe, Bemidji St. Jr 16 12. Regina Fields, Virginia Union Sr 15	NO         AVG           63         4,2           64         3,8           51         3,6           52         3,3           39         3,3           45         3,2           42         3,0           50         2,9           36         2,9           46         2,9           43         2,9	1. Indianapolis         15         69         156           2. Bernidji St.         16         104         243           3. West Liberty St.         17         105         246           4. Southern Ind.         15         97         230           4. Southern Ind.         15         197         230           6. Belarmine         15         119         311         3           7. Virginia Union         16         73         191         3           8. UC Davis         17         56         169         36           9. Ky. Wesleyan         15         52         165         3           10. Michigan Tech         15         84         224         3	I. Oakland         G         NO         AVG           DCT         2. MoSt. Louis         15         120         8.0           4.2         3. Bellarmine         15         119         7.9           2.8         4. Clarlon         15         119         7.9           2.8         4. Clarlon         15         111         7.4           2.7         5. Mo. Southern St.         16         118         7.4           2.6         A.las. Anchorage         18         126         7.0           0.8         7. Indiana (Pa.)         16         109         6.8           8.3         8. Jacksonville St.         16         106         6.6           8.2         8. Mo. Western St.         16         106         6.5           8.2         10. Colorado CS         13         85         6.5           7.6         11. Bemidji St.         16         104         6.5           7.7         12. Southern Ind.         15         97         6.3           7.3         14. Augustana (S.D.)         15         94         6.3

8. Emily Anspach, Le MoyneJr	16	41	2.0
9. Der Shawnia Anderson, Alderson-Broaddus	15	38	2.5
10. Amber Burgess, Wingate	12	30	2.5
11. Gina Mouw, South Dak, St.	16	39	2.4
12. Tori Wright, Alabama A&MSo	12	29	2.4

		Ģ	NU	_ ^
1. Cynthia Thomas, Wingate	Sr	12	130	1
2. Joanna Bernabel, West Liberty St.		17	162	
3. Stephanie Hail, Charleston (W.Va.)	Jr	15	141	
4. Lisa Rice, Norfolk St.	Śr	15	140	
5. Lorraine Lynch, Dist. Columbia		13	120	
6, Carla Bronson, Mankato St.		16	144	
7. Gladys Horton, LeMoyne-Owen		13	116	
8. Vivian Blue, Barton	Jr	11	86	
9. Theresa Perry, Delta St.		14	109	
0. Barbara Hester, Columbus		14	108	
1, Wanda Wade, Shaw		15	109	
2. Wendy Recker, IU/PU-Ft. Wayne	So	15	108	
3. Heather Logsdon, Millersville		16	113	

**a** 

Page 11

# Division III men's basketball leaders

# **I Team leaders** Through January 15

<b>Scoring</b> Cl. G TFG 3FG	FT			REBOUNDING				SCORING OFFENSE		SCORING DEFENSE
1. Steve Diekmann, Grinnell	90 102 50 76 47 66 75 52 68 96 46 67 67 78	PTS 473 424 336 270 430 321 307 305 405 278 299 246 344	AVG 43.0 32.6 30.5 28.3 27.0 26.9 26.8 25.6 25.4 25.3 24.6 24.6	1 Sean McGee, Baruch       So         2 Kevin Braaten, Baldwin-Wallace       So         3 Scott Suhr, Milwaukee Engr.       Sr         4 Chris Donovan, Kenyon       Sr         5 Jason Hayes, Marietta       So         6 Antoine Harden, Eastern       Jr         7 Ben Turk, Cal Tech       Fr         8 Ken LaFlamme, Emerson-MCA       So         9. Kyle Jefferson, Salisbury St.       Sr         10. Akil Screen, Skidmore       Jr         11. Eric Fisher, Delaware Valley       Sr         12. Kobie Smith, Eastern Nazarene       Sr         13. Karten Nazarene       Sr         14. Larry Jones, Lehman       So	G 12 14 13 13 14 7 11 12 14 12 13 7 10	NO 170 195 173 167 175 87 134 143 165 141 149 80 113 111	AVG 14.2 13.9 13.3 12.8 12.5 12.4 12.2 11.9 11.8 11.8 11.5 11.4 11.3 11.1	G         W-L         PTS           1. Grinnell         12         9-3         1423           2. Fontbonne         8         5-3         794           3. Simpson         13         10-3         1282           4. Hamilton         11         8-3         1059           5. Bates         10         7-3         947           6. Manchester         15         15-0         1414           7. La Verne         13         9-4         1225           8. St. Joseph's (Me.)         13         11-2         1218           9. Millsaps         21         11-1         1117           10. Nob. Wesleyan         13         8-5         120           11. Armerican (P.R.)         8         6-2         744           12. Wis-Oshkosh         3         7-6         1207           13. N.J. Inst. of Tech         10         9-1         927	AVG 118.6 99.3 98.6 94.7 94.3 94.2 93.7 93.1 93.1 93.1 93.0 92.8 92.7	G         W-L         PTS         AVG           1. Hanover         14         13-1         817         584           2. Rose-Hulman         15         10-5         881         58.7           3. Yeshiva         14         7.7         831         59.4           4. Widener         14         10-4         834         59.6           5. Wis -Platteville         12         12-0         718         59.8           6. Wooster         14         13-1         857         61.2           7. St. Thomas (Minn)         11         11-0         676         61.5           8. Rochester         13         10-3         802         61.7           9. Witheberg         14         2.2         86.5         61.8           10. Johnson St.         14         6.8         867         61.9           11. Baruch         12         10-2         745         62.1           12. Ripon         12         11-1         748         62.3           13. Polytechnic (N.Y.)         10         3-7         625         62.5
15. Dave Kapaona, Alvernia	44 41	245 264	24.5 24.0					SCORING MARGIN OFF. DEF.	MAR.	WON-LOST PERCENTAGE W-L PCT
17. Chris Carideo, Widener         Sr         14         117         60           18. Jamie Warren, Mary Washington         Jr         9         61         27           19. Joel Curbeio, American (P.R.)         Jr         8         71         22           20. Rick Hughes, Thomas More         Jr         12         106         1	39 64 25 70	264 333 213 189 283	23.8 23.7 23.6 23.6	(Min. 5 FG Made Per Game)         CL         G           1. Justin Wilkins, Neb. Wesleyan         Sr         13           2. David Otte, Simpson         Sr         13           2. Mick Cost Collward         Sr         13	78 161 95 53	FGA 103 216 133 76	PCT 75.7 74.5 71.4 69.7	1. Millsaps         93.1         64.7           2. Hanover         83.4         58.4           3. Manchester         94.3         69.8           4. Wis - Platteville         82.5         59.8           5. Wilkes         91.3         68.8	28.4 25.0 24.5 22.7 22.6	1. Hope         15-0         1.000           1. Manchester         15-0         1.000           1. Frank. & Marsh         13-0         1.000           1. Wis. Platteville         12-0         1.000           1. St. Thomas (Minn.)         11-0         1.000
BLOCKED SHOTS CL	G	NO	AVG	5. Alida Ellerbee, N.J. Inst. of Tech	133	88 194	69.3 68.6	7 Colby-Sawyer 00.8 60.6	21.6 21.2	1. Beaver
1. Ira Nicholson, M1. St. Vincent       So         2. Jeremy Putman, Dubuque       Jr         3. Robert Cryburn, Kean       Sr         4. Roy Woods, Fontbonne       Jr         5. Mike Mientus, Allentown       So         6. Antoine Hyman, Keuka       So         7. Ken LaFlamme, Emerson-MCA.       So         8. Andre Wright, Connecticut Col       Jr	12 12 13 8 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 13 13 11	79 61 57 34 50 48 42 29	6.6 5.1 4.4 4.3 4.2 4.0 3.5 3.1	3. mine Keni, Galaduet       11       11         4. Erick Rivera, American (P.R.)       Jr       8         5. Alida Ellerbee, N.J. Inst. of Tech       So       10         6. Dan Rush, Bridgewater (Va.)       Sr       14         7. Joel Curbelo, American (P.R.)       Jr       8         8. Charlie Detz, Frank. & Marsh       Sr       13         9. Dee Bell, Maryville (Tenn.)       So       13         10. Brad Keenan, Concordia-M'head       Sr       11         1. Labron Toles, Ithaca       Sr       9         2. Al White, Shenandoah       Jr       12         13. Duane Bosma, Hope       Jr       15	71 79 75 59 64 98	104 117 112 89 97 150 184	68.3 67.5 67.0 66.3 66.0 65.3 65.2	1. Stoll o Serph S (Me.)         93.7         72.8           9. Fontbonne         99.3         79.0           10. Frank. & Marsh         85.5         66.2           11. Hope         89.1         70.5           12. Williams         82.3         64.9           13. Trinity (Conn.)         92.1         74.9           14. Washington (Mo.)         85.6         68.8	20.9 20.3 19.3 18.7 17.4 17.2 16.8	8. Rowan         13-1         929           8. Waoster         13-1         929           8. Hanover         13-1         929           11. New York U         12-1         923           11. Hendrix         12-1         923           12. Hendrix         12-1         923           13. Hendrix         12-1         923           14. Mendrix         12-1         923           15. Manchester         15, Frank.           8 Marsh. 13, Wis - Platteville 12.         12.
9. Bryant Richards, Babson Jr 10. Imants Katlaps, Lakeland Jr 11. Alex Koers, Whittier	12	36	3.0	FREE-THRDW PERCENTAGE (Min. 2.5 FT Made Per Game) CL G	FT	FTA	PCT	FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE	PCT	FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE DEFENSE
13. Farley McDonald, Marymount (Va.) Sr 14. Charlie Bartiett, Rochester Inst. Sr	10 9 9 11 8 8	42 28 36 37 36 30 27 24 24 29 21 21 NO	2.8 2.8 2.7 2.7 2.7 2.7 2.6 2.6 2.6 2.6 2.6 9.4	(Min. 2.5 FT Made Per Game)       CL       G         1. Matt Freesemann, Wartburg       Sr       12         2. Rick Bush, Utica       Sr       10         3. Jeff Branson, Fontbonne       Jr       8         4. Mike Guth, Franklin       Sr       12         5. Burt Paddock, Manchester       So       15         6. Erick Danielson, William Penn       Jr       11         7. Kevin Braaten, Baldwin-Wallace       So       14         8. Rommel Santos, Staten Island       Sr       15         9. Jeremy Trent, Jima       So       15         10. Joel Curbelo, American (P.R.)       Jr       8         11. Matt George, Colby-Sawyer       Fr       12         2. Glenn Witkoski, Babson       Jr       12	62 27 53 42 31 83 94 51 25 65	65 29 27 58 46 34 92 105 57 28 73 36	95.4 93.1 92.6 91.4 91.3 91.2 90.2 89.5 89.5 89.3 89.0 88.9	FG         FGA           11. American (P.R.)         286         490           22. Simpson         465         801           23. Hanover         426         785           34. Hope         509         940           45. Maryville (Tenn.)         437         814           46. Frank & Marsh.         394         745           7. N J. Inst of Tech         321         609           89. Neb. Wesleyan         455         877           10. Buffalo St.         316         608           11. Wooster         369         712           24. Miggs         451         872	58.4 54.3 54.1 53.7 52.9 52.7 52.1 52.0 52.0 52.0 51.8 51.7	FG         FGA         PCT           1. Jersey City St.         .363         .993         .36.6           2. Wilkes         .284         .776         .36.6           2. Wilkes         .284         .776         .36.6           3. Chris. Newport         .364         .980         .37.1           4. Scranton         .291         .776         .37.5           5. Waynesburg         .274         .723         .37.9           6. Colby         .270         .712         .37.9           7. Rose Hulman         .304         .799         .38.1           9. Altentown         .292         .763         .38.3           10. Keuka         .280         .731         .38.3           10. Keuka         .280         .731         .38.3           11. New Patz St.         .285         .744         .38.3
2. Phil Dixon, Shenandoah	9 12 10	85 101 82	8.4 8.2	12. Mark Specht, Neb. Wesleyan	32 40	45	88.9	13. St. Joseph's (Me.)	51.7	-
3. Joe Marcone, N.J. Inst. Uriech	10 13 13	105	8.1	3-POINT FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE				14. Bridgewater (Va.)	51.4	<b>REBOUND MARGIN</b> OFF DEF MAR
6. Dax Kaliwara, Vassar Jr	8	102 61	7.8 7.6	(Min. 1.5 FT Made Per Game) CL G 1. Rob Ashton, Worcester StJr 11		FGA 26	PCT 65.4	FREE-THROW PERCENTAGE FT FTA	PCT	1. Beaver
9. Kevin Alexander, Emory & Henry Jr 10. Jason Malott, Fontbonne So 11. Adam Dzierzynski, Chapman So 12. Michael Kingsley, Babson So 13. Sammy Briggs, Catholic So 14. Jerf Boyle, Grimnell Jr 15. Eric Wilson, Hartwick So 16. Victor Humphrey, Wm. Paterson So 17. Adam Piandes, Bates Jr	13 11 17 15 11 12 10 14 10	98 82 78 104 76 75 80 91 88 88	7.5 7.5 7.1 6.9 6.9 6.8 6.7 6.6 6.5 6.5 6.5 6.3	G-PUINT FIELD-GUAL PERCENTIAGE         (Min. 1.5 FT Made Per Game)         CL       G         1. Rob Ashton, Worcester St.       Jr         J. Justun Lott, Ohio Wesleyan       Sr         3. John Robinette, Maryville (Tenn.)       Jr         3. Ken Coblin, Carleton       Sr         J. Justun Lott, Ohio Wesleyan       Fr         J. Jay Show, Utica       Jr         7. Jim Lovien, Carleton       Fr         7. Jim Lovien, Carleton       Fr         9. Jason Senik, Wheaton (III.)       Jr         10. Mike Buskirk, King's (Pa.)       Sr         11. Tim O'Connell, Wis-Platteville       Sr         12. Tony Firieden, Manchester       Sr         12. John Douglas, Catholic       Sr	20 19 26	47 54 36 35 48 41 32 49 54 60 66 33	57.4 55.6 54.3 54.2 53.7 53.1 53.1 51.9 51.7 51.5 51.5	1         Baldwin-Wallace         235         292           2. Trinity (Tex.)         202         259         31         Hanover         225         292           4. Albion         297         386         346         5         Wis-Platteville         264         346           5. Wis-Platteville         264         346         6         Simpson         290         385           7. Manchester         304         404         8         Bridgewater (Va.)         230         306           9. Daniel Webster         138         184         100         1227         111. Millikin         211         282           12. American (P.R.)         106         142         133         259         259	80.5 78.0 77.1 76.9 76.3 75.3 75.2 75.2 75.2 75.2 75.2 74.9 74.8 74.6	Iterative         OFF         DEF         MAR           1         Beaver         51.5         36.0         15.5           2         Maritime (N Y)         33.4         29.0         14.4           3         Chris Newport         54.3         40.7         13.6           4.         Wittenberg         41.9         29.0         12.9           5         Colby-Sawyer         44.9         32.3         12.6           6         Wilkes         50.8         38.6         12.3           7         Manchester         43.1         30.9         12.2           8         Hamilton         51.6         39.5         12.1           9         New Palz St.         46.5         35.1         11.5           10         SJ Joseph's (Me.)         47.8         36.6         11.2           11. Lehman         36.5         25.7         10.8         32.5         10.6           12. North Adams St.         48.8         88.2         10.6         10.2
STEALS		00	0.0	3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE PER GAME		33	J1.J	133. Central (lowa)	74.5	<b>3-POINT FIELD GOAL MADE PER GAME</b> G NO AVG
1. Scott Clarke, Utica       Jr         2. Gerard Garlic, Goucher       Jr         3. Barry Aranoff, Yeshwa       Jr         4. Ivo Moyano, Podytechnic (N.Y.)       So         5. Ron Reese, Bard       Sr         6. Tony Wyzzard, Emerson-MCA       Sr         7. Shawn McCartney, Hunter       Sr         7. Brian Meehan, Salve Regina       Jr         9. John Robinette Marvville (Tenn.)       Jr	G 10 13 14 10 7 12 11 11 13 9 13 13 10	NO 47 61 65 43 30 50 43 43 50 33 47 47 36	AVG 4.7 4.6 4.3 4.3 4.3 3.9 3.8 3.7 3.6 3.6 3.6	Steve Diekmann, Grinnell     CL     Steve Diekmann, Grinnell     Cr     Steve Diekmann, Grinnell     Jr     Bobby Aguirre, Macalester     Sr     Matt Garvey, Bates     So     Tim Michell, Manhattanville     Sr     Chris Carideo, Widener     Sr     Keink Korup, Bethanny (W Va.)     So     Many Keithline, King's (Pa.)     Jr     Tim Miller, Thiel     So     Saentaris, Washington (Md.)     So	G 11 11 10 8 14 14 13 13 11 11 13	NO 87 68 51 44 35 61 60 42 52 52 41 41 47	AVG 7.9 4.6 4.4 4.4 4.2 4.0 3.7 3.7 3.6	3-POINT FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE           ((Min. 3.0 Made Per Game)         G         FG         FGA           1. American (P.R.)         8         66         133           2. WisPlatteville         12         50         109           3. Manchester         15         112         247           4. Staten Island         5         46         103           5. Maryville (Tenn.)         13         86         194           6C carleton         11         82         188           77. Trinity (Conn.)         9         79         186           59. Kenyon         13         124         292           100. Albion         16         02         45           111. Worcester S1         11         92         217           122. Skidmore         12         69         163	PCT 49.6 45.9 44.7 44.3 43.6 43.4 42.5 42.5 42.4 42.4 42.3	G         NO         AVG           1. Grinnell         12         215         17.9           2. Thiel         11         107         9.7           3. Macalester         11         105         9.5           4. Keryon         13         124         9.5           5. Mary Washington         9         85         9.4           6. Millikin         13         120         9.2           7. UC San Diego         16         145         9.1           8. King's (Pa)         13         117         9.0           9. Polytachnic (N Y.)         10         89         8.9           10. Widener         14         123         8.8           11. Trinity (Conn.)         9         79         8.8           12. Wis-Soshkosh         13         114         8.8           13. Colorado Col         15         130         8.7           13. Hendrix         12         104         8.7

# Division III women's basketball leaders I Team leaders Through January 15

SCDRING				REBOUNDING				SCORING OFFENSE		SCORING DEFENSE
CL. G. TFG 3FG 1. Emilie Hanson, Central (Iowa)Sr 11 119 5	FT 58	PTS 301	AVG 27.4	CL 1. Sybil Smith, Baruch	G 8	NO 187	AVG 23.4	G W-L PTS 1. Cal Lutheran12 12-0 1153	AVG 96.1	G W-L PTS AVG 1. Vassar
2. Ellen Cosgrove, Ursinus	41	258 254	25.8 25.4	2. Jén White, NeumannJr 3. Koren Miller, HaverfordSr	10 12 11	179 185	17.9 15.4	2 Geneseo St 10 10-0 956	95.6 88.4	2. Wis-Oshkosh
4. Denise Murray, Gwynedd-MercySr 10 100 0	53	253 300	25.3 25.0	4. Pam Dabbs, Averett Jr 5. Susan Burtoft, Bri water (Mass.)	11	185 163	14.8	4 Manchester 13 9-4 1133	87.2	4. Lakeland
4. Denise Murray, Gwynedd-MercySr 10 100 0 5. Leslee Rogers, La VerneJr 12 108 43 6. Jennifer Nish, Scranton		300 296	25.0 24.7	6. Carmen Allen, Hunter Sr	10 12 13	148 177	14.8 14.8	6. Emory	85.6 81.4	£ \M/baston (III.) 11 9.2 £26 49.7
/ Rita Hurdigen Wis-River Falls	92	340	24.3 24.1	7. Leslie Ferguson, Redlands	13 11	188 158	14.5 14.4	7. Defiance	81.2 80.5	7 Chiesee 12 0.2 CO1 601
8. Sybil Smith, Baruch	44 96	193 288	24.1 24.0	9. Shonnell Salters, Ramapo	11	153	13.9	9. Guiltord	79.1	9. Western New Eng
10. Jessica Turgon, Marymount (Va.)So 11 107 0 11. Michele Merten, BabsonSr 10 94 0		263 235	23.9 23.5	10. Jennifer Warren, Trinity (Tex.)	11 10	149 132	13.5 13.2	10. Elizabethtown 12 9-3 948 111. Concordia-M'head 12 8-4 946	79.0 78.8	10. Wellesley
12. Pam Dabbs, AverettJr 11 98 0	56	252	22.9	12. Laurel Riechmann, Tufts Sr 13. Koira Hainas Wm, Paterson	8 14	104 181	13.0 12.9	12. La Verne	77.7	12. Westfield St.         12         10         10         620         51.7           13. MassBoston         10         8-2         519         51.9           14. Rowan         11         10-1         571         51.9
12. Annie Guzek, DickinsonJr 11 104 1 14. Kim McCabe Wentworth InstSr 9 80 15		252 205	22.9 22.8	11. Denise Murray, Gwynedd-Mercy       Sr         12. Laurel Riechmann, Tufts       Sr         13. Keira Haines, Wm. Paterson       Sr         14. Carolyn McGuire, Manchester       Sr         15. Becky Race, Potsdam St.       So         16. Maggie Misiejuk, Montclair St.       Fr         17. Andrea Palmer, Wesleyan (Conn.)       Sr         18. Claudia DeFaria, Rhode Island Col.       Sr         19. Jessica Rush, Manchester       Fr         20. Yonna Grey, Wis -Stout       Sr	13 10	168	12.9	SCORING MARGIN		14. Rowan
15. Jennifer Warren, Trinity (Tex.)	38	248	22.5	15. Becky Race, Potsdam St	10 12 9	129 152	12.9 12.7	0FF DEF 1. Geneseo St	MAR 48.9	WON-LOST PERCENTAGE
16. Danielle Bouchard, St. Joseph's (Me.)Sr 14 130 0 17. Jenn Goodell, William SmithSo 10 90 1		307 213	21.9 21.3	17. Andrea Palmer, Wesleyan (Conn.)Sr 18. Claudia DeFaria, Rhode Island ColSr	9 11	113 138	12.6 12.5	2 Call utbaran 96.1 61.3	34.8 30.3	
18. Jenn. Taubenheim, St. Mary's (Ind.)Jr 9 78 1 19. Dani Mortenson, Cornell CollegeSo 7 64 0	34	191 148	21.2	19. Jessica Rush, Manchester	13	163	12.5	4 St. John Fisher 74 3 45 5	28.8	1. Št. Benedict
20. Allison Palmer, Wesleyan (Conn.)Sr 9 76 0	38	190	21.1 21.1	20. Yonna Grey, WisStoutSr	13	160	12.3	5. Millsaps	24.9 23.1	1. Wis-Oshkosh
21. Leslie Ferguson, RedlandsSr 13 115 10 22. Allison McCombe, DenisonJr 12 93 16		274 252	21.1 21.0	FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE (Min. 5 FG Made Per Game) CL G	FG	FGA	PCT	7. Rowan	22.7 22.6	1. St. John Fisher
23. Carolyn McGuire, ManchesterSr 13 100 10	61	271	20.8	1. Steph Sprenger, LakelandJr 11	71	108 156	65.7	9. Emory	22.5	1. Geneseo St
23. Carolyn McGuire, ManchesterSr 13 100 10 24. Katy Downs, WhittierJr 11 69 21 25. Claudia DeFaria, Rhode Island ColSr 11 88 0		229 228	20.8 20.7	2. Kari Tufie, LütherJr 12 3. Natalie DeMichei, Wis-OshkoshSr 13	101 80	156 125	64.7 64.0	9. Emory	21.8 21.3	1. William Smith
26 Meenan Garrity Clark (Mass.) So 10 73 24	37	207	20.7	4. Joanna Brown, Southern Me	64 124	102 198	62.7 62.6		20.1 20.0	1. Anna Maria 9-0 1.000 11. New York U. 13-1 929
27. Kari Tufte, LutherJr 12 101 1 28. Tamara Carey, Rutgers-CamdenSr 12 97 7	44	246 245	20.5 20.4	6 Katie Smith Geneseo St Sr 10	112	180	62.2	13. Southern Me	19.5	11. Franklin
27. Karl Turte, Luther, Scanden, S. 12         101         1           28. Tamara Carey, Rutgers Camden, Sr 12         97         7           29. Corine May, Mary Washington, Sr 8         70         3           30. Emma Bascon, Drew         Jr 11         92         2	20 38	163 224	20.4 20.4	7 Laura Witte, St. Thomas (Minn.)	112 69 53 67	111 86	62.2 61.6	FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE		Current Winning Streak: Capital 34, Cal Lutheran 14, St. Benedict 13. WisOshkosh 13.
	30	224	20.4	9 Tina Kampa St Benedict Sr 13	67 104	109 170	61.5 61.2	FG FGA 1. Geneseo St	PCT 50.3	FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE DEFENSE
BLOCKED SHOTS CL	G	NO	AVG	10. Annie Guzek, Dickinson Jr 11 11. Mindy Bagatelos, Claremont-M-S Jr 14 12. Jen Chambers, William Penn Sr 10	81	133	60.9	2 Wis -Oshkosh 392 796	49.2	FG FGA PCT
1. Tamiko Martin, Ferrum	11	75	6.8	12. Jen Chambers, William PennSr 10	69	114	60.5	3 Lapital	47.5 47.5	1. Geneseo St
2. Maggie Misiejuk, Montclair StFr 3. Becky Race, Potsdam StSo	12 10	66 43	5.5 4.3	FREE-THROW PERCENTAGE (Min. 2.5 FT Made Per Game) CL G	E	FTA	PCT	5 Claremont-M-S 386 822	47.0	1 Geneseo St.         1/5         632         2/7           2. Emerson MCA         193         666         290           3. Roger Williams         156         520         30.0           4. Montclair St.         257         847         30.3           5. Vassar         106         344         30.8           6. Potsdam St.         234         746         31.4           7. Southern Me         249         789         31.6           8. Chicago         212         668         31.7           9. Bortoch         180         505         31.8
4 len White Neumann Ir	10 13	41 53	4.1 4.1	(Min. 2.5 FT Made Per Game)     CL     G       1. Julie McGill, St. Mary's (Ind.)     Fr     9       2. Sarah Bay, Wellesley     Jr     8       3. Debbie Nilsen, Chapman     Sr     14	25		92.6	7 Pomona-Pitzer 433 931	46.7 46.5	5. Vassar
5. Vicki Wilson, St. Mary's (Minn.) Jr 6. Kim McCabe, Wentworth Inst. Sr 7. Marchelle Coleman, Rutgers-Camden Sr	9	34	3.8	3 Debbie Nilsen Chanman Sr 14	49	28 56	89.3 87.5	8. Ripon	46.2 46.0	6. Potsdam St
7. Marchelle Coleman, Rutgers-CamdenSr 8. Annie Guzek, DickinsonJr	10 11	36 38	3.6 3.5	4. Felicia Lofton, Millsaps Sr 13 5. Aimee Bonner, Otterbein Sr 12	40	46	87.0	10. Luther	45.8 45.7	8. Chicago
9. Laurie Miller, East, Mennonite	8	27	3.4 3.1	4 Felicia Lotton, Millsaps Sr 13 5 Aimee Bonner, Otterbein Sr 12 6 Mary Keegan, Loras Sr 10 7 Lindsay Stover, Mary Washington Fr 8	33 46	38 53	86.8 86.8	12. Gal Lutheran	45.7	10. MassBoston
10. Emilie Brondyke, Bryn Mawr 11. Cherl Harrell, Wellesley	ğ	28 27	3.0	7. Lindsay Stover, Mary WashingtonFr 8 8. Jennifer Warren, Trinity (Tex.)Fr 11	26 38	27 28 56 46 38 53 30 44	86.7 86.4	13. Wartburg	45.5 45.4	11. Anna Maria
12. Sarah Hendricks, BeloitJr 12. Megan Lytle, SusquehannaSr	11 11	32 32	2.9 2.9	B Shelly Brown Trenton St Ir 14	62	72 36 46	86.1 86.1	FREE-THROW PERCENTAGE		REBOUND MARGIN
		32	2.3	9 Angie Sapp, Illinois Col. So 10 11. Tina Sharp, Eureka Jr 12 12. Sarah Bonkovsky, Bates So 8	33 46 26 38 62 31 39 38	46	84.8	FT FTA	PCT	DEE DEE MAR
ASSISTS CL	G	NO	AVG		38	45	84.4	1, Otterbein	76.0 75.8	1. Tufts
1. Chris Webb, N.C. Wesleyan     Jr       2. Stefanie Teter, Mary Washington     Jr       3. Cathy Finney, Marymount (Va.)     Sr       4. Amy Wing, Wis-Oshkosh     Sr       5. Helen Hoban, Lycoming     Jr       6. Della Klein, Coe     Sr	12 8	94 59	7.8 7.4	3-POINT FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE (Min. 1.5 FT Made Per Game) CL G	FG	FGA	PCT	3. Loras	74.6 74.1	3. Trinity (Tex.)
3. Cathy Finney, Marymount (Va.)	10	70	7.0	1. Amy Wing, WisOshkosh	25		58.1	5 Concordia-M'head 194 263	73.8	5 Hunter 56.8 43.8 13.0
4. Amy Wing, Wis-Oshkosh	13 12 10	86 79	6.6 6.6	3-POINT FIELD-GUAL PERCENTAGE           (Min. 1.5 FT Made Per Game)         CL         G           1. Amy Wing, Wis_Oshkosh         Sr         13           2. Jennifer Dravis, Gettysburg         Fr         10           3. Lestee Rogers, La Verne         Jr         12           4. Kim McCabe, Wentworth Inst.         Sr         9           5. Shelk Hourg, Core         Ir         10	43	83	52.8 51.8	7 Va Weslevan 191 260	73.7 73.5	5. Hunter         56.8         43.8         13.0           6. Clark (Mass.)         .51.1         38.4         12.7           7. Cal Lutheran         .56.4         43.9         12.5
6. Della Klein, CoéSr 6. Ivette Correa, Salem StJr	10 10	65 65	6.5 6.5	4. Kim McCabe, Wentworth Inst	15 35	29 68	51.7 51.5	8. Wellesley	72.4 72.3	8. Wellesley
8. Megan Dillon, Cabrini	13	84	6.5	6. Marcee Hufton, Roanoke Jr 10	22	43 36 83 29 68 43 42	51.2	8. Wellesley 89 123 9. Ill. Wesleyan 136 188 10. Manchester 244 338 11. Olivet 117 163	72.2 71.8	10. Geneseo St
9. Shelly Anderson, Oglethorpe	10 14	64 89	6.4 6.4	4. Kill Wode, Coc         Jr         10           5. Shelly Howe, Coc         Jr         10           6. Marcee Hutton, Roanoke         Jr         10           7. Michelle Stuart, Rhodes         Sr         12           8. Carla Webb, Millsaps         So         13           9. Marcy Hiner, Adrian         Sr         13	21	43	50.0 48.8	12. William Penn	71.8	
11. Mandy King, Southern Me.	12	75	6.3		19 43 15 35 22 21 21 34 27	73 58	46.6 46.6	13. Buena Vista	71.7 71.6	13. Claremont-M-S
STEALS				10. Ellen Cosgrove, Ursinus Sr 10 11. Kim Coia, Western New Eng Sr 8 12. Andrea Bertini, Westfield St. Jr 11	19 37	41 81	46.3 45.7		11.0	3-POINT FIELD GOAL MADE PER GAME
CL 1. Jill St. Germain, Salve ReginaSo	G 9	NO 73	AVG 8.1		31	01	43.7	(Min. 3.0 Made Per Game) G FG FGA	PC1	G NO AVG
2. Sonva Tucker, Emerson-MCA	7	54	7.7	3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE PER GAME CL	G	NO	AVG	3-POINT FIELD-GUAL PERCENTAGE           (Min. 30 Made Per Game)         FG FGA           1. Roanoke         11         39         90           2 Wis-Oshkosh         13         62         147           3 Coe         10         44         109           4. Cal Lutheran         12         93         238           5. Milisaps         13         41         105	43.3 42.2	2 Manchester 13 91 7.0
3. Crystal Robinson, Rutgers-NewarkSr 4. Margaret Barry, HunterFr	12 13	81 78	6.8 6.0	CL 1. Kim Graf, Kenyon	11	42	3.8 3.6	3 Coe 10 44 109 4 Cal Lutheran 12 93 238	40.4 39.1	3 Alma
5. Angel Esposito, Elms	10 11	53 58	5.3	3. Shelly Howe, Coe	12 10	43 35	3.5	4. Cal Ebbleran	39.0	4. North Adams St
7. Stefanie Teter, Mary WashingtonJr	8	41	5.3 5.1	A Andrea Kernol Westield St	11 12	37 39	3.4 3.3	0. Allua	38.4 38.2	5. Gaprini         13         79         6.1           6. Hope         15         91         6.1           7. Muskingum         14         83         5.9           8. Wohther         12         71         5.9           9. Thomas More         14         81         5.8           10. Hanover         15         86         5.7           11. Calvin         14         80         5.7           12. Colving         10         5.7         5.7
7. Stelane Feter, Mary Washington Jr 8. Amber Andrews, Rutgers-Newark S. Sr 9. Samantha Dutily, Regis (Mass.) So	12 10	60 49	5.0 4.9	5. Melissa Wood, Cal Lutheran So 6. Megan Mackey, Geneseo St. Fr 6. Allison Forfa, North Adams St. Fr	12 10 10	39 31	3.1	8 Augsburg 13 44 117	37.6 37.4	8. Whittier 12 71 5.9 9. Thomas More 14 81 5.8
10. Meather Seaver, Genesed St.	10	48	4.8	6. Allison Forta, North Agams St	14	31 41	3.1 2.9	10 Westfield St 12 41 110	37.3	9. Inomas More
11. Lauren Dottin, Salem StJr 12. Bridget Henderson, St. John FisherSr	10 12	47 56	4.7 4.7	9. Jen Krolikowski, New York USo 10. Kim Barga, ManchesterJr	14 13	40 37	2.9 2.8	11. La Verne 12 59 159 12. Immaculata 12 46 124	37.1 37.1	11. Calvin
i	12	50	4.4	an a		φ,	~.•		07.1	

1. Chris Webb, N.C. Wesłeyan	Jr	12	94
2. Stefanie Teter, Mary Washington	Jr	8	- 59
3. Cathy Finney, Marymount (Va.)	Sr	10	70
4. Amy Wing, Wis-Oshkosh	Sr	13	8
5. Helén Hoban, Lycoming		12	7
6. Della Klein, Coe		10	6
6. Ivette Correa, Salem St.		10	6
8. Megan Dillon, Cabrini		13	84
9. Shelly Anderson, Oglethorpe		10	6
10. Jen Dinkijan, Trenton St.		14	89
11. Mandy King, Southern Me.		12	7

	<b>VL</b>	
1. Jill St. Germain, Salve Regina	So	9
2. Sonya Tucker, Emerson-MCA	Jr	7
3. Crystal Robinson, Rutgers-Newark	Sr	12
4. Margaret Barry, Hunter	Fr	13
5. Angel Esposito, Elms	Sr	10
6. Sharee McClellan, Marymount (Va.)	Sr	11
7. Stefanie Teter, Mary Washington	jr	8
8. Amber Andrews, Rutgers-Newark	Sr	12
9. Samantha Dutily, Regis (Mass.)	So	10
10. Heather Seaver, Geneseo St.	Jr	10
11. Lauren Dottin, Salem St.	Jr	10
12. Bridget Henderson, St. John Fisher	Sr	12

	G	NO	AVG
1. La Verne		93	7.8
2. Manchester	13	91	7.0
3. Alma		83	6.4
4. North Adams St.		61	6.1
5. Cabrini		79	6.1
6. Hope		91	6.1
7. Muskingum		83	5.9
8. Whittier		71	5.9
9. Thomas More	14	81	5.8
10. Hanover		86	5.7
11. Calvin		80	5.7
12. Gettysburg		57	5.7

The NCAA News

# **NCAA** Record

#### DIRECTORS OF ATHLETICS

Thomas R. Hart. interim athletics director and coordinator of intramurals and recreation at Webster, named AD there. Hart also serves as the school's men's basketball coach...Burt Kahn announced his retirement as athletics director at Quinnipiac, effective in June...Daniel E. Quilty, athletics director at New York University since 1972, announced his intention to step down from the job, effective August 31. He has agreed to remain at the institution as a special assistant to the president.

## COACHES

Field hockey assistant-Karin Brower named assistant coach at Drew, where she also will serve as head women's lacrosse coach.

Football assistants—Jerry Azzinaro picked as assistant football coach at lowa State...Mike Conway, defensive coordinator at Washington and Jefferson since 1987, hired as defensive ends coach at Purdue...David Knaus chosen as defensive coordinator at Southern Methodist, replacing Jon Tenuta, who joined the staff at Oklahoma. Knaus spent the past two seasons coaching Southern Methodist's linebackers. John Pettas named assistant football coach at Arizona State...Elliot Uzelac chosen as offensive coordinator at Kentucky.

Women's gymnastics-Bryan Farrell named women's gymnastics coach at Indiana (Pennsylvania)

Men's locrosse-Chris Galligan appointed men's lacrosse coach at Manhattanville.

Women's lacrosse-Karin Brower named head coach at Drew, where she also will serve as assistant field hockey coach.

Women's softball-Dale Garlick named women's softball coach at Drew.

Men's and women's tennis—Andrew Smith hired as men's and women's coach at Gardner-Webb.

Women's volleyball-Jon Wilson, women's volleyball coach at Duke, resigned.

#### STAFF

Polls

4. Cal St. Bakersfield (14-1) ...

5. Virginia Union (11-1) .....

6. Mo. Western St. (13-1).

7. North Dak. St. (13-2)..

9. Fort Hays St. (12-2) ...

12. Southern Ind. (11-2).

10. Millersville (10-1) ...

11. Norfolk St. (12-2).,

8. Tampa (13-1).

Sports information assistant—Keith **Tunnell**, assistant sports information director at East Tennessee State, dis-

**Division II Men's Basketball** 

135

131

113

107

106

98

88

79

75

# Calder named director at Johns Hopkins

Thomas P. Calder, associate athletics director at Johns Hopkins, has been elevated to athletics director, replacing Robert H. Scott, who will retire in Junc after serving for 21 years as the university's athletics director. Calder's appointment is effective July 1.

Associate athletics director at Johns Hopkins for seven years, Calder has gained experience in all areas of the program, including managing athletics facilities, directing the operation of home athletics events, compliance with NCAA regu-

lations, supervision of the sports information office, managing and controlling budgets, and coordinating community-service projects.

Before joining the staff at Johns Hopkins, Calder served as a legislative assistant at the NCAA and also was assistant director of development for athletics at Bloomsburg. In addition, he served for four years as assistant ticket manager at North Carolina, where he also was an assistant lacrosse coach.

with the 1995-96 academic year.

Calder

Jacqueline Mejia resigned as associ-

ate information director at the Big West Conference.

#### ASSOCIATIONS

William Joe, head football coach at Florida A&M, elected president of the American Football Coaches Association for 1995.

# Etc.

missed.

#### CORRECTIONS

The position to which Jerry Grasso was appointed at Delaware was incorrectly reported in the NCAA Record section of the January 18 issue of The NCAA News. Grasso was named assistant women's softball coach

The institution at which Mike Koehler plays basketball was incorrectly identified in a Briefly in the News item in the January 11 issue of The NCAA News. He plays at South Dakota.

#### SPORTS SPONSORSHIP

Cal State Los Angeles announced it will sponsor women's soccer, beginning

> West: 1, Wisconsin-Platteville, 12-0; 2. St. Thomas (Minnesota), 11-0; 3. La Verne, 9-4; 4. Simpson, 10-3; 5. Chapman, 10-5; 6. Concordia-Moorhead, 8-3; 7. Wisconsin-Whitewater, 10-4; 8. Cal Lutheran, 9-4.

#### **Division III Women's Basketball**

The top eight NCAA Division III women's basketball teams in each region through January 16, with records:

Northeast: 1. Salem State, 8-2; 2. Southern Maine, 11-1; 3. Wheaton (Massachusetts), 8-3; 4. Trinity (Connecticut), 10-0; 5. Middlebury, 9-2: 6. Plymouth State, 8-3; 7. Clark (Massachusetts), 7-3; 8. Westfield State, 10-2.

East: 1. New York University, 13-1; 2. William Smith, 10-0; 3. Geneseo State, 10-0; 4.

# Calendar

January 29- February 1	Men's Water Polo Committee	San Diego
February 5-7	Special Committee to Oversee Implementation of the NCAA Initial-Eligibility Clearinghouse	Clearwater, Florida
February 5-7	Football Rules Committee	Amelia Island, Florida
February 6-7	Division III Task Force to Review the NCAA Membership Structure	Dallas
February 6-9	Division III Women's Volleyball Committee	Key West, Florida
February 7-10	Men's Soccer Committee	Palm Springs, California
February 7-10	Women's Soccer Committee	Palm Springs, California
February 8	Special Committee to Review Relationships of Apparel Manufacturers to the Intercollegiate Athletics Community	Clearwater, Florida
February 13-14	Presidents Commission Committee on Sportsmanship and Ethical Conduct in Intercollegiate Athletics	San Francisco
February 13-15	Committee on Competitive Safeguards and Medical Aspects of Sports	Kansas City, Missouri
February 13-15	Professional Sports Liaison Committee	Rancho Mirag <del>e</del> , California
February 13-16	Field Hockey Committee	Marco Island, Florida
February 14-17	Division II Women's Volleyball Committee	Key West, Florida
February 14-17	Division II Football Committee	Palm Springs, California
February 14-17	Division III Football Committee	Palm Springs, California
February 16 February 21-23 February 21-24	Communications Committee Division 1-AA Football Committee Division 1 Women's Volleyball Committee	Kansas City, Missouri Orlando, Florida Amherst, Massachusetts

# Deaths

John C. "Hi" Simmons, who coached baseball teams at Missouri for more than 30 years, died January 12 at his home in Columbia, Missouri, at age 89. Simmons led the Tigers from 1937 to 1973 and compiled a 481-294-3 record. His 1954 team captured the first NCAA crown in the school's history. Simmons led Missouri to 11 conference championships and six appearances in the College World Series. Simmons was inducted into the State of Missouri Sports Hall of Fame in 1977 and is a member of the American Baseball Coaches Association hall of fame.

Gladstone E. "Vinnie" Vinson, chair of the Thrifty Car Rental Holiday Bowl's 13-person team-selection committee, died January 7 of an apparent heart attack. He was 75. Vinson served as president of the Holiday Bowl during the first two years of its existence in the late 1970s and then assumed the role as head of the team-selection committee. He was a member of the San Diego Hall of Champions and of the Girls and Boys Clubs of San Diego, which honored him with its "Golden Achievement" award in 1992. Vinson also received the Distinguished American Award from the San Diego Chapter of the National Football Foundation and College Hall of Fame.

# (Missouri), 8-5.

West: 1. St. Benedict, 13-0; 2. Cal Lutheran, 12-0; 3. Claremont-Mudd-Scripps, 12-2; 4. St. Thomas (Minnesota), 9-3; 5. Cal Poly Pomona, 11-3; 6. Bethel (Minnesota), 8-3; 7. Gustavus Adolphus, 9-4; 8. Concordia-Moorhead, 8-4.

**Division I Men's Golf** 

golf teams through January 17 as listed by the

Golf Coaches Association of America:

The Wilson top 25 NCAA Division I men's

1. Stanford, 2. Oklahoma State, 3. Georgia

Tech, 4. Houston, 5. Oklahoma, 6. Texas

Christian, 7. Florida, 8. Nevada-Las Vegas, 9.

Texas, 10. Tulsa, 11. North Carolina, 12.

Arizona State, 13. Minnesota, 14. LSU, 15.

### Technology, 7-5-2 **Division I Men's**

## Swimming and Diving

Williams, 5-3; 10. Rochester Institute of

The top 25 NCAA Division 1 men's swimming and diving teams through January 12 as selected by the College Swimming Coaches Association of America, with points:

1. Michigan, 393; 2. Auburn, 382; 3. Stanford, 379; 4. Texas, 369; 5. California, 327; 6. Southern California, 325; 7. Arizona, 297; 8. Tennessee, 285; 9. Minnesota, 271; 10. Southern Methodist, 250; 11. Arizona State, 205; 12. Florida, 198; 13. Iowa, 194; 14. Georgia, 191: 15. Alabama, 175: 16. Miami (Florida), 167; 17. North Carolina, 135; 18. Ohio State, 129; 19. Nebraska, 102; 20. Harvard, 101; 21. Kansas, 78; 22. I.SU, 62; 23. South Carolina, 50; 24. Virginia, 45; 25. Texas A&M, 39.

Division II Men's Basketball	15. Portland St. (14-3) 41
The top 20 NCAA Division II men's basket-	16. Lake Superior St. (10-2)
ball teams through January 15, with records in	17. East Stroudsburg (12-2)
parentheses and points:	18. Rollins (13-2)
1, Indiana (Pa.) (14-0)	19. American Int'l (11-2)
2. Alabama A&M (8-1)	20. S.CSpartanburg (10-1) 15
3. Phila. Textile (10-1)143	Division III Men's Basketball

The top eight NCAA Division III men's bas-

ketball teams in each region through January 16, with records: Northeast: 1. (tie) Tufts, 8-1, and Williams,

11-1; 3. Western Connecticut State, 11-2; 4. Massachusetts-Dartmouth, 9-8; 5. Babson, 9-3; 6. Salem State, 8-2; 7. Trinity (Connecticut), 8-1; 8. Colby, 8-3.

East: I. Rochester Institute of Technology,

41

# Athletes in Action-USA.

# CONFERENCES

# Notables

#### Head coaches for the 1995 U.S. Olympic Festival women's basketball teams will be Beth Burns of San Diego State, North; Kirk Bruce of Pittsburgh, South; Rick Moody of Alabama. East: and Stephanie Gaitley of St. Joseph's (Pennsylvania), West. Assistant coaches will be Kim Jordan of Cornell and Jan Lowerv of Tarleton State, North; Nancy Fahey of Washington (Missouri) and Dan Rogers of Crowder College, South; Claudette Farmer of Florida A&M and Karen Stromme of Minnesota-Duluth, East; and Breezy Bishop of Western High School (Maryland) and June Daugherty of Boise State, West.

Mike Thibault, coach of the **Continental Basketball Association's** Omaha Racers, named head coach of the 1995 USA Pan American Games men's basketball team. Assisting him will be Iohn Pariseau, head coach of AAU team Brewster Heights in Seattle, and Sharm Scheuerman, head coach of

13. St. Anselm (11-2)	
14. UC Riverside (13-2)	41
15. Ky. Wesleyan (10-3)	37
16. Northern Mich. (9-3)	
17. Tex. A&M-Kingsville (11-2)	
18. Cal Poly Pomona (13-3)	23
19. Gannon (18-8)	18 ½
20. Central Mo. St. (12-2)	

#### Division II Women's Basketball

The top 20 NCAA Division II women's basketball teams through January 16, with records in parentheses and points:

<ol> <li>North Dak. St. (15-0)</li> </ol>	
2. South Dak. St. (13-1)	
3. Southern Ind. (13-0)	
4. Stonehill (12-0)	136
5. Mo. Western St. (13-1)	
6. Valdosta St. (12-0)	
7. Pittsburg St. (13-1)	
8. North Dak. (13-2)	106
9. Norfolk St. (12-1)	100
10. Michigan Tech (11-2)	
11. UC Davis (12-2)	
12. Shippensburg (12-3)	
13. Southwest Baptist (12-1)	65
14. St. Anselm (11-2)	

9-0: 2. Elmira, 11-3: 3. Geneseo State, 9-2: 4. Plattsburgh State, 8-1; 5. Rochester, 10-3: 6. Hamilton, 8-3; 7. Oneonta State, 6-4; 8. Skidmore, 7-5.

Middle Atlantic: 1. Franklin and Marshall, 13-0; 2. Lebanon Valley, 11-2; 3. Scranton, 10-3; 4. Beaver, 11-1; 5. Wilkes, 10-2; 6. Alvernia, 8-3; 7. Widener, 10-4; 8. Allentown, 8-5.

Atlantic: 1. Rowan, 13-1; 2. (tie) New Jersey Institute of Technology, 9-1, and New York University, 12-1; 4. Staten Island, 12-3; 5. Jersey City State, 10-4; 6. Trenton State, 10-3; 7. Kean, 9-4; 8. Hunter, 7-4.

South: 1. Hampden-Sydney, 12-1; 2. Bridgewater (Virginia), 11-4; 3. Shenandoah, 8-4; 4. Millsaps, 11-1; 5. Maryville (Tennessee), 10-3; 6. Hendrix, 12-1; 7. Rhodes, 10-2; 8. Christopher Newport, 9-4.

Great Lakes: 1. Hope, 15-0; 2. Wooster, 13-1; 3. Wittenberg, 12-2; 4. Ohio Northern, 11-3; 5. Baldwin-Wallace, 10-4; 6. Heidelburg, 9-5; 7. Ohio Wesleyan, 9-5; 8. Carnegie Mellon, 8-5. Midwest: 1. Illinois Wesleyan, 11-2; 2. Manchester, 15-0; 3. Hanover, 13-1; 4. Wheaton (Illinois), 9-4; 5. Washington (Missouri), 12-2; 6. Ripon, 11-1; 7. North Park, 8-4; 8. Rose-Hulman, 10-5.

St. John Fisher, 12-0; 5. Keuka, 9-2; 6. Binghamton, 7-4; 7. Albany (New York), 7-4; 8. Buffalo State, 8-2.

Mid-Atlantic: 1. Scranton, 12-0; 2. Rowan, 10-1: 3. Cabrini, 11-2: 4. Ursinus, 8-2: 5. William Paterson, 12-2: 6. Johns Hopkins, 9-4: 7. Susquehanna, 9-2; 8. Elizabethtown, 9-3.

Atlantic: 1. Capital, 14-0; 2. Wittenberg, 18-2; 3. Ohio Wesleyan, 13-2; 4. Mount Union, 12-2; 5. Salisbury State, 7-4; 6. Defiance, 11-3; 7. John Carroll, 10-4; 8. Bethany (West Virginia),

South: 1. Marvville (Tennessee), 12-2; 2. Emory, 10-1: 3. Ferrum, 8-3; 4. Marymount (Virginia), 7-4; 5. Millsaps, 10-3; 6. Mary Washington, 5-3; 7. Roanoke, 8-3; 8. Guilford, 12-1.

Great Lakes: 1. Wisconsin-Oshkosh, 13-0; 2. Wisconsin-Eau Claire, 12-2; 3. Franklin, 13-1; 4. Wisconsin-Whitewater, 11-3; 5. Alma, 10-3; 6. Manchester, 9-4; 7. Wisconsin-River Falls, 10-4; 8. Ripon, 7-2.

Central: 1. Luther, 10-2; 2. Illinois Wesleyan, 9-2; 3. Buena Vista, 8-3; 4. Central (Iowa), 8-3; 5. Chicago, 9-3; 6. Wheaton (Illinois), 8-3; 7. Millikin, 9-3; 8. Washington

Fresno State, 16. Arkansas, 17. Clemson, 18. Auburn, 19. Kent, 20. New Mexico, 21. Virginia, 22. Pepperdine, 23. (tie) UTEP and Ohio State, 25. (tie) Kansas and Texas Tech.

#### **Division II Men's Ice Hockey**

The top five NCAA Division II men's ice hockey teams through January 16, with records.

1. Menyhurst, 11-1: 2. Bemidii State, 11-4-2; 3. Alabama-Huntsville, 14-3-2; 4. Mankato State, 11-3: 5. St. Anselm, 4-5-2.

#### Division III Men's Ice Hockey

The top 10 NCAA Division III men's ice hockey teams in each region through January 16, with records:

West: 1. Wisconsin-River Falls, 11-4-2; 2. Wisconsin-Superior, 12-5; 3. St. Mary's (Minnesota), 10-6-1; 4. St. Thomas (Minnesota), 9-5-1; 5. Wisconsin-Eau Claire, 10-7; 6. Wisconsin-Stevens Point, 8-7-2; 7. St. John's (Minnesota), 8-5-2; 8. Augsburg, 8-4-1; 9. St. Norbert, 7-8-1; 10. Concordia-Moorhead, 5-8. East: 1. Fredonia State, 12-0-1; 2. Middlebury, 9-2; 3. Bowdoin, 6-1-1; 4. Oswego State, 8-5-1: 5. Babson, 9-2; 6. Plattsburgh State, 10-5-1; 7. Colby, 6-3-2; 8. (tie) Elmira, 5-8-1, and

#### **Division I Women's** Swimming and Diving

The top 25 NCAA Division I women's swimming and diving teams through January 12 as selected by the College Swimming Coaches Association of America, with points:

1. Stanford, 423; 2. Michigan, 401; 3. Southern California, 394; 4, Auburn, 362; 5. Southern Methodist, 351; 6. Texas, 339; 7. Florida, 316; 8. Arizona, 301; 9. UCLA, 296; 10. Northwestern, 246; 11. Georgia, 234; 12. Tennessee, 227; 13. Arizona State, 215; 14. (tie) Nebraska and Alabama, 185; 16. North Carolina, 163; 17. South Carolina, 132; 18. Minnesota, 126: 19. California, 125: 20. LSU, 100; 21. Penn State, 75; 22. Wisconsin, 69; 23. Kansas, 68; 24. Texas A&M, 67; 25. Ohio State, 39

# **The Market**

Readers of The NCAA News are invited to use The Market to locate condidates for positions open at their institutions, to advertise open dates in their playing schedules or for other purposes relating to the administration of intercollegiate athletics. In addition, individuals seek-ing employment in intercollegiate athletics also are welcome to place partities wasted positions-wanted advertisements.

Rates: 65 cents per word for general classified advertising (agate type) and \$32 per column inch for display advertising for member institutions. (Commercial display advertising is available only to NCAA corporate sponsors, official licensees and members, or agencies acting on their behalf )

Word-counting example: "Position wanted. <u>Retired athletics administra-</u> tor seeks part-time work. <u>Contact: John P. Doe, 1234 Main Street,</u> <u>Anytown, KS 99999-1234, or call 999/555-5555."</u> (22 words x 65 Anytown, KS 99 cents = \$14.30)

**Deadlines:** Orders and copy for The Market are due by noon Central time six days prior to the date of publication for general classified space and by noon seven days prior to the date of publication for classified display and commercial display advertising. Orders and copy will be accepted by mail or fax.

**Copy restrictions:** Advertisements that indicate a closing date for appli-cations and nominations must list a date that does not precede the publi-cation date. The NCAA News reserves the right to refuse advertisements that do not comply with this or other restrictions.

For more information, call The NCAA News at 913/339-1906, ext. 3000, or write: The NCAA News, 6201 College Boulevard, Overland Park, Kansas 66211-2422, Attention: The Market. To fax an ad, call 913/339-0031.

# **Positions Available**

# Athletics Director

Athletics: Kansas Newman College seeks nominations and applications for an athlet-ics director. Master's degree and a mini-mum of three (3) years of athletic adminis-trative experience. A 12-month position reporting to the dean of student services and is responsible for the leadership and overall administration of the intercollegiate athletic program presently consisting of men's baseball, soccer, yolf and women's baskeball, soccer, yolf and softball. The director has primary administrative and supervisory responsibility for planning, organizing, developing and maintaining a comprehensive program of intercollegiate athletics. Knowledgeable of N.A.I.A. and M.C.A.C. compliance regulations and poli-cies. Must have a commitment to the acad-ership and managerial skills that encourage a positive organizational climate and team-work, utilizing strong oral and written pre-sentation skills. Requires a commitment to diversity within the athletic department, gender equity, and maintain high standards of conduct and model behavior appropriate to Catholic. liberal arts college. Demon-strate the ability to establish rapport with a variety of internal and external constituen-cies to participate in fund-raising activities. strate the ability to establish rapport with a variety of internal and external constituen-cies to participate in fund-raising activities, including speaking engagements. Minorities and women are encouraged to apply. Kansas Newman College has an enrollment of more than 1,900 students and offers pro-grams in liberal arts, health care profes-sions, education and business. Send letter of application, resume and three (3) refer-ences (with addresses and telephone num-bers) to: A.D. Search Committee, c/o Human Resources, Kansas Newman College, 3100 McCormick Avenue, Wichita, KS 67213-2097. The deadline for receipt of applications is March 15, 1995. Position start date is July 1, 1995. K.N.C. is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

## Associate A.D.

# Associate Director of Athletics/Senior Women's Administrator: Eastern Illinois (Driversity invites applications for associate director of athletics/SWA. This full-time, 12-month position is responsible for the supervision, coordination and evaluation of activities of athletic department personnel, coaches and other support staff, assists in marketing and promoting women's pro-grams; coordination of ticket sales, event management; planning and developing departmental budgets; monitoring financial aid. Master's degree required (advanced degree preferred) with athletic administra-tive experience at the collegiate level. Demonstrated commitment and knowledge of NCAA rules, excellent organizational, communication and supervisory skills, and knowledge of computer information ays-tems must be evident. Availability: July 1, 1995. Qualified candidates should forward letter of application, resume, names/phone numbers of three professional references to: Dr. Robert McBee, Director of Athletics, Eastern Illinois (Dirversity, 262 Lantz Building, Charleston, IL 61920. Closing date for applications is February 6, 1995. Eastern Illinois University, an NCAA Division I-AA instrution, is a member of the Mid-Continent Conference and is commit Lastern Inflores university, an ACAA Division I-AA institution, is a member of the Mid-Continent Conference and is commit-ted to broad participation opportunities within NCAA Division I athletics in a gen-der-equilable atmosphere. Eastern Illinois University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Evaluation Employment Opportunity Employer.

#### Assistant A.D.

Assistant Athletic Director. Wesleyan College, a small liberal arts college for women, seeks an assistant A.D. to help build a Division III program. Responsibilities include coaching soccer or volleyball and softball, recruiting. Master's degree required, prior playing or coaching experi-ence preferred. Deadline is February 15, 1995. Send resume and three current let-ters of recommendation to: Lori Mazza, Athletic Director, Wesleyan College, Macon, GA 31297. A.A./E.O.E.

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS

# HEAD COACH, WOMEN'S VOLLEYBALL

Temple University seeks a Head Coach to provide leadership, organization and supervision for all practices and games. Selected candidates will implement a recruiting program to attract outstanding student-athletes to Temple, conduct athletic program within etic program within t rules/regulations of the NCAA, Eastern College Athletic Conference (ECAC) and the Atlantic 10 Conference, and strive to be a conference and regional leader in Women's Volleyball.

## Academic Advisor

Coordinator of Academic Advising for Student-Athletes. The University of Akron. The coordinator will advise student-athletes the coordinator will advise subject adhese to career objectives and act as liaison between student-athletes and various acad emic and nonacademic departments. The coordinator will maintain contact with stuemic and nonacedemic departments. The coordinator will maintain contact with stu-dent athletes to monitor academic progress in areas of class attendance, entrance into degree-granting colleges, establishment of fifth semester contracts, changing class schedules, etc., and coordinate support ser-vices such as study tables, peer-counselors and tutors. The coordinator also will advise nonathletes on an "as needed" basis. Starting salary within the range of \$26,000-\$35,000 will be commensurate with exper-ence. Starting date is March 1, 1995. A master's degree in counseling, student per-sonnel, or related area and experience in working with student athletes at the college level are required. Send letter of interest and resume to: Mr. Gary Traveny, Search Committee Chair, New Student Orientition, The Linversity of Akron, Akron, OH 44325-4716. Official credentials will be required of final candidates. Applications must be post-marked by February 7, 1995. The University of Akron is an Equal Education and Employment Institution.

#### Academic Coordinator

Coordinator, Learning Support Programs. University of Southern California, Department of Intercollegiate Athletics. Responsibilities: Coordinate all aspects of the tutorial, mentoring and study table pro-grams for the university's 550 student-ath-letes. Hire, train, and supervise all tutors, mentors, and proctors. Maintain detailed records which summarize the attendance and performance of student-athletes in tutorial and study sessions. Oversee the use of the Academic Resource Center, a 13,000-square-foot facility designed exclututorial and study sessions. Oversee the use of the Academic Resource Center, a 13,000 square foot facility designed exclu-sively for student-athletes. Qualifications: A master's dudent-athletes. Qualifications: A master's dudent-athletes. Qualifications: A master's dudent-athletes. Qualifications: A master's dudent and the successful candidate should have proven experience (at least two years) working in a university academic support program, preferably in athletics. The position requires excellent interpresonal, motivational and communi-cation skills as well as a sound working knowledge of computer word processing and database programs. Salary: Commensurate with experience. The University of Southem California maintains one of the oldest and most comprehensive academic support programs for student-athletes in the country. Eight full-time staff and 50 part-time tutors and mentors are responsible for ensuing that 550 student-athletes in 21 sports receive the best possi-ble support in areas ranging from academic

counseling and tutoring to financial aid and counseling and tutoring to financial aid and housing assistance. A new Academic Resource Center houses offices for all the full-time staff and includes tutorial and study rooms as well as a computer facility. Submit application materials to: Fred Stroock, Assistant Athletic Director for Academic Services, University of Southem California, Heritage Hall B30, Los Angeles, CA 90089-0602, An Equal Oppor-tunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

#### Administrative

Oklahoma State University is seeking qualified applicants for the position of Coordinator of Athletic Sales. Under the direction of the Assistant Athletic Director/Development, this position will be responsible for all phases of the corporate sponsorship program: Contacting prospec-tive corporations, preparing and conducting sales presentations and any follow-up nec-essary. The incumbent also will assist in the development and organization of season and individual event ticket marketing, as well as other fund-raising programs. Bachelor's degree and two years' experi-ence in sales and marketing or public rela-tions required. Experience within an athletic environment preferred. Send letter of appli-cation, resume, and the names and addresses of three references to: Coordinator of Athletic Sales Search, O.S.U. Athletic Department, 203 Gallagher-the Amer Schlwarer (M. 24078-0300) Ex-O.S.U. Athletic Department, 203 Gallagher Iba Arena, Stillwater, OK 740'78-0300. Fo full consideration, application materials should be received by February 23, 1995 O.S.U. is an A.A./E.E.O. Employer com mitted to multicultural diversity

## **Athletics Trainer**

Athletic Training Curriculum Directors Clinical assistant professor position with 10-month renewable contracts for three Clinical assistant professor position with 10-month renewable contracts for three-year period. Starting Date: August 1, 1995. Qualifications include master's degree in athletic training or related area, current cer-tification with the National Auhletic Trainers Association for a minimum of three years certified experience and eligible for licen-sure as an athletic trainer in Oklahoma. Previous educational administration experi-ence is preferred. Responsibilities include supervise and teach in N.A.T.A.-approved curriculum, serve as clinical instructor in intercollegiate setting, coordimate efforts to seek C.A.H.E.A. approval for undergradu-ate athletic training education program, participate in program, school and universi-ty functions. Salary: based upon qualifica-tions and experience. Fringe benefits include life, health and dissolility insurance; retirement and others. Deadline for Applications: March 1, 1995. Send letter of interest, resume, names and addiesses of five professional references, copies of tran-scripts to: Dr. Susan Gaston, Chair, Search Committee, School of Nursing, The School of Nursing, The University of Tulsa, 600 S. College, Tulsa, OK 74104-3189. Phone: 918/631-3116. The University of Tulsa is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Institution.

The Citadel is seeking applications for an Assistant Athletic Trainer for men's sports Master's degree in sports medicine or relat

See The Market, page 14



# ASSOCIATE **ATHLETIC** DIRECTOR

Syracuse University is seeking an Associate Athletic Director to assist

in the administration of the University's NCAA Division I intercollegiate Athletic program for men and women. Responsibilities include coordinating and monitoring athletic financial aid awards for all student-athletes (except for football and men's/women's basketball), supervising all other men's and women's coaches and programs, coordinating scheduling, and administering staging and game operations for those sports.

Qualifications include: a Bachelor's degree or equivalent combination of education and experience, 5-7 years' administrative experience in collegiate athletics, preferably Division I, strong leadership abilities, including administration, supervisory and evaluation skills. Candidate must also have strong interpersonal and communication skills, thorough knowledge of NCAA rules and regulations and a commitment to enforcing them, and sensitivity to Title IX, gender equity and racial and ethnic diversity. Strong computer skills required. Please send letter of application, resume and three references by March 6, 1995 to: Office of Human Resources, Skytop Office Building, Syracuse University, Syracuse, NY 13244. AA/EOE

CAL POLY POMONA HEAD WOMEN'S BASKETBALL COACH



Cal Poly Pomona is seeking applicants for the full time, 12 month academic position. Cal Poly Pomona is an NCAA Division II institution and a member of the California Collegiate Athletic Association. Bachelor's degree minimal qualifications; master's degree preferred. Five years minimal successful college level experience preferred. Five years minimal successful college level experience preferred. Competitive salary and benefit package provided. Review of applications will begin February 1, 1995 and continue until the position is filled. Candidates should submit a letter of interest which addresses the duties, responsibilities and qualifications listed above; personal vitae and list of references (minimum of three) to: Women's Basketball Search Committee, Intercollegiate Athletics, California State Polytechnic University, Pomona, CA 91768. EEO/AA Employer.

# **OF ATHLETICS** FOR ADVANCEMENT The University of Maryland at College Park is currently accepting applications for an Assistant Director of Athletics for Advancement.

Reporting to the Director of Athletics, the Assistant will develop and implement a long-range, comprehensive fundraising plan to achieve annual revenue goals for scholarships, facility improvement and, eventually, scholarship endowment.

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

**Responsibilities include:** 

- Supervising a staff of six full-time employees.
- Integrating services of key volunteers from three Boards (Maryland Educational Foundation Board, Terrapin Club Managing Board, and the M-Club),



uinnipiac College, a private coeducational institution that is growing in enrollment, facilities and national recognition, is a Division II member of the NCAA and holds membership in the ECAC and the Northeast 10. We take great pride in our academic reputation, as well as our athletic integrity.

Qualified candidates will demonstrate a thorough knowledge and successful experience coaching women's basketball; a Bachelor's degree is required an advanced

Applicants should possess a B.S. degree and 3-5 years coaching experience and an understanding of NCAA rules. Ability to motivate and lead student-athletes toward competitive and academic success is required.

We offer a competitive salary and a comprehensive benefits package including 100% pre-paid tuition remission. Candidates should submit resume and salary requirements, to: Lisa M. Stepp, Employment Rep., TEMPLE UNIVERSITY, Rm. 203, USB, 1601 N. Broad St., Phila., PA 19122. EOE/AA.

Choose



УП

JNIVERS

and providing strategic leadership in this area.

- Developing the staff and providing administrative direction which will maximize revenue results, with an emphasis on quality service to the donor base.
- A Bachelor's degree is required. Master's preferred. Five years of senior level management/ administrative experience, and a minimum of three years as a successful major gift fundraiser, are also required.

Application deadline is February 10, 1995. For full consideration, send resume and the names of three references to: Debbie Russell, Personnel Coordinator, University of Maryland, P.O. Box 295, College Park, MD 20740-0295.

The University of Maryland is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

We are seeking candidates to join our Athletics Department as our Head Coach for Women's Basketball: this is a 12-month administrative appointment, and a second duty in coaching or athletic administration will be assigned.

degree is preferred.

Compensation will be determined by the successful candidate's experience and qualifications. Applications will be accepted immediately, and the search will continue until the position is filled. Please send letter of application and resume to: Burt Kahn, **Director of Athletics**, Quinnipiac College, Hamden, CT 06518.

Quinniplac College has a strong commitment to the principles and practices of diversity throughout the college community. Women, minorities and disabled individuals are invited and encouraged to consider this opportunity and to apply.

## **The Market**

#### Continued from page 13

ed field required. Must be N.A.T.A. certified. Travel will be required. Closing date: February 8, 1995. Filled by June 1. Solary commensurate with experience. Each application. In the interim, send a resume and include names, addresses and phone numbers of five references to: Linda Wilson, Employment Manager, Human Resources, The Citadel, 171 Moultrie Street, Charleston, SC 29409. The Citadel is an Equal Opportunity Institution and an Affirmative Action Employer in compliance with Federal and state laws applicable to fair employment practices.

fair employment practices. Head Athletic Trainer — Buena Vista College is seeking applicants for the posi-tion of head athletic trainer. This is a fulltime, 10-month position beginning August 1, 1995. A master's degree. N.A.T.A. ceru-fication and eligibility for licensure in lowa is required. Responsibilities include: Administering a comprehensive athletic program for 17 NCAA Division III sports program for 17 NCAA Division III sports, teaching in the exercise science depart-ment and advising students with an athletic training emphasis. Buena Vista College is a progressive institution of approximately 1,000 students which emphasizes profes-sional career preparation with a strong lib-eral arts foundation. Applicants should send resume and three letters of recommenda-tion to: Benjamin B. Donath. Associate Dean of Faculty, Buena Vista College, Storm Lake, IA 50588. Review of applica-tions will begin immediately and continue until position is filled. A.A./E.O.E.

#### Marketing

Athletic Marketing and Promotions Intern — University of Louiaville. The Department of Athletics is seeking applications for the position of athletic marketing and promo-tions intern. This is a 12-month paid posi-tion which runs from July 1, 1995, to June 30, 1996. Responsibilities and experiences include game-day promotions, adventising and corporate-sponsorship sales, ticket sales, event management and merchandise operations. Interns will work directly with the football and basketball programs as operations. Interns will work directly with the football and basketball programs as well as 17 Olympic sports. Please submit resume, cover letter and reference listing no later than March 1 to: Athletic Marketing and Promotions, University of Louisville, Louisville, KY 40292, Attn.: Brian Levey. The University of Louisville is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

## Marketing/Promotions

Marketing & Promotions: The Black Coaches Association seeks Director of Marketing & Promotions. Responsibilities: daily operations, fund raising/marketing, research, development of marketing mate-rials, other duties as assigned. Require-ments: background in sports-oriented orga-nization, ability to work independently, will-ingness to travel, strong communication skills. The successful applicant must have a B.A., minimum of two years' experience, preferably in a nonprofit organization, Macintosh computer experience helpful. Filing deadline: Febnary 15, 1995. Submit resume, three letters of recommendation and salary requirements to: B.C.A., P.O. Box J, Des Moines, IA 50311, Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action.

#### Basketball

Rose-Hulman Institute of Technology — Head Women's Basketball Coach/Asso-ciate Athletic Director. Rose-Hulman will become a coeducational institution in the fall of 1995. This fall, the institution plans to fall of 1995. This fall, the institution plans to offer a women's varisity athletic program in basketball and volleyball, and four mixed sport programs in track, cross country, swimming and rifle. Responsibilities: Organize and administer a competitive Division III basketball program within the philosophy of an academically demanding engineering and science program. Recruit qualified student-othletes. Coach a second

lowing position vacancy:

aport. Assist the athletic director in admin-istering the athletic programs Qualifi-cations: Bachelor's degree required. College coaching experience preferred. Demonstrated ability to recruit academical-ly oriented student-athletes. Salary: Commensurate with qualifications and experience. Application deadline: March 6. Send a cover letter, resume, and names, addresses and telephone numbers of three recommendations to: Assistant Director of Human Resources, Rose-Hulman Institute of Technology, Box 24, 5500 Wabash Avenue, Terre Haute, IN 47803. E.O.E. MF/H/M.

MEA/MA
 Head Men's Basketball Coach. Albright College invites letters of application for the position of head men's basketball coach. The college is a member of the NCAA
 Division III, the Eastern College Athletic Conference (E.C.A.C.) and the Middle
 Atlantic Conference Commonwealth League. Responsibilities: The head coach is responsibile for, but not limited to, all facets of the men's basketball program, including: Coaching, recruiting, budget management and advising student-athletes. This full-time position includes directing the college's. intramural and club sports programs. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree required, master's degree preferred. The candidate must be able to demonstrate previous coaching experience on the collegite level. Salary is commensurate with experience and qualifications. Interested candidates should send a cover letter, resume and three letters of reference to: Human Resources, Albright College, P.O. Box 15234, Reading, PA 19612-5234. Appli-cation review will begin February 1 and continue until the position is filled. Albight College is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.
 Head Women's Basketball Coach. Culver-Stockton College is accepting applications for the position of head women's basketball coach. Responsibilities include directing all phases of the women's basketball program in addition to serving as a member of the teaching faculty. Experience as a success-ful head coach or assistant coach at the college or junior-college level is preferred. A willingmess to work within the philosophy of a student-oriented, private liberal arts college is essential. The successful candi-date will demonstrate proficient recruiting skills along with a strong commitment to mentoring academically oriented student-athletes. A master's degree is required. Founded in 1853, Culver-Stockton College was the first coed college west of the Mississippi. Culver-Stockton's women's basketball program has established itaelf as a

#### Cross Country

Women's Cross Country. Northem Illinois University invites nominations and applica-tions for the position of head women's cross country coach. NLU, seeks a nine-month, full-time cross country coach who can administer all phases of a highly competi-tive women's cross country program in accordance with NCAA Division I rules and philosophies. Northem Illinois (Iniversity will sponsor NCAA Division I rules and philosophies. Northem Illinois (Iniversity will sponsor NCAA Division I programs including I-A football. Responsibilities include but are not limited to: the initial development of an intercollegiste Division I cross country program, recruiting and mon-itoring academic progress of student ath-lets, scheduling of events, travel arrange-ments, budget management, public rela-tions, and fund raising. Summer camp and clinic opportunities are available. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree is required: master's degree preferred.

Successful coaching and recruiting experi-ence at the advanced level is desirable. Starting Date: April 1, 1995. Application Deadline: February 15, 1995. Application Procedures: Send application, resume to: Dee Abrahamson, Interim Assistant Athletic Director, Northern Illinois University, 101 Evans Field House, DeKalb, IL 60115. Northern Illinois University is an Equal Opportunity Employer and has a strong commitment to the principles of Affirmative Action, Title IX and Section 504.

#### Football

Assistant Football Coach — Restricted-Earnings. MacMurray College, a private (Inited Methodist four-year liberal arts col-lege, is seeking applications for the position of assistant football coach. Responsibilities: coaching football, position coach, recruit-ment, and assisting in all other phases of the program. This is a live-in position and restricted salary. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree, playing experience at the college level, and college coaching experience pre-ferred. Starting date is August 1, 1995. Send letter of application, resume, tran-scripts and three references to: Dr. Robert Gay, Director of Athletics, MacMurray College, 447 E. College, Jacksonville, IL 62650. Application deadline is February 3, 1995. Affirmative Action Employer/Equal Opportunity Employer.

1995. Animative Action Employer/Equal Opportunity Employer. Assistant Football Coach and Residence Hall Director, MacMurey College, a private United Methodist four-year liberal arts college, is seeking applications for the position of assistant football coach/residence hall of a statistication is a live-in position and remuneration includes room and board. Qualifications: Master's degree preferred, but a bachelor's degree will be considered. Playing experience the college level, college coaching experience preferred, and experience and leadership in residence hall of experience and leadership in residence hall living desired. Starting date is August 1. 1995. Send letter of application, resume, transcripts and three references to: Dr. Jim Goulding, Vice-President for Academic Affairs, MacMuray College, 447 E. College, Jacksonville, IL 62650. Application deadline is February 3, 1995. Affirmative Action Employer/Equal Opportunity Employer. Assistant Football Coach — Buena Vista College a Division III member of the lowa Intercollegiate Athletic Conference, seks experience candidates for assistant football coach — defensive coordinator. Master's degree in physical education is preferred. Coaching experience at the college level is desirable. Responsibilities include: Coordinating the defense and coaching a position, recruiting prospective student-athletes at a highly competitive academic institution, facility supervision, and teaching In the exercise science department or assisting with the coaching of another sport. Buena Vista College is a more service heat the college is a more service heat the college is a more service heat the service science department or assisting with the coaching of another sport. Buena Vista College is a more service heat the coleching the defense and coaching a position, resulting the defense and coaching a nosition is preferred.

department or assisting with the caeching of another sport. Buena Vista College is a progressive institution of approximately 1,000 students which emphasizes profes-sional career preparation with a strong lib-eral arts foundation. Applicants should send resume and three letters of recommenda-tion to: Benjamin B. Donath, Associate Dean of Faculty. Buena Vista College.

resume and three letters of recommenda-tion to: Benjamin B. Donath, Associate Dean of Faculty, Buena Vista College, Storm Lake, IA 50588. Review of applica-tions will begin immediately and continue until position is filled. A.A./E.O.E. James Madison University — Head Football Coach. James Madison University is accepting applications for the position of head football coach. Duties include (but not limited to) overall responsibility for the foot-ball program: Recommending assistants, recruiting, budgeting, public relations, supervising of personnel, and fund missing, all in compliance with NCAA, conference and university regulations. Qualifications: 1. Bachelor's degree required, master's pre-ferred. 2. Collegiate coaching/recruiting experience required, preferably Division I. Demonstrated skill in developing and moti-vating students academically and athleti-cally will be considered. To apply, submit a letter of application, resume and three ref-erences to: Donald L. Lemish, Athletic

Director, James Madison University, Godwin Hall 206, Harrisonburg, VA 22807. Applications accepted until position is filled. J.M.U. is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity/Equal Access Employer and especially encourages applications from minorities and persons with disabilities. Assistant Football Coach. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree required. Two years of coaching experience on the collegiste level. Thorough knowledge of offensive and defensive play and recruiting experience required. Nature of Work: Coaching responsibilities on the varsity level. Evaluating and recruiting prospective stu-dent athletes. Salary: Dependent upon experience and qualifications. No phone calls, please. Submit a letter of application, resume and a list of references to the fol-lowing address: Chris Ault, Athletic Director/Head Football Coach, Lawlor Annex, Mail Stop 232, University of Nevada Is an Equal Opportunity/Af-firmative Action Employer and does on Nevada, Reno, NV 89557. The University of Nevada is an Egual Opportunity/Af-firmative Action Employer and does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, reli-gion, sex, age, creed, national origin, veter-an status, physical or mental disability, and in accordance with university policy, sexual orientation. In any program or activity it operates. University of Nevada employs only United States citizens and aliens law-fully authorized to work in the United States.

fully authorized to work in the United States. Head Football Coach. Saint Joseph's College is an NCAA Division II member of the Midwest Intercollegiate Football Conference. Successful NCAA coaching experience preferred. Responsibilities include total management and administra-tion of all aspects of the football program. Submit letters of interest, resume and list of references to: Mr. Lynn Plett, Director of Athletics, Saint Joseph's College. P.O. Box 875, Rensseleer, IN 47978. E.O.E./A.A. Defensive Coordinator. 1994 Division II National Champion Stuttgart Scorpions of Stuttgart, Germany, seek quality condi-dates for this challenging position. Successful coaching experience necessary, Excellent selary and benefit package. Send resume and photo to: Robert Palombo, Head Coach and Vice President of Football Affairs. 105 Hunns Lake Road, Stanfordville, NY 12581.

#### Lacrosse

Davidson College is seeking applications for head women's lacrosse coach. Responsibilities include recruiting, schedul-ing, coaching, team travel and budget in accordance with the rules and regulations governing an NCAA Division I program. Serve in other capacities as assigned by the department of athletics and physical educa-tion. Gualifications: Earned bachelor's degree required and collegiate coaching experience. Salary: Commensurate with experience and qualifications, Application deadline: The search will remain open until the position is filled. Send letter of applica-tion, caroline Price, Senior Women's Administrator, Davidson College, P.O. Box 1750, Davidson, NC 28036. Head Lacrosse Coach. Greet facility, fabu-lous fields. Excellent salary, travel allowerse core freent leurodi looking

Head Lacrosse Coech. Great facility, fabu-lous fields. Excellent salary, travel allowance, room & board, laundry. Looking for top coach with charisma, great organi-zational and leadership skills. Boys residen-tial camp located in Berkshire Mountains of western Massechusetts. 6/14.8/20. Call or write: Camp Winadu, 2255 Glades Road, Suite 406E, Boca Raton, FL 33431, 800/494.6238.

800/494-6238. Women's Lacrosse Coach — The University of Rochester, a Division III mem-ber of the NGAA, invites applicants for a full-time position as head women's lacrosse coach to begin July 1, 1995. Additional responsibility will be assigned in either of the following: assistant coach in a fall sport, an administrative area, or the recrea-tion/wellness program. Some assignment dealing with the health/wellness education-al program is an added responsibility. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree or equiva-lent in education and training required;

# **KENYON COLLEGE** Head Football Coach

DATE AVAILABLE: As soon as possible.

JOB DESCRIPTION: Organize, direct and administer a competitive Division III intercollegiate football program. This includes, but is not limited to, the direction of all personnel, recruitment of prospective student-athletes, overseeing the academic success of the student-athletes, and all other areas that contribute to the success of the program. Additional duties include assistant with a spring sport and the teaching of physical education activity classes.

QUALIFICATIONS: Bachelor's degree required, master's degree strongly preferred. Successful coaching experience at the college or high-school level. Proven ability to recruit academically and athletically qualified student-athletes. The successful candidate will have a commitment to the academic success of the student-athletes, high ethical standards and personal qualities necessary for contributing to the college community.

master's degree, background in physical education or related field, prior coaching and playing experience preferred. Interviews will be conducted as candidates are identified. Applications will be accepted until the position is filled. Send letter of application, resume and names of three ref-erences to: Jeffrey Vennell, Director of Sports & Recreation, Alumni Gymnasium, University of Rochester, Rochester, NY 14627-0296. Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

#### Soccer

Head Men's and Women's Soccer Cosch. The University of West Florida invites appli-cants for the position of head men's and

women's soccer coach. This is a full-time, 10-month appointment. The job responsi-bilities include, but are not limited to: coaching and coordination of the men's and women's soccer programs, recruiting, scheduling, budgetary management and overall administration of a dual NCAA Division II/N.A.I.A. soccer program in accordance with the rules and regulations accordance with the rules and regulations of the national associations, Gulf South Conference and the university. Qualifications: Master's degree in an appro-priate area of specialization and one year of coaching experience at the high-school level or above; or a bachelor's degree in an appropriate area of specialization and three

See The Market, page 15 >

# **Head Men's Basketball Coach** SOUTHWEST STATE UNIVERSITY

#### Marshall, Minnesota

Full-time position as Assistant Professor to begin by April 1, 1995, or as negotiated. Responsible for academic and athletic development of student-athletes, budget, scheduling and recruiting for a competitive program. Member school of Northern Sun Intercollegiate Conference and NCAA Division II. Teaching assignments will be compatible with faculty member's qualifications and institutional needs. Master's degree required. Experience as head basketball or assistant basketball coach at post-secondary level required. Preference given to those with successful recruiting experience. Teaching experience in H&PE or other academic discipline preferred. Mail letter of application, resume, transcript and three letters of reference to: Director of Personnel Services, Southwest State University, Marshall, MN 56258. Screening of files to begin February 20, 1995, and continue until filled.

SOUTHWEST STATE UNIVERSITY IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER AND EDUCATOR.

# **OHIO ATHLETIC** CONFERENCE

#### **POSITION TITLE:** Director of Information.

RESPONSIBILITIES: Coordinates publicity and media relations for the 10-member NCAA Division III conference and its 20 sports. Produces conference directory/records book; media guides for the sports of football, volleyball, men's and women's basketball, baseball and softball; and tournament programs for men's and women's basketbail. Completes balloting and selection process for all-conference teams and allacademic teams. Assists the commissioner in conducting meetings, surveys and research projects as needed. Assists in the administration of the officiating programs. Performs other duties as assigned.

QUALIFICATIONS: Bachelor's degree required with two years of experience in the sports information field. Must have experience with computers and desktop publishing. (Macintosh Aldus PageMaker experience a plus.)

#### SALARY: Commensurate with experience.

APPLICATION DEADLINE: Preference will be given to those who apply by February 15.

SEND APPLICATION: For full consideration, send a resume, writing sample, desktop publishing sample and a list of references to: Timothy W. Gleason, Commissioner, P.O. Box 45100, Cleveland, OH 44145.

THE OHIO ATHLETIC CONFERENCE IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY/ AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER. MINORITIES AND WOMEN ARE ENCOURAGED TO APPLY.



Simon Fraser University, one of the premier mid-sized Canadian universities offering innovative academic, recreational and athletic programs, is seeking a Director of Recreational Services and Athletics.

#### QUALIFICATIONS:

Master's degree in sports administration or related degree and several years' experi-

QUALIFICATIONS AND RESPONSIBILITIES: Florida International University is seeking a qualified individual to coach and direct the men's NCAA Division I basketball program. Bachelor's degree and three years' experience is required. (Master's degree and one year experience preferred.) College coaching experi-ence preferred. Will direct, organize and administer all aspects of program, including: coaching, coordination of recruiting process, monitoring academic progress, scheduling, budget administration, supervision of assistants, scouting, fund raising, performance of public relations and promotion of the program insure compliance with all university, Trans America Athletic Conference and NCAA regulations. Ability to work and communicate effectively with students, faculty, administration, alumni and the general public.

INTERNATIONAL

The Public University at Miami

Florida International University currently enrolls approximately 27,000 stu-dents, more than 20,000 on the University Park campus. The Department of

Intercollegiate Athletics seeks experienced professionals to serve in the fol-

Head Men's Basketball Coach

SALARY: Competitive salary commensurate with qualifications and experience. This is a 12-month position

To apply for the above position vacancy, send a letter of application with

resume and three (3) letters of reference to: Dr. David W. Lee Chair, Search and Screen Committee Men's Basketball Coach Department of Intercollegiste Athletics and Campus Recreation Florida International University University Park Campus Golden Parither Arena - GPA 272 Miami, Florida 33199

Applications must be postmarked by February 9, 1995.

FIU is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action/Equal Access Employer and Institution and a member of the State University System of Florida.

ABOUT KENYON: Kenyon is a selective, private liberal arts college with an outstanding national academic reputation, located in Gambier, Ohio, about 50 miles northeast of Columbus. Its current enrollment approximately is 1,500 students, of whom nearly 500 participate in the college's 21 varsity sports. Kenyon's student body is comprised of students from more than 40 states, as well as wide representation from foreign countries. Kenyon is a charter member of the North Coast Athletic Conference, and its programs have achieved 27 national championships since the formation of Division III.

TO APPLY: Send a letter of application, resume and three letters of reference to: Dr. Robert D. Bunnell. Director of Physical Education, Athletics and Intramurals, Kenyon College, Wertheimer Fieldhouse #24, Gambier, OH 43022. Kenyon is an Equal Opportunity Employer and strongly encourages applications from qualified women and minority candidates.

**APPLICATION DEADLINE: FEBRUARY 6, 1995.** 

ence in recreation and athletics in a university setting. Experience with fund development and public relations. Proven interpersonal, administrative, managerial and budget-management skills

#### **RESPONSIBILITIES:**

The director is responsible for the development and administration of the recreational services and facilities and of the intercollegiate athletic programs at Simon Fraser University. The recreational and athletic facilities are used by faculty, staff and students as well as members of the local community. Recreational services and athletics is an autonomous unit within the university and reports to the Associate Vice-President, Academic. It currently has a staff of 35 with additional temporary staff.

In accordance with Canadian immigration requirements, priority will be given to nadian citizens and permanent residents of Cas

non Fraser University is committed to the principle of equity in employment and offers equal employment opportunities to qualified applicants

SALARY RANGE: \$63,865 - \$81,759

Applications submitted to: Judith A. Osborne Associate Vice-President Academic Simon Fraser University Burnaby, B.C. V5A 156

Deadline for applications (with the names of three references attached): February 21, 1995.

City Classic. The dates are December 29-30, 1995. Excellent guarantee. For more

information, contact: Ray Swetalla

Football Open Date. Frostburg State (MD)

University has an open date on October 28, 1995. Interested parties should contact: Loyal K. Park, Director of Athletics, at

Women's Basketball — Division I. Southeast Missouri State University seeking Division I teams for Otahkian Shootout,

December 1-2, 1995, Guarantee/rooms,

Contact: Alicia Scott, assistant coach,

Women's Basketball: University of Idaho seeks Division I teams for tournament December 8-9, 1995. Guarantee, three nights' lodging and tournament banquet included. Call Brenda Kuehlthau at

Women's Volleyball — Division I. Texas Tech University seeks one team to comand 9 of 1995. Guarantee available. Open the weekend of September 22. Looking for

a toumament or two single matches. Please contact Lisa Seifert at 806/742-3355, ext

Women's Volleyball - Division I. The

University of Pittsburgh is seeking a Division I regionally ranked team for

Pitt/Mizuno Tournament, September 22 and 23, 1995. Guarantees available. Call

**Positions Wanted** 

Tennis coach with experience and success

seeks position as men's and/or women's head coach on the collegiate level. Contact Eric Ratchford at P.O. Box 764, Elon College, NC 27244, or call 910/584-9403

Cindy Alvear, 412/648-8337.

319/326-9554.

301/689-4471.

314/651-2646

208/885-0227.

a touma

253.

## The Market

#### Continued from page 14

▶ Continued from page 14
years of experience at the high-school level or above. Successful experience as a graduate assistant or intern in an athletic program is acceptable for one year of required experience. The application deadline is February 9, 1995. The position is available March 1, 1995. Interseted applicants should submit a letter of application, current resume including current references (include phone numbers), three letters of recommendation and transcripts verifying degree(s) to: Mr. Doug Palmer, Chair, Men's and Women's Soccer Coach Search. The University of West Florida, 11000 (Liversity Parkway, Pensacola, FL 32514. U.W.F. is an Equal Opportunity/Access/Affirmative Action Employer and encourages applications from women and members of minority groups.
University of Richmond is seeking to fill its head soccer coach position. This person will be responsible for the overall organization, direction, supervision and administration, direction, supervision and administration, direction, supervision I Men's Soccer Championships, which will be hosted by U.R. Recruiting, organizational, communication, supervisory and teaching-related skills are required. A bachelor's degree is required, master's prefered. Previous intercollegiate playing and coaching experience desirable. Candidates must be able to demonstrate evidence of the ability to recruit student-athletes into a program.

demonstrate evidence of the ability to recruit student-athletes into a program committed to academic and athletic excel-lence. Compliance with NCAA, Colonial Athletic Association and institutional poli-cles is expected. Salary is competitive and commensurate with experience, and a comprehensive benefit package is provid-ed. Interested applicants must aubmit o let-ter of intent, resume, and the names, address and phone numbers of three refer-ences to: Charlotte Fugett, Human Resource Services, Maryland Hall, University of Richmond, VA 23173. Application reviews will start imme-diately and will continue until the position is filled. The University of Richmond is an Affirmative Action Employer.

#### Softball

University of Central Arkansas athletic: department announces opening for head women's softball coach. Twelve-month women's softball coach. Twelve-month position requiring master's degree in kinesi-ology/physical education with at least five years' coaching experience. Respon-sibilities include initiating softball program beginning in 1995-96, implementing and supervising all phases of competitive Division II program including recruiting, practicing, organizing, game coaching, public relations, academic monitoring and teaching duties. Responsible for adherence to nules of University of Central Arkansas. NCAA and Gulf South Conference. To apply, submit resume to: U.C.A. Personnel Director, University of Central Arkansas. ACAA submit resume to: U.C.A. Personne-apply, submit resume to: U.C.A. Personne-Director, University of Central Arkansas, 201 Donoghey, Conway, AR 72035-0001. U.C.A. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Closing date: February 12, 1005

#### Track & Field

Assistant Track Coach — Required: Bachelor's degree; experience coaching Assistant if ack Coach – required Bachelor's degree; experience coaching and counseling student-athletes; willingness and ability to coach both male and female student athletes; and willingness and ability to travel with the teams to "away" meets. student abletes; and willingness and ability to travel with the teams to "away" meets. Preferred: Experience competing and/or coaching track at either the collegiate or high-school level; knowledge of and com-mitment to NCAA rules, specifically regard-ing recruiting and academics at the Division I level; experience developing/motivating student abletes for athletic and academic success; demonstrated ability in all areas of coaching including, but not limited to: Recruiting, management of academic po-grams, on-the-field coaching, and monitor-ing NCAA compliance. Responsibilities: Organize and plan practices; analyze and evaluate meet and practice films; on-the-field coaching; recruiting student-athletes; all other aspects of the program as assigned by the head coach. The success-ful candidate: Will show evidence of ability to recruit student-athletes to an NCAA Division I program, be able to promote M.S.(J.-Bozeman and its track program, and will motivate/communicate effectively with students, fans, boosters and others. Salary and contract: \$15,000 to \$19,000 annually (depending upon experience); nontenured, no faculty rank: contract begins upon selection and continues through June 30, 1995, renewable annually on August 1 for 10 months. Send letter of application, resume (list names, current addresses and phone numbers of three ref-erences), and other supporting materials addressing qualifications to: Search Committee for Assistent Track Coach, c/o Committee for Assistant Track Coach, c/o Joan Sweet, Department of Athletics, Montana State University-Bozeman, #1 Bobcat Circle, Bozeman, MT 59717-0338. Screening begins February 1. Applications accepted until selection is made. A.D.A./E.O./A.A./Veterans Preference.

## Volleyball

Head Volleyball Coach. 12-month, full-time appointment, nontenure track, salary com-mensurate with experience and qualifica-tions. Position to begin no later than March 1, 1995. Responsible for directing all aspects of an NCAA Division II volleyball program, including recruiting quality stu-dent-athletes; organizing and planning practices and game strategies; coordinating skill and physical development; scheduling; budgeting; planning team travel; monitor-ing the student-athletes' academic progress; participating in volleyball pro-gram and department fund raising, public relations and promotional efforts; supervis-ing assistant coaches and other program personnel. Successful candidate also must demonstrate knowledge, understanding demonstrate knowledge, understanding and commitment to compliance with NCAA and institutional rules and regula-

NCAA and institutional rules and regurations. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree in a related field. Minimum five years' coaching experience. Head coaching and college-level experience preferred. Due to the shortness of time, faxes will be accepted (503/7255610). Send letter of application, two letters of recommendation and three phore references by February 4, 1995, to: Randy Nordlof, Athletic Director, Portland State University, 506 SW Mill St., Portland, State University, 506 SW Mill St., Portland, OR 97201. Portland State University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Gualified minorities, women and members of other protected groups are encouraged to apply.
Graduate Assistant Volleyball Coach. The University of Massachusetts, Amherst, is seeking a graduate assistant who will provide coaching and administrative assistance. This position is available immediately. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree is required. Previous Division 1 experience preferred and a sound knowledge of the NCAA rules. Salary is approximately 57,000 yearly with 80 percent of health benefits provided. There also will be additional comp income opportunities available. Organizational, computer, social and administrative skills desired. Assistant head coach in all phases of a Division 1 volleyball Coach. The Iniversity of Massachusetts, Amherst, Room 220 Boyden Building, Amherst, Room 200 Boyden Building, Amherst, Room 210 Boyden Building, Amherst, Room 200 Boyden Bui

Head Women's Volleyball Coach — Texas Tech University, located in Lubbock, Texas, and member of the Southwest Conference, and future member of the Big 12 Conference, beginning in 1996, is seeking applications for the position of head wom-en's volleyball coach. This position is responsible for all phases of a Division I women's volleyball program within univer-sity, conference and NCAA rules and regu-lations. Duties include, but not limited to, recruiting, budget management, schedul-ing, organizing and training student-athletes to maximum performance, and supervision of their academic progress. Serve the department, university and community in a positive manner. A bachelor's degree is required. Division I women's volleyball coaching experience is preferred. This is a full-time, 12-month position starting as soon as possible. Screening will begin immediately and continue until position is filled. Salary commensurate with exper-ence and qualifications. Send letter of appli-cation, resume and list of three references to: Gerald Myers, Assistant Athletics Director, Athletics Department, Box 43021, Lubbock, TX 79409-3021, or fax to 806/742-1856. Applications will be accept-Tech University, located in Lubbock, Texas, and member of the Southwest Conference,

ed until position is filled. Texas Tech is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

#### Water Polo

Head Coach of Men's Water Polo and Assistant Women's and Men's Swimming Coach — Bucknell University, a Division member of the Eastern Water Polo League and the Patriot League for women's and men's swimming, seeks quality candidates for this challenging position. Successful coaching experience is necessary. A demonstrated ability to teach, recruit, moti-vate and develop student-athletes is required. Responsibilities include: Total management and administration of all phases of the water polo program and assisting the head swim coach with all phases of the water polo program and assisting the head swim coach with all phases of the water polo program and assisting the head swim coach with all phases of the women's and men's swim-ming program. Salary and benefit package are excellent. Review of completed applica-tions will begin immediately and will contin-ue through February 10, 1995. Please sub-mit letter of application, resume and a list of references to: Toby Lovecchio, Assistant Director of Athletics, Bucknell University, Lewisburg, PA 17837. Minorities and women are encouraged to apply. Bucknell University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Fax 717/524-1604 Head Coach of Men's Water Polo and Assistant Women's and Men's Swimming

#### **Graduate** Assistant

Graduate Assistant, Academic Support Services. Position is a .5 F.T.E. nine-month appointment beginning August 1, 1995. \$9,400 stipend. Qualifications: Bachelor's S9,400 stipend. Culdimications, bachelor s degree required. Applicant must be accept-ed into an academic graduate level pro-gram at Purdue University. Experience in conducting reading and/or writing assess-ments, in tutoring, in counseling student-athletes, and a desire for a career in athlet-

atuletes, and a desire for a career in antici-ics administration/academic programs will be considered. Responsibilities: Assist pro-fessional staff in the assignment of tutors, monitoring academic progress, conducting reading and writing assessments, and other duties as assigned by the athletic academic support services coordinator. Send letter of application, resume, three letters of recom-mendation and all college transcripts by April 1, 1995, to: Dr. Susan K. Aufderheide, Athletic Academic Support Services Coordinator, I.A.F. Building 210, Purdue University, West Lafayette, IN 47907-1790. Purdue University is an Equal Oppor-tunity/Equal Access University. University of Wisconsin-La Crosse: Athletics Administration Assistantships. Nine-month positions beginning late August 1995. Monthly stipend, plus finge benefits; out-of-state tution waivers may be available. Responsibilities include: Athletics administration, facility/events manage-ment, and/or coaching. M.S. degrees offered: School/community health, adapted P.E., general P.E. (gont administration and pedagogy options), human perfor-mance/exercise science, adult fitness/car-diac rehabilitation, therapeutic and recre-ation matenals, contact: Garth Tymeson/ Ulav. 608/785-6520; E-mail:Tymeson/ Ulav. 604/785-6520; E-mail:Tymeson/ Ulav. 605/785-6520; E-mail:Tymeson/ Ulav. 604/785-65

nity health education. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportuniity Employer encourages applications froim women and minorities. Application deadline: March 1, 1995. For application materials, write to Garth Tymeson, College: of H.P.E.R., University of Wisconsin, La Crosse, La Crosse, WI 54601 (E-mail: Tymeson@ uwlax.edu).

Crosse, WI 54601 (E-maiil: Tymeson@ uwlax.edu). Graduate Assistantship, Graduate student athletic trainer for the 1995-96 academic year (fall/spring semesters). A.T.,C., B.S.,B.A. in athletic training, physical edu-cation or related field preferred. Duties: Primary responsibilities with the men's and women's athletic programs. Stipend: Tuition waiver plus a \$7,500 stipend and approximately 80 percent of health insur-ance paid Summer emoloyment is a possiance paid. Summer employment is a possi-bility. Application: Must qualify for accep-tance to graduate school at the University of Massachusetts, Amherst. Graduate programs: Exercise science, sports studies/management. Send resume and studies/nanegement. Schut result and two references to: Robert A. Williams, L.A.T., C., University of Massachusetts Athletic Department, Box 31010 - Boyden Building, Amherst, MA 01003. 413/545-2750; 413/545-2866 message machine. Graduate school applications and brochures will be forwarded after resume is received (Injuerity of Massachusetts) received. University of Massachusetts, Amherst, is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

#### Miscellaneous

Athletic Camp Counselor. Great camp, great facilities. Need great Male staff. Coaches family accommodations. Basketball, baseball, hockey, tennis. coed, two hours New York City. Kiennybrook, 19 Southway, Hartsdale, NY 10530. Tel: 914/693-3037, fax: 914/697'-7678.

Camp Watitoh, Becket, Masis. Seeks exp Camp watton, Becker, Mass. Seeks expe-rienced coach/administrator with strong sports background & organizational skills as girls head counselor. June 20 August 21. Top salary & private living accommo-dations. Contact: William Hoch, 28 Sammis Lane, White Plains, NY 10605. 914/428-1904 Lane 1894

Basketball Director; Pool Director: Top boys residential camp in northeastern Pennsylvania looking for outstanding staff. Excellent salaries and facilities. Camp Wayne Boys, 55 Channel Drive, Port Washington, NY 11050, or 800/525-6747.

Washington, NY 11050, or 800/525-6747. Summer Coaches and Staff Needed. Top boys sports camp in Maine seeks qualified and responsible collegiate athletes to instruct the following team sports: Baseball, hockey and lacrosse. Other staffing needs: Tennis, golf, archery, trip-leaders, life-guards, windsurfing, sailing and water-skiers. All-around athletes meeded for gen-eral staff as well. Pre-req.: Nonsmokers, love working with kids (even beginners), abundance of patience, pilays sport for school. Contact: Camp Wildwood, 838 West End Avenue, New York, NY 10025; 212/316-1419, fax 212/316-1279.

Instructors/Coaches: Choose from 35 camps. Tennis, baseball, soccer, swim-ming, hockey, basketball, lacrosse, gym-nastics, etc. 800/443-6428; 516/433-8033.

Northeast Pennsylvania children's camp seeks athletic director, heaad coaches in seeks athietic director, heead coaches in baseball, hockey, basketbalil, soccer, vol-leyball. Huge sports prograam. Numerous tournaments. Summer positions from late June through late August. (Call 914/354-5517.

5517. New England Brother-Sister Camps. Head Coaches/Program Directors needed for top private camps located in the Berkshire Mountains of Massachusetts. Collegiate coaches sought to head basketball, base-ball, roller hockey, soccer, llake, pool and gymnastics programs. In addition, head counselors/key staff needed for supervision of staff and campers. Also, counselors/coaches needed in all land and water sports. Excellent faccilities, salary, room/board and travell allowance. Scholarships available for yyour kids. June 18-August 18. Respond to: (800/753-9118 or Action Camping, 190 Linden Avenue, Glen Ridge, NJ 07028.

Summer Camp Roller Hockey Program



Applications are being accepted for an immediate opening as a compliance representative in the NCAA compliance services staff. The compliance services staff provides support services to member institutions and conferences in their commitment to NCAA rules compliance.

A compliance representative's primary responsibilities include:

Head needed for top private camp located in the Berkshire Mountains of Massachusetts. Collegiate coach/assistant coach sought to head roller hockey pro-gram. Positions also available for coun-selors/coaches in the hockey program. Excellent facilities, salary, norm/board and travel allowance. Scholarships available for your kids. June 18-August 18. Respond to: 800/753-9118 or Camp Mah-Kee-Nac, 190 Linden Avenue, Glen Ridge, NJ 07028.

The A.R.C.O. Training Center, a 150 acre multisport training facility located 10 miles east of Chula Vista, CA, will open soon to train America's Olympic hopefuls. The U.S. Olympic Committee seeks a Sports Science and Technology Service Coordinator to coordinate delivery of Sports Coordinator to coordinate delivery of Sports Science and Tech Division programs to athletes, coaches and sport netional gov-eming body personnel; assist with develop-ment/maintenance of quality programs. Required: Master's degree in one sports sci-ence discipline with strong multi-discipli-nary orientation; experience in the applica-tions of sports science services to high per-formance athletes and coaches; excellent communication skills; computer literate. Send resume, reference list and salary his-tory to: Personnel Office, U.S. Olympic Committee, One Olympic Plaza, Colorado Springs, CO 80090, or fax to 719/632-2884. Deadline is February 15. Equal Opportunity Employer.

# **Open Dates**

Nicholis State University—1995: September 2 & November 11, 1996: September 7, 14, 28 & November 16, 1997: September 27, October 4 & November 15, 1998: September 19, Please contact Mark Hudspeth, assistant football coach, or Mike Knight, athletic director. Phone 504/448-4806.

Floatball — Thomas More College (KY), NCAA Division III, seeks football opponents for the following dates in 1995. September 23, September 30, October 14 and October 21. For further information please contact Director of Athletics and Head Football Coach Vic Clark at 606/344-3390.

Men's Basketball, Division III, Ohio Wesleyan University has two openings in Kiwanis Tournament, November 17  $\mathcal{E}$  18, 1995. Room and meals provided. Contact Gene Mehaffey, 614/368-3744.

Iowa State University seeks one women's team to compete in the Cyclone Classic November 24 & 25, 1995. Guarantee, coaches gifts, rooms and banquet. Also looking for two home games. If interested contact Katie Abrahamson, 515/294-3444.

Women's Division I Basketball — Ohio State (Iniversity is seeking a home game Women's Division I Basketball — Ohio State University is seeking a home game for the 1995-96 season. Stable guarantee or possible return. Available dates include November 24 or December 17-21. Possible date in January/February. Contact: Melissa McFernin, 614/292-9270.

Division I Women's Basketball: The University of Memphis is seeking one team to complete the Lady Tiger Classic, December 2-3, 1995. Rooms or \$1,000 guarantee. Contact: Angela Scott, 901/678-2315.

Men's Basketball. Teikyo Marycrest University in Davenport, Iowa, is looking for one team to complete the four-team Quad

Position Wanted: Soccer coach and administrator with 20 years' experience. I have worked at the top level in England and am former national coach for Saudi Arabia Armed Forces. Good contacts for young U.K. players. Improvement guaranteed for colleges with a desire to be successful. Contact: Gil Prescott, 56 Chester Road, Salterswall, Winsford, Cheshire, CW7 2NQ England 011-44-606-556652. Assistant to the Athletic Director. Strong business experience and background. Graduate-level business education at presti-

days or 910/222-8810 at home.

gious business school. Assistant vice president at top U.S. financial firm. Experience in finance, marketing and management High level of computer proficiency and adept at delivering presentations. Division I men's baseball experience (captain, all New England honors). Eager to gain entry into college athletic administration and event management. Willing to travel. Resume and references available upon request. Contact: Robert N. Diestel at 617/254-1993, or write to: 450 Washington Street, Apt. 1, Brighton, MA 02135.

HIRAM COLLEGE HIRAM, OHIO 44234

HIRAM COLLEGE invites applications and nominations for the position of Director of Athletics, to assume duties on July 1, 1995. Hiram competes in the NCAA Division III and belongs to the Ohio Athletic Conference, Currently, the college competes in nine men's and eight women's sports and offers an academic minor in exercise and sports science.

The successful applicant will be a highly motivated and success-oriented leader who will continue Hiram's pursuit of excellence in its athletic and academic programs. We require a strong administrator with substantial experience in budget, facilities and human resources management. In addition, fundraising ability and the interpersonal skills necessary to represent the College and the department successfully to alumni, the community and the media are essential. We seek an athletic director capable of establishing a long range plan for the department, identifying priorities, articulating why they are so, and making reasoned judgements from among competing options. Dedication to the success of student-athletes in their academic and athletic endeavors, the integrity of the program, and support of the institutional mission are essential

Hiram College is a selective liberal arts college of about 850 students, located in the Western Reserve of northeastern Ohio. The college is nationally recognized for the quality of its student/faculty relationships and its commitment to interdisciplinary and international education.

Coaches

# Earn \$5,000-\$10,000 in Extra Income Flexible Part-Time Hours

National Company hiring part-time Program Directors to assist College and High School Teams with successful product sale fund raising projects.

- Canidates must be able to work effectively with coaches and their teams.
- · Schedule designed to fit easily around your primary coaching responsibilities.
- Complete training program provided
- Salary of \$10.00 per hour plus cash bonuses, paid expenses, retirement and/or travel incentives.

January Febuary interviews to be held in Richmond, Baltimore, New York and Boston areas. For more information Fax or Express Mail a one page letter or resume to:



Administration of the Division I athletics certification program.

- Campus visitation on request of a member institution to assist it in analyzing the overall structure and administration of its athletics programs, and its compliance with NCAA legislation
- Cooperation with member conference officials in assisting their institutions in rules compliance.
- Development of resources and guidelines to assist in the successful operation of athletics departments

This position requires a working knowledge of NCAA regulations and the ability to communicate effectively, both orally and in writing. Substantial travel is involved in this position. Recent administrative experience in intercollegiate athletics is preferred.

The starting salary for this position is \$36,000

Interested candidates should send a letter of application and resume to: Suzanne M. Kerley Human Resources Manager NCAA 6201 College Boulevard Overland Park, Kansas 66211-2422

Deadline for Applications: February 8, 1995

The NCAA is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

A master's degree is required plus 10 years of work experience, including coaching at the collegiate level and a minimum of five years of increasing responsibility and success in the administration of athletic programs at the collegiate level. Knowledge of NCAA standards and regulations a must. Qualifications and interests in teaching in the exercise sports sciences and/or a secondary involvement in coaching are desirable

The search committee will begin evaluating applications February 15 and will continue until the position is filled. Please forward a letter of interest with resume and the names, addresses and phone numbers of three references to:

> Michael A. Grajek, Chair Athletic Director Search Hiram College Hiram, OH 44234

Hiram College is an EEO Employer. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply. Excellent benefits include tuition plans for staff member, spouse and dependent children.

# Legislative assistance

## 1995 Column No. 4

## 1995 NCAA Convention Proposal No. 53 Awards and benefits — specialized performance

NCAA institutions should note that with the adoption of Proposal No. 53 (effective immediately), it is permissible for a conference to provide an award to honor a conference "player of the week" or "player of the game" by presenting the student-athlete with a certificate, plaque or medal valued at less than \$50. It is not permissible for the conference to provide any other tangible items to the student-athlete.

## 1995 NCAA Convention Proposal No. 54 Awards — conference athlete of the year

NCAA institutions should note that with the adoption of Proposal No. 54 (effective immediately), it is permissible for a conference to pay the actual and necessary expenses for a student-athlete's parents or legal guardian or spouse to attend the presentation of the conference's "athlete of the year" award, provided not more than one male and one female student-athlete receive the award.

## 1995 NCAA Convention Proposal No. 56 Travel expenses — vacation period

NCAA institutions should note that in accordance with NCAA Bylaw 16.7.2, it is not permissible for a team to depart for an away-from-home contest more than 48 hours prior to the contest or to remain more than 36 hours after the contest. Further, in accordance with Bylaw 16.8.1.2.1, an eligible student-athlete may receive actual and necessary expenses

# Diving

#### Continued from page 1

coach, for example," he said. "But I don't think it's a trend, necessarily. As long as conferences have athletics directors who see national championships as valuable, they will maintain diving as long as it's part of the national scene."

Rule 8-4 as a conduct rule would eliminate a conference's autonomy in making such a decision.

"There tends to be some bristling when committees make conduct rules," Lederhouse said. "Conferences and athletics directors don't like to be told what to do."

What conferences and athletics directors are currently told to do is how to score championships meets. Rule 7, which outlines how to score all formats of competition, is a conduct rule.

"Rule 7 as a conduct rule puts the carriage before the horse," Quinn said. "As it stands now, Rule 8, which defines what events we're scoring, is entirely optional. Why have a rule that says how to score something without a rule that mandates what is to be scored?"

## Source of opposition

Opposition to Quinn's proposal may come from schools without

sport or as an event.

"If it's a sport," he said, "then of course that's what you're trying to save by making Rule 8-4 a conduct rule. If diving is an event, then it shouldn't receive a higher status than any other event. But also if it's an event, you shouldn't have a situation where it's treated like a second-class citizen. If you drop diving, you're ignoring a certain group of student-athletes, and that's not fair."

#### Matter of ethics

"Somewhere along the links of the chain, there has been a problem between the vision of what we want swimming and diving to be and how that vision is executed," said Quinn. "People are guided by rules, but driven by ethics. I think it would be unethical for us (the committee) to permit a system whereby a simple-majority vote at the conference level could force a fundamental change in the sport. Why should institutions have the power to prevent other institutions from scoring points at a conference championship?"

Lederhouse said the issue may not be one of ethics unless either side fosters a hidden agenda. Both he and Quinn acknowledge, however, that coaches may be tempted to throw their support to whatever best suits their teams' chances at the national championships. Teams traditionally stronger in swimming events than diving events might not favor the change.

to represent the institution in athletics competition, provided the student-athlete departs for the competition not earlier than 48 hours prior to the start of the actual competition and remains not more than 36 hours following the conclusion of the actual competition even if the student-athlete does not return with the team. However, departure and return restrictions and time limitations related to the provision of travel expenses do not apply in certain circumstances. With the adoption of Proposal No. 56 (effective immediately), such restrictions no longer are applicable to travel prior to or following a regular-season competition that takes place during the institution's official vacation period during the academic year.

# 1995 NCAA Convention Proposal No. 67 Two-year college transfer-degree requirement

NCAA Divisions I and II institutions should note that with the adoption of Proposal No. 67 (effective immediately), the NCAA Academic Requirements Committee has the authority to determine whether a two-year college degree is academic, rather than vocational or technical, in nature in those situations in which the degree program is not clearly academic or vocational in nature.

## 1995 NCAA Proposal No. 116 Recruiting — telephone calls — NCAA Divisions I and II football

Divisions I and II institutions should note that with the adoption of Proposal No. 116 (effective immediately), telephone calls to football prospective student-athletes may not be made prior to August 15 following a prospect's junior year in high school. Thereafter, telephone contact with a prospect is limited to once per week outside a contact period. During a contact period, telephone contact may be made with a senior prospect at the institution's discretion.

# 1995 NCAA Proposal No. 125

**Printed recruiting materials** — student-athlete handbook Divisions I and II institutions should note that with the adoption of Proposal No. 125 (effective immediately), it is permissible for Divisions I and II institutions to provide student-athlete handbooks to prospects during official and unofficial visits. Please note, the handbooks may be provided to a prospect only during an official or unofficial recruiting visit and cannot be mailed. Further, the handbook may contain only one color of printing throughout the publication, including the cover.

# NCAA Bylaw 17.7.6-(b)

Out-of-season practice — spring practice — Division II

Division II institutions should note that during its January 11, 1995, post-Convention meeting, the NCAA Council used its authority pursuant to Bylaw 5.3.1.1.1 to adopt noncontroversial legislation to amend Bylaw 17.7.6-(b) to permit Division II football student-athletes to wear shoulder pads during the five sessions of spring practice that do not involve contact.

This material was provided by the legislative services staff as an aid to member institutions. If an institution has a question or comment regarding this column, such correspondence should be directed to Nancy L. Mitchell, assistant executive director for legislative services, at the NCAA national office. This information is available on the Collegiate Sports Network.

# Complaints Annual number at Office for Civil Rights doubles

## Continued from page 1

But OCR director Norma V. Cantu says some of the perceptions surrounding the work of her agency and the Federal regulations it enforces are misguided. She said the OCR actively has sought to educate colleges and universities about how it operates and about the instructions the OCR has from Congress regarding racial, gender, age or nationalorigin bias.

Since she joined the agency 18 months ago, Cantu said the number of annual complaints received by the OCR has doubled from approximately 50 in 1992 to more than 100 now. In addition to responding to each complaint, the OCR initiated nearly 150 investigations last year alone.

In conducting a compliance review, the OCR generally will apply what commonly is referred to as the "three-part test."

One aspect the OCR checks for is whether the gender ratio of athletics participants reflects the overall undergraduate student population. It is this area that has caused the most concern and often is judged, incorrectly, by some as the only area in which the OCR concentrates its efforts. The other areas involve whether an institution has a history of program expansion for the underrepresented gender and whether the campus fully and effectively is meeting the interests and abilities of the underrepresented group.

"The debate over proportionality is causing people to square off and face one another. There are other ways of showing compliance."

Norma V. Cantu Director, Office for Civil Rights

ty is causing people to square off and face one another," Cantu said. "There are other ways of showing compliance. This is not an exhaustive list."

She pointed out that her staff does not seek to sweep a campus with a broad brush when investigating a complaint. She said the specific complaint is addressed.

"We look at the complaint first," she said. "If the complaint involves scheduling, for example, we would begin there. We try to focus on what is being comdecided long ago.

"Congress specifically considered a proposal in 1974 to exclude football from a Title IX review." Cantu said, adding that Congress declined to do so. "What Congress already has told us, we follow precisely."

With regard to gauging interests and abilities of the underrepresented gender, Cantu said the OCR does not decide for institutions how to measure interest. Instead, she said her office places schools in contact with others that have performed interest surveys or other measures.

"We've shared assessment surveys," she said. "We put campuses in touch with each other. Our task is very focused by Congress. We can't offer the kind of specific guidance (some look for). The ultimate decision is the university's."

Cantu said she acknowledges the criticisms that have been directed toward the OCR by colleges and universities for what is perceived as a lack of direction from the agency. Cantu said neither she nor the agency will attempt in any way to sup chief executive officers and make decisions that are in their purview. "Some of the advocates of the men's nonrevenue sports are urging me to be more intrusive," Cantu said. "I strongly resist changing my role to usurp the decisions a university has to make. That will be an uphill fight."

adequate diving facilities. The Men's and Women's Swimming Committee went through a similar situation when the four-foot minimum-depth requirement was made an unalterable administrative rule in 1991.

"You can't argue from the standpoint of facility limitations, though," said Lederhouse. "If a facility doesn't meet the requirements of a conduct rule, then that school must change the facility. Conduct rules aren't intended to benefit one school over another. It's more of an issue of whether the conduct rule changes the game."

In that case, according to Lederhouse, the issue of whether or not the game is changed may depend on whether diving is perceived as a "Ultimately," Lederhouse said, "the committee makes the rules and the rules define the ethics. Diving as a conduct rule would further define the sport. The purpose of the proposal is to provide support for diving within the rules."

The Mcn's and Women's Swimming Committee will distribute surveys in April. Results will be discussed at the committee's annual meeting next October and those proposals that are adopted would become effective for the 1996-97 season. But Cantu said the perception that those are the only guidelines her staff applies or that an institution can use in its response to a complaint is inaccurate. Cantu is particularly concerned about proportionality being portrayed as the only area of emphasis.

"The debate over proportionali-

plained about."

The Javits Amendment to Title IX is being looked upon by some as a critical component of the Title IX debate. The College Football Association and the American Football Coaches Association are lobbying Congress to determine if the OCR is accurately applying the principles of the Javits Amendment.

Cantu says that OCR already abides by the Javits Amendment.

"Our office does give consideration to sports that are unique," Cantu said. "For example, if it is more expensive because of safety concerns, that is taken into consideration."

As for football being a special case, Cantu said the issue was

Cantu said she welcomes dialogue between the OCR and colleges and universities. "Suggest ideas to us," she said. "We're looking for ways to improve our work."

Interested parties are encouraged to contact the Office for Civil Rights, U.S. Department of Education, 330 C Street SW #500, Washington, D.C. 20202; telephone 202/205-5413.

# The NCAA News

# Editorial Supplement to The NCAA News

# Immediately effective legislation published

The legislation contained in this eight-page insert was adopted at the 1995 Convention in San Diego and became effective immediately upon adjournment of the Convention. The legislation is listed in the form of proposals, as they were published in the Official Notice of the Convention. Those letters and words that appear in italics are to be deleted and words that appear in bold face are to be added. All page numbers listed refer to the corresponding pages in the 1994-95 NCAA Manual.

# NO. 2 NCAA COMPLIANCE FORMS

**Intent:** To permit institutions to complete and maintain NCAA compliance forms on campus and eliminate the requirement that these forms be sent to the national office.

**Å. Constitution:** Amend 3.2.4 by adding new 3.2.4.13, page 12, as follows:

[Dominant provision, all divisions, common vote]

"3.2.4.13 Compliance-Related Forms. A member institution shall not be eligible to enter a team or individual competitors in an NCAA championship unless its chief executive officer makes an annual institutional eligibility certification [see 18.4.2.1-(d)] attesting that the conditions specified have been satisfied."

**B. Bylaws:** Amend 18.4.2.1, pages 332-333, as follows:

[General provision, all divisions, common vote] "18.4.2.1 General Institutional Requirements. To be eligible to enter a team or an individual in NCAA championship

competition, an institution shall:

[18.4.2.1-(a) through 18.4.2.1-(c) unchanged.]

"(d) Certify, through its chief executive officer on a form approved by the Council, the institution's compliance with NCAA legislation. The certification shall be *received in the national office* **completed** not later than September 15. Any certification received after that date shall be postmarked not later than September 8 (see 30.3 for details about information required on the certification form);"

[Remainder of 18.4.2.1 unchanged.]

C. Bylaws: Amend 30.3, page 407, as follows:

[General provision, all divisions, common vote] "30.3 CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE

"A member institution shall not be eligible to enter a team or individual competitors in an NCAA championship unless its chief executive officer makes an annual institutional eligibility certification [see 18.4.2.1-(d)] attesting that the conditions specified below have been satisfied. The certification shall be *received in the national office* **completed** not later than September 15. Any certification received after that date shall be postmarked not later than September 8."

[Remainder of 30.3 unchanged.]

## NO. 3 REPORT OF ATHLETICALLY RELATED INCOME

Intent: To permit an institution's chief executive officer to grant general prior written approval for an athletics department staff member to receive income that does not exceed \$500 per event for any athletically related activity (as opposed to only for speaking engagements, camps or clinthe calendar day on which the prospect signs the institution's written offer of admission and/or financial aid (for those institutions that do not utilize the National Letter of Intent).

**Bylaws:** Amend 13.1.9 by adding new 13.1.9.10, page 96, as follows:

[Federated provision, Divisions I and II, divided vote]

"13.1.9.10 Evaluations Subsequent to National Letter of Intent Signing or Other Written Commitment. Subsequent to the calendar day on which a prospect signs a National Letter of Intent, there shall be no limit on the number of evaluations by the institution with which the prospect has

ment for that student-athlete to be less than 12 hours to accommodate for the student's learning disability or handicap."

January 25, 1995 Section I

**B. Bylaws:** Amend 14.4.3 by adding new 14.4.3.8, page 157, as follows:

[Federated provision, Divisions I and II, divided votc]

"14.4.3.8 Waiver — Learning-Disabled and Handicapped Student-Athletes. The NCAA Academic Requirements Committee may waive the general satisfactory-progress requirements for a learning-disabled or handicapped student-athlete when objective evidence demonstrates that the institution has defined full-time enrollment for that stu-



William A. Bloodworth, president of Augusta College, took notes during the chief executive officers forum at the 1995 Convention in San Diego.

signed. For an institution that does not utilize the National Letter of Intent, there shall be no limit on the number of evaluations with the prospect subsequent to the calendar day of the prospect's signed acceptance of the institution's written offer of admission and/or financial aid."

#### NO. 5 FULL-TIME ENROLLMENT AND SATISFACTORY

dent-athlete to be less than 12 hours to accommodate for the student's learning disability or handicap."

## NO. 6 TWO-YEAR NONPARTICIPATION EXCEPTION — DIVISION III

**Intent:** To permit Division III transfer student-athletes to use the two-year nonparticipation exception to the transfer

ics).

#### Bylaws: Amend 11.2.2.1, page 55, as follows:

[Federated provision, Divisions I and II, divided vote]

"11.2.2.1 Speaking Engagement/Camp or Clinic Participation Prior Approval For Institutionally Determined Limited Amount of Income. It is permissible for an institution's chief executive officer to grant general prior written approval for a staff member to receive income that does not exceed an institutionally determined nominal amount (not to exceed \$500) for speaking engagements or for participation in a camp or clinic participation in any athletically related activity. A detailed accounting of all such income shall be provided annually in writing by the staff member to the chief executive officer."

## NO. 4 RECRUITING — EVALUATIONS SUBSEQUENT TO SIGNING

**Intent:** To permit an institution to evaluate a prospect an unlimited number of times subsequent to the calendar day on which the prospect signs a National Letter of Intent or

## PROGRESS REQUIREMENTS --- LEARNING-DISABLED AND HANDICAPPED STUDENT-ATHLETES

Intent: To permit the Academic Requirements Committee to waive the 12-hour enrollment requirement and satisfactory-progress requirements when objective evidence demonstrates that the institution has defined fulltime enrollment for a learning-disabled or handicapped student-athlete to be less than 12 hours to accommodate for the student's learning disability or handicap.

## A. Bylaws: Amend 14.1.6.2.2.2, page 134, as follows:

[Federated provision, all divisions, divided vote] "14.1.6.2.2.2 Waivers. Waivers may be granted to the minimum 12-semester- or 12-quarter-hour enrollment as follows:

#### [14.1.6.2.2.2-(a) and 14.1.6.2.2.2-(b) unchanged.]

"(c) Learning-Disabled and Handicapped Student-Athletes. The NCAA Academic Requirements Committee may waive the 12-hour requirement for a learning-disabled or handicapped student-athlete when objective evidence demonstrates that an institution defines full-time enroll-

#### residence requirement. **Bylaws:** Amend 14.5.5.3.7, page 163, as follows: [Division III only]

"14.5.5.3.7 Two-Year Nonparticipation Exception. The student transfers to the certifying institution from another four-year college and, for a consecutive two-year period immediately prior to the date on which the student begins participation (practice and/or competition), the student has neither practiced nor competed in the involved sport in intercollegiate competition, or has neither practiced nor competed in organized noncollegiate amateur competition while enrolled as a full-time student in a collegiate institution. This two-year period does not include any period of time prior to the student's initial collegiate enrollment."

## NO. 7 NONRENEWAL OF AID - NOTIFICATION AND HEARING OPPORTUNITY

Intent: To clarify that the notification and hearing oppor-

See Legislation, page I-2 ►

#### Continued from page 1-1

tunity required for the nonrenewal of institutional financial aid applies only to a student-athlete with eligibility remaining in the sport in which financial aid was awarded the previous academic year.

Bylaws: Amend 15.3.5.1, pages 190-191, as follows:

[Dominant provision, all divisions, common vote]

"15.3.5.1 Institutional Obligation. The renewal of institutional financial aid based in any degree on athletics ability shall be made on or before July 1 prior to the academic year in which it is to be effective. The institution shall promptly notify in writing each student-athlete who received an award the previous academic year and who has eligibility remaining in the sport in which financial aid was awarded the previous academic year (under 14.2 or 14.1.8.2) for the ensuing academic year whether the grant has been renewed or not renewed for the ensuing academic year. Notification of financial aid renewals and nonrenewals must come from the institution's regular financial aid authority and not from the institution's athletics department."

[Remainder of 15.3.5.1 unchanged.]

## NO. 8 POSTSEASON BOWL GAMES — ELIGIBILITY FORMS

**Intent:** To eliminate the requirement that institutions must submit additional certification-of-eligibility forms to the NCAA national office for student-athletes participating in postseason bowl games.

Bylaws: Amend 18.7.3, page 335, as follows: [Division I-A football only]

"18.7.3 Eligibility Rules. The eligibility rules governing individual participation and drug usage shall be as demanding for participants in postseason bowl games as those governing participation in NCAA championships. To attest to the eligibility of its student-athletes (in conformity with this paragraph), each institution selected or qualified for a postseason game *shall be required to:* **meet the certification-of-eligibility requirements set forth in 14.10 and 30.11.** 

"(a) Complete and properly distribute, to the national office and the institution's opponent, NCAA certification-of-eligibility forms within one week after receipt of such forms, and

"(b) Ensure that the forms are received by the national office not later than 48 hours prior to the postseason football game."

[Remainder of 18.7.3 unchanged.]

#### NO. 9 DIVISION II BASEBALL COMMITTEE

**Intent:** To increase the size of the Division II Baseball Committee from six to eight members.

Bylaws: Amend 21.6.3, page 393, as follows:

[Common provision, all divisions, divided vote] "21.6.3 Baseball Committee, Division II. The Division II Baseball Committee shall consist of *six* **eight** members."

#### NO. 10 MEN'S AND WOMEN'S GOLF COMMITTEE

**Intent:** To increase the Divisions II and III representation on the women's subcommittee of the Men's and Women's Golf Committee from one to two representatives from each division.

Bylaws: Amend 21.6.16, page 394, as follows:

[Common provision, all divisions, divided vote] "21.6.16 Golf Committee, Men's and Women's. The Men's and Women's Golf Committee shall consist of 18 20 members, including nine members from Division 1, four five members from Division II, four five members from Division III and one member elected at large. Twelve members shall represent men's golf interests, including six from Division I and three each from Divisions II and III. Six Eight members shall represent women's golf interests, including three from Division I, one two each from Divisions II and III, and one elected at large."

[Remainder of 21.6.16 unchanged.]

a manner designed to protect and enhance the physical and educational welfare of student-athletes.

"2.2.1 Overall Educational Experience. It is the responsibility of each member institution to establish and maintain an environment in which a student-athlete's activities are conducted as an integral part of the student-athlete's educational experience.

"2.2.2 Cultural Diversity and Gender Equity. It is the responsibility of each member institution to establish and maintain an environment that values cultural diversity and gender equity among its student-athletes and intercollegiate athletics department staff.

"2.2.3 Health and Safety. It is the responsibility of each member institution to protect the health of and provide a safe environment for each of its participating student-athletes.

"2.2.4 Student-Athlete/Coach Relationship. It is the responsibility of each member institution to establish and maintain an environment that fosters a positive relationship between the student-athlete and coach.

"2.2.5 Fairness, Openness and Honesty. It is the responsibility of each member institution to ensure that coaches and administrators exhibit fairness, openness and honesty in their relationships with student-athletes.

"2.2.6 Student-Athlete Involvement. It is the responsibility of each member institution to involve student-athletes in matters that affect their lives."

## NO. 14 AWARDS AND BENEFITS — STUDENT ORIENTATION EXPENSES (Adopted in Division I only)

**Intent:** To permit an institution to provide on-campus expenses (e.g., meals and lodging) for student-athletes to attend institutional orientation sessions conducted for all students.

**A. Bylaws:** Amend 13.16.2 by adding new 13.16.2.3, page 119, as follows:

[Federated provision, all divisions, divided vote, roll call] "13.16.2.3 Student Orientation Sessions. An institution may pay on-campus expenses (e.g., meals, lodging) for prospective student-athletes to attend institutional orientation sessions conducted for all students."

**B. Bylaws:** Amend 16.12.1 by adding new 16.12.1.9, page 223, as follows:

[Federated provision, all divisions, divided vote, roll call] "16.12.1.9 Student Orientation Sessions. An institution may pay on-campus expenses (e.g., meals, lodging) for student-athletes to attend institutional orientation sessions conducted for all students."

### 

**Intent:** To permit an institution to provide student-athletes with reasonable local transportation associated with the purchase of passports, the provision of occasional family home meals, permissible incidental expenses and the NCAA Special Assistance Fund.

A. Bylaws: Amend 16.9.3, page 219, as follows:

[Dominant provision, all divisions, common vote, roll call] - "16.9.3 Passports. An institution may purchase passports for its student-athletes that are required for travel in connection with a foreign tour, and student-athletes may retain ownership of such passports. The institution also may provide student-athletes with reasonable local transportation to obtain such passports."

B. Bylaws: Amend 16.12.1.6, page 223, as follows:

[Dominant provision, all divisions, common vote, roll call] "16.12.1.6 Occasional Meals. A student-athlete or the entire team in a sport may receive an occasional family home meal from an institutional staff member or representative of athletics interests under the following conditions:

[16.12.1.6-(a) through 16.12.1.6-(b) unchanged.]

"(c) Institutional staff members may provide tion to student-athletes to attend such meals. The institution (or a A representative of its the institution's athletics interests) may not provide transportation to student-athletes to attend the meal function unless the meal function is at the home of that representative." C. Bylaws: Amend 16.13.1, page 224, as follows: [Dominant provision, all divisions, common vote, roll call] "16.13.1 Incidental to Participation. The Council, by a two-thirds majority of its members present and voting, or a committee designated by the Council, may approve a member institution's request to provide additional expenses, which may include reasonable local transportation, incidental to a student-athlete's participation in intercollegiate athletics when the information presented persuades the Council that such a waiver is warranted because it may be applied on the basis of defined, objective standards; does not create an unfair competitive advantage for the involved institution, and would not compromise the intent of the governing legislation."

[Division I only, roll call]

"16.13.2 Student-Athletes in Financial Need. A studentathlete may request additional financial aid (with no obligation to repay such aid) from a fund established pursuant to a special financial need program approved by the Council to assist student-athletes with special financial needs. The institution may provide reasonable local transportation in conjunction with financial assistance approved under this program."

#### NO. 19 BENEFITS ---LOCAL TRANSPORTATION

**Intent:** To permit institutional staff members to provide reasonable local transportation to student-athletes on an occasional basis.

**A. Bylaws:** Amend 16.10.1 by adding new 16.10.1.10, page 220, as follows:

[Dominant provision, all divisions, common vote, roll call]

"16.10.1.10 Local Transportation. Staff members may provide reasonable local transportation to student-athletes on an occasional basis."

**B. Bylaws:** Amend 16.12.1 by adding new 16.12.1.7, page 223, renumbering subsequent sections, as follows:

[Dominant provision, all divisions, common vote, roll call]

"16.12.1.7 Local Transportation. Staff members may provide reasonable local transportation to student-athletes on an occasional basis."

#### NO. 27 COMMITTEES — STUDENT-ATHLETE REPRESENTATION

**Intent:** To add two student-athletes, to serve in an advisory capacity, to the NCAA Academic Requirements, Financial Aid and Amateurism, Minority Opportunities and Interests, and Recruiting Committees, and to the Committee on Women's Athletics.

**A. Bylaws:** Amend 21.3.2.1 by adding new 21.3.2.1.1, page 382, as follows:

[Common provision, all divisions, divided vote, roll call]

"21.3.2.1.1 Academic Requirements Committee— Student-Athlete Representation. Two student-athletes shall serve as members of the committee in an advisory capacity."

**B. Bylaws:** Amend 21.3.13.1 by adding new 21.3.13.1.1, page 386, as follows:

[Common provision, all divisions, divided vote, roll call]

"21.3.13.1.1 Financial Aid and Amateurism Committee— Student-Athlete Representation. Two student-athletes shall serve as members of the committee in an advisory capacity."

**C. Bylaws:** Amend 21.3.19.1 by adding new 21.3.19.1.1, page 387, as follows:

[Common provision, all divisions, divided vote, roll call]

"21.3.19.1.1 Minority Opportunities and Interests Committee—Student-Athlete Representation. Two student-athletes shall serve as members of the committee in an advisory capacity."

**D. Bylaws:** Amend 21.3.24.1 by adding new 21.3.24.1.1, page 388, as follows:

[Common provision, all divisions, divided vote, roll call]

"21.3.24.1.1 Recruiting Committee—Student-Athlete Representation. Two student-athletes shall serve as members of the committee in an advisory capacity."

**E. Bylaws:** Amend 21.3.31.1 by adding new 21.3.31.1.1, page 389, as follows:

[Common provision, all divisions, divided vote, roll call]

"21.3.31.1.1 Committee on Women's Athletics—Student-Athlete Representation. Two student-athletes shall serve as members of the committee in an advisory capacity."

## NO. 52 DIVISION III PHILOSOPHY STATEMENT

Intent: To revise the Division III philosophy statement as indicated.

**Bylaws:** Amend 20.11, pages 371-374, as follows: [Division III only, roll call]

## NO. 11 WOMEN'S SOCCER COMMITTEE

**Intent:** To increase the size of the NCAA Women's Soccer Committee from 12 to 16 members.

Bylaws: Amend 21.6.23, page 394, as follows:

[Common provision, all divisions, divided vote] "21.6.23 Soccer Committee, Women's. The Women's Soccer Committee shall consist of 12 16 members, including six eight members from Division 1, three four members from Division II and three four members from Division III."

## NO. 12 PRINCIPLES OF STUDENT-ATHLETE WELFARE

**Intent:** To incorporate into the constitution these principles related to student-athlete welfare.

**Constitution:** Amend 2.2, page 3, as follows: [Dominant provision, all divisions, common vote, roll call] "2.2 THE PRINCIPLE OF STUDENT-ATHLETE

#### WELFARE

"Intercollegiate athletics programs shall be conducted in

D. Bylaws: Amend 16.13.2, page 224, as follows:

#### "20.11 DIVISION III MEMBERSHIP REQUIREMENTS "DIVISION III PHILOSOPHY STATEMENT

"Colleges and universities in Division III place highest priority on the overall quality of the educational experience. In so doing, they seek to strengthen the integration of objectives and programs in athletics with academic and developmental objectives and to assure the integration of athletes with other students.

"The following statement is not binding on member institutions but shall serve as a guide for the preparation of legislation by the division and for planning and implementation of programs by institutions and conferences.

"Division III member institutions place special importance on the impact of athletics on the participants rather than on spectators and place greater emphasis on the internal constituency (students, alumni and special friends) than on the general public and its entertainment needs. To achieve this end, the athletics program in Division III:

"(a) Encourages participation by maximizing the number and variety of athletics opportunities in variety, club and intramural

See Legislation, page I-3 ►

► Continued from page I-2

#### sports;

"(b) Ensures that participants receive the same treatment as other students. They have no unique privileges in admissions, academic advising, course selection, grading, living accommodations or financial aid. Similarly, athletes are not denied rights and opportunities that would be available to them as nonathletes;

"(c) Is controlled, financed and staffed through the same general procedures as other departments of the college;

"(d) Gives equal emphasis to men's and women's sports, and the desired quality of competition is similar in all sports. Participant interests will be one factor considered in the determination of the level of support provided by the college to each sport;

"(e) Supports students in their efforts to reach high levels of performance by providing them with adequate facilities, competent coaching and appropriate competitive opportunities with students from similar institutions, and

"(f) Gives primary emphasis to in-season competition, but exceptional teams and individuals may be encouraged through postseason championships.

"The purpose of the NCAA is to assist its members to develop this approach as the basis for consistent, equitable competition and to do so in ways that minimize infringement on the freedom of individual institutions to determine their own special objectives and programs.

"Colleges and universities in Division III place highest priority on the overall quality of the educational experience and on the successful completion of all students' academic programs. They seek to establish and maintain an environment in which a student-athlete's athletics activities are conducted as an integral part of the student-athlete's educational experience. They also seek to establish and maintain an environment that values cultural diversity and gender equity among their student-athletes and athletics staff.

"To achieve this end, Division III institutions:

"(a) Place special importance on the impact of athletics on the participants rather than on the spectators and place greater emphasis on the internal constituency (students, alumni, institutional personnel) than on the general public and its entertainment needs;

"(b) Award no athletically related financial aid to any student;

"(c) Encourage the development of sportsmanship and positive societal attitudes in all constituents, including student-athletes, coaches, administrative personnel and spectators;

"(d) Encourage participation by maximizing the number and variety of athletics opportunities for their students;

"(e) Assure that the actions of coaches and administrators exhibit fairness, openness and honesty in their relationships with student-athletes;

"(f) Assure that athletics participants are not treated differently from other members of the student body;

"(g) Assure that athletics programs support the institution's educational mission by financing, staffing and controlling the programs through the same general procedures as other departments of the institution;

"(h) Provide equitable athletics opportunities for males and females and give equal emphasis to men's and women's sports;

"(i) Give primary emphasis to regional in-season competition and conference championships, and

"(j) Support student-athletes in their efforts to reach high levels of athletics performance, which may include opportunities for participation in national championships, by providing all teams with adequate facilities, competent coaching and appropriate competitive opportunities.

"The purpose of the NCAA is to assist its members in developing the basis for consistent, equitable competition while minimizing infringement on the freedom of individual institutions to determine their own special objectives and programs. The above statement articulates principles that represent a commitment to Division III membership and shall serve as a guide for the preparation of legislation by the division and for planning and implementation of programs by institutions and conferences." student-athlete's outstanding performance in a particular contest or during a particular time period by presenting a certificate, plaque or medal valued at less than \$50. It is not permissible for such an **conference or** organization to provide any other tangible item or award."

## NO. 54 AWARDS — CONFERENCE "ATHLETE OF THE YEAR"

**Intent:** To permit conferences to pay the actual and necessary expenses of a student-athlete's parents or legal guardians, and spouse to attend the presentation of the conference's "athlete of the year" award.

Bylaws: Amend 16.1.7.5, page 211, as follows:

[Dominant provision, all divisions, common vote] "16.1.7.5 Conference Awards. A conference or its member institutions may provide actual and necessary expenses for a student-athlete to travel to the conference office or other site to receive a conference award. In addition, the conference may provide actual and necessary expenses for the student-athlete's parents (or legal guardians) and spouse to attend the presentation of the conference's male or female "athlete of the year," award to the student-athlete, provided not more than one male and one female student-athlete receive such an award per academic year."

## 

**Intent:** To reinstate the travel-expense exception for travel following regular-season competition that occurs during a vacation period.

A. Bylaws: Amend 16.7.2.1, pages 216-217, as follows:

[Dominant provision, all divisions, common vote]

"16.7.2.1 Exceptions. The time limitations related to the provisions of travel expenses do not apply in the following circumstances:

[16.7.2.1-(a) and 16.7.2.1-(b) unchanged.]

"(c) Travel prior to **and following** regular-season competition that takes place during the institution's official vacation period during the academic year;"

[Remainder of 16.7.2.1 unchanged.]

**B. Bylaws:** Amend 16.8.1.2.1.1, pages 217-218, as follows: [Dominant provision, all divisions, common vote]

"16.8.1.2.1.1 Exceptions. These travel-expense restrictions do not apply in the following circumstances:

[16.8.1.2.1.1-(a) and 16.8.1.2.1.1-(b) unchanged.]

"(c) Travel prior to **and following** regular-season competition that takes place during the institution's official vacation period during the academic year;"

[Remainder of 16.8.1.2.1.1 unchanged.]

## 

**Intent:** To increase from \$10 to \$20 per day the amount of unitemized incidental expenses that may be provided to a student-athlete competing in an NCAA championship or certified postseason bowl game.

Bylaws: Amend 16.8.1.5, pages 218-219, as follows:

[Dominant provision, all divisions, common vote] "16.8.1.5 Incidental Expenses at Championships and Certified Bowl Games. An institution may provide \$10 \$20 per day to each member of the squad to cover unitemized incidental expenses during travel and practice for championship events, during a period limited to the maximum number of days of per diem allowed for the involved championship, or, for certified postscason bowl contests, for a period not to exceed 10 days. The per diem may be provided only after the institution's team departs for or reports to the site of the championship or postseason bowl contest."

[Remainder of 16.8.1.5 unchanged.]

#### NO. 60 FULL-TIME ENROLLMENT

**Intent:** To allow Division I student-athletes in team sports who participate in specified non-NCAA postseason championship events the same full-time enrollment and degree status exceptions as students who participate in NCAA championships and to eliminate the one-day-off-per-week restrictions for participation in specified non-NCAA postseason championship events in team sports.

semester or quarter, provided the student has not exhausted the five years or 10 semesters for completion of the individual's four seasons of eligibility (see 14.2). Thereafter, the student shall forfeit eligibility in all sports, unless the student completes all degree requirements during that semester or quarter and is eligible to receive the baccalaurcate diploma on the institution's next degree-granting date. The Council, or a committee designated by the Council to act for it, may waive the 60-day requirement when an NCAA championship, **postseason certified bowl game or National Invitation Tournament** is conducted at the conclusion of the traditional playing season but begins more than 60 days following the end of said term."

B. Bylaws: Amend 14.1.8.2.2, page 135, as follows:

[Division I only]

"14.1.8.2.2 NCAA Championship Following Last Term of Eligibility. A student-athlete who is eligible during the term in which degree work is completed (or is eligible as a graduate, per 14.1.8.2) remains eligible for any NCAA championship, and in Division I, for any postseason certified bowl game or National Invitation Tournament, that begins within 60 days after the end of the term in which the student completes the requirements for the degree (or graduate eligibility). The Council, or a committee designated by the Council to act for it, may waive the 60-day requirement when an NCAA championship, postseason certified bowl game or National Invitation Tournament is conducted at the conclusion of the traditional playing season but begins more than 60 days following the end of said term." C. Bylaws: Amend 17.1.5.4, page 233, as follows:

# [Division I only]

"17.1.5.4 Required Day Off — Playing Season. During the playing season, all countable athletically related activities (per 17.02.1.1) shall be prohibited during one calendar day per week, except during participation in NCAA championships, and in Division I, for any postseason certified bowl games or National Invitation Tournaments."

## NO. 67 TWO-YEAR COLLEGE TRANSFER-DEGREE REQUIREMENT

**Intent:** To specify that the NCAA Academic Requirements Committee shall have the authority to determine whether a two-year college degree is academic, rather than vocational or technical in nature.

Bylaws: Amend 14.5.4.4.4, page 161, as follows:

[Federated provision, Divisions I and II, divided vote]

"14.5.4.4 Academic Degree. In order to satisfy the twoyear-college graduation requirement for eligibility immediately upon transfer from a two-year college to a member institution, a student-athlete must receive an associate or equivalent degree in an academic, rather than a vocational or technical, curriculum. The NCAA Academic Requirements Committee shall have the authority to determine whether a two-year college degree is academic, rather than vocational or technical in nature."

## NO. 70 ONE-TIME TRANSFER EXCEPTION — DIVISION I-AA TO I-A

**Intent:** In the sport of football, to eliminate the one-time transfer exception for student-athletes who transfer from Division I-AA to Division I-A.

Bylaws: Amend 14.5.5.3.10, page 164, as follows:

[Division I-A football only]

"14.5.5.3.10 One-Time Transfer Exception. The student transfers to the certifying institution from another four-year collegiate institution and all of the following conditions are met:

(a) The student is a participant in a sport other than Division I basketball, **Division I-A football** or Division I men's ice hockey. A participant in Division I-**AA** football may utilize this exception only if:

"(1) In Division I-A football, the participant transferred to the certifying institution from an institution that sponsors Division I-AA football, or

[Remainder of 20.11 unchanged.]

### 

**Intent:** To permit conferences to provide an award to honor a conference "player of the week" or "player of the game."

Bylaws: Amend 16.1.4.4, pages 209-210, as follows:

[Dominant provision, all divisions, common vote]

"16.1.4.4 Specialized Performance in Single Contest or During Limited Time Period. Institutions *and conferences* may not present individual awards to student-athletes for specialized performances in particular contests or events or during a limited time period (c.g., "player of the game" or "player of the week"). However, **a conference or** an organization, such as a business firm or other outside agency, may recognize a **A. Bylaws:** Amend 14.1.6.2.2.1, page 134, as follows:

[Division I only]

"14.1.6.2.2.1 Exceptions. The following exceptions to the minimum 12-semester- or 12-quarter-hour enrollment are permitted:

"(a) Final Semester/Quarter. A student-athlete may compete while enrolled in less than a minimum full-time program of studies, provided the student is enrolled in the final semester or quarter of the baccalaureate program and the institution certifies that the student is carrying (for credit) the courses necessary to complete degree requirements. The student granted eligibility under this provision shall be cligible for any NCAA championship, and in Division I, for any postseason certified bowl game or National Invitation Tournament, that begins within 60 days following said

"(2) In Division I-AA football, the participant transferred from an institution that sponsors Division I-A football." [Remainder of 14.5.5.3.10 unchanged.]

# NO. 72 ELIGIBILITY APPEALS (See No. 72-1)

**Intent:** To eliminate the NCAA Council Subcommittee on Eligibility Appeals and the role of the Council in the eligibility-appeals process.

Bylaws: Amend 21.3.11.2.3, pages 385-386, as follows:

[Common provision, all divisions, divided vote] "21.3.11.2.3 Appeals. Decisions of the Eligibility Committee may be appealed to the Council, or a separate, standing subcommittee of Council members appointed by the Council to act for it. Determinations made by the Council, or its subcommittee, on appeal shall be final, binding and conclusive and shall not be subject to further review by the Council or any other authority."

See Legislation, page I-4 ▶

Continued from page I-3

## NO. 72-1 ELIGIBILITY APPEALS

**Intent:** To clarify that after the assistant executive director for enforcement has acted on an eligibility matter, the involved institution may appeal the decision to the Eligibility Committee, and that the determination of the Eligibility Committee shall be final, binding and conclusive.

**Bylaws:** Amend Proposal No. 72, 21.3.11.2.3, as follows: [Common provision, all divisions, divided vote]

"21.3.11.2.3 Appeals. After the assistant executive director for enforcement has acted on an eligibility matter, the involved institution may appeal the decision to the Eligibility Committee. The appeal shall be considered by the Eligibility Committee members for the division in which the institution holds membership. Their determination shall be final, binding and conclusive and shall not be subject to further review by the Council or any other authority."

### NO. 78 REDUCTION OR CANCELLATION OF FINANCIAL AID

**Intent:** To permit a member institution to reduce or cancel a student-athlete's financial aid on or after the date that the student-athlete voluntarily withdraws from a sport. to another student-athlete in the term in which the aid was reduced or canceled. If the recipient withdraws subsequent to the institution's first competition in that sport, the reduction or cancellation *shall not occur prior to the conclusion of that semester or quarter* may occur on or after the date the student-athlete voluntarily withdraws from the sport."

[Remainder of 15.3.4.1 unchanged.]

## NO. 79 FINANCIAL AID --- CERTIFICATION OF NONRECRUITED STUDENT-ATHLETES (Adopted in Division I only)

**Intent:** To permit a nonrecruited student-athlete in all sports for whom admission was granted with regard to athletics ability to receive institutional financial aid without being considered a counter.

Bylaws: Amend 15.5.1.3.2, page 195, as follows:

[Federated provision, Divisions I and II, divided vote]

"15.5.1.3.2 Certification. A student-athlete who was not recruited by the awarding institution and who is receiving institutional financial aid (as set forth in 15.02.4.1) shall not be a counter if there is on file in the office of the athletics director certification by the faculty athletics representative, *the admissions officer* and the director of financial aid that the student's *admission and* financial aid *were* was granted withsional sports organization to attend a camp or clinic, provided:

"(a) The charitable foundation is one that is defined as an exempt organization under section 501-c-3 of the Internal Revenue Service tax code;

"(b) No professional sports organization, NCAA institution or conference owns or operates the sponsoring charitable foundation;

"(c) No camp participant is a prospective student-athlete per 13.02.8;

"(d) The charitable foundation provides to the participants nothing more than actual and necessary expenses to attend the camp or clinic and equipment/apparel necessary for participation, and

"(e) All camp participants fall within the sponsoring charitable foundation's guidelines for determining low-income, at-risk children."

## NO. 96 FOOTBALL NONCONTACT AND ORIENTATION PERIODS

**Intent:** To permit student-athletes to wear shoulder pads during the fall football noncontact and orientation periods. **A. Bylaws:** Amend 17.7.2.3, page 262, as follows:

[Federated provision, Divisions I-A, I-AA and II football,



A technical control center directed sound, lighting and video systems at the NCAA Convention, which attracted a record 2,619 attendees.

**A. Bylaws:** Amend 15.3.4.1, pages 189-90, by deleting the current dominant voting requirement (\*) and substituting a federated voting requirement (I/II).

[Dominant provision, all divisions, common vote] **B. Bylaws:** Amend 15.3.4.1, pages 189-90, as follows: [Federated provision, Divisions I and II, divided vote]

"15.3.4.1 Reduction or Cancellation Permitted. Institutional financial aid based in any degree on athletics ability may be reduced or canceled during the period of the award if the recipient:

[15.3.4.1-(a) through 15.3.4.1-(c) unchanged.]

"(d) Voluntarily withdraws from a sport for personal reasons. If the recipient withdraws from a sport for personal reasons prior to the institution's first competition in that sport, reduction or cancellation may occur immediately; however, the recipient's financial aid may not be awarded out regard in any degree to athletics ability."

## 

**Intent:** To permit an individual to receive actual and necessary expenses from a charitable foundation that is funded by a professional sports organization to attend a camp or clinic without jeopardizing his or her eligibility, provided specific conditions are met.

**Bylaws:** Amend 12.1.2 by adding new 12.1.2.8, page 72, as follows:

#### [Dominant provision, all divisions, common vote]

"12.1.2.8 Exception for Camp Sponsored by a Charitable Foundation Funded by a Professional Sports Organization. An individual may receive actual and necessary expenses from a charitable foundation that is funded by a profes-

#### divided vote]

"17.7.2.3 Three-Day, Noncontact, Conditioning Practice Period. Physical activity during the first three days of the preseason practice period shall be limited to noncontact, conditioning drills. No football gear or protective equipment other than headgear, **shoulder pads (in Divisions I and II only)**, shoes, pants and porous lightweight jerseys shall be worn during practice sessions in this three-day period."

**B. Bylaws:** Amend 17.7.2.5.1, page 263, as follows: [Federated provision, Divisions I-A and I-AA football, divided vote]

"17.7.2.5.1 Practice During Orientation Period. During the orientation period, practice shall be limited to noncontact drills; and no football gear or protective equipment other

See Legislation, page I-5 ▶

Continued from page I-4

than headgear, shoulder pads, shoes, pants and porous lightweight jerseys shall be worn by players during practice sessions.'

## NO. 99 CONTEST LIMITATIONS -SOFTBALL TOURNAMENTS

Intent: To define the term "tournament" as it applies to countable contests in Divisions I and II softball.

Bylaws: Amend 17.15.5.1.1, page 294, as follows:

[Federated provision, Divisions I and II, divided vote] "17.15.5.1.1 Tournament Dates - Divisions I and II. In Divisions I and II, each date of a softball tournament shall be counted as one contest, and not more than 10 tournaments shall be scheduled in an academic year. For purposes of this legislation, a tournament shall be defined as an intercollegiate athletics event in which all of the following conditions are satisfied:

"(a) The event is a series of consecutive athletics contests that culminate in the designation of one team champion. Teams may advance through a single-elimination, doubleelimination or pool-play bracket structure;

"(b) The event is not longer than five days in duration, with a maximum of four contests per team scheduled on any one day. Competition may be held at more than one site, and

"(c) Competing teams are selected (and may be seeded according to athletics ability) in advance of the competition."

#### NO. 100 PLAYING AND PRACTICE SEASONS --- DIVISION I WOMEN'S VOLLEYBALL

Intent: To permit Division I institutions to participate in the National Association of Collegiate Women Athletics Administrators (NACWAA) Volleyball Classic during the week prior to the first permissible date of competition. A. Bylaws: Amend 17.19.2.1, page 312, as follows:

[Division I only]

"17.19.2.1 Traditional Segment

"(a) Divisions I and II - The date that permits a maximum of 29 practice opportunities (sec 17.02.13) prior to the first scheduled intercollegiate contest (excluding the early alumni match and the NACWAA Volleyball Classic permitted in 17.19.3.1)."

B. Bylaws: Amend 17.19.3, page 312, as follows:

[Division I only] "17.19.3 First Date of Competition - Women. A member institution shall not engage in its first date of competition

(game or scrimmage) with outside competition in each segment in women's volleyball prior to the following dates:

"17.19.3.1 Traditional Segment

"(a) Divisions I and II — September 1 or the preceding Friday if September 1 falls on a Saturday, Sunday or Monday, except that an alumni match may be played the weekend prior to September 1 when September 1 does not fall on a Saturday, Sunday or Monday.; and in Division I, the NACWAA Volleyball Classic may be played during the week prior to the first permissible date of competition.'

[Remainder of 17.19.3 unchanged.]

## NO. 101 CONTEST EXEMPTIONS -DIVISION I WOMEN'S VOLLEYBALL

Intent: To exempt participation in the NACWAA Volleyball Classic from counting against an institution's maximum number of dates of competition in women's vollcyball.

Bylaws: Amend 17.19.9, pages 314-315, as follows: [Division I only]

"17.19.9 Annual Exemptions. The maximum number of dates of competition in the sport of volleyball shall exclude the following (see Figure 17-22):

[17.19.9-(a) through 17.19.9-(d), unchanged.]

championship fell below the applicable minimum numerical sponsorship requirement set forth in 18.2.3 or 18.2.4, it shall be discontinued automatically."

#### NO. 105 WOMEN'S CHAMPIONSHIPS -MINIMUM SPONSORSHIP REQUIREMENTS

Intent: To permit a National Collegiate Championship or a division championship for women that existed during the 1993-94 academic year to be continued through the 1998-99 academic year, even if, during that period, the number of institutions sponsoring the sport falls below the minimum requirement of 40 institutions.

Bylaws: Amend 18.2.10 by adding new 18.2.10.2, page 330, as follows:

[General provision, all divisions, common votc]

"18.2.10.2 Exception — Women's Championships Existing During 1993-94. A National Collegiate Championship or a division championship for women that existed during the 1993-94 academic year (per 18.2.3) shall continue through the 1998-99 academic year, even if fewer than 40 institutions sponsor the sport."

#### NO. 108 EMERGING SPORTS FOR WOMEN

Intent: To establish a timetable for the application of NCAA legislation to emerging sports for women.

A. Constitution: Amend 3.2.4.4, page 10, as follows:

[Dominant provision, all divisions, common vote]

"3.2.4.4 Application of Rules to All Recognized Varsity Sports. The constitution, bylaws, and other legislation of this Association, unless otherwise specified therein, shall apply to all teams in sports recognized by the member institution as varsity intercollegiate sports and that involve allmale teams, mixed teams of males and females, and allfemale teams. To be recognized as a varsity sport, the following conditions must be met:

"(a) The sport shall be one in which the Association conducts championships, except as provided in 20.9.3.2.1 (Division I waiver), 20.10.3.4.1 (Division II waiver) or 20.11.3.1.1 (Division III waiver) or an emerging sport for women per 20.02.5 (see timetable in 3.2.4.4.1 for application of legislation to emerging sports for women);

[3.2.4.4-(b) through 3.2.4.4-(e) unchanged.]

"3.2.4.4.1 Emerging Sports Timetable. The following timetable shall govern the application of legislation to emerging sports for women:

"(a) 1994-95 - Financial aid legislation (see 15.5.3.2 and 15.5.3.5) and minimum contests and participants requirements for sports sponsorship (see 20.9.3.3 - Division I only) applicable to emerging sports programs.

"(b) 1995-96 — Amateurism legislation (see 12.011.5), seasons of competition legislation (see 14.01.8) and awards and benefits legislation (see 16.01.4) applicable to emerging sports programs.

"(c) 1996-97 and thereafter — Institutions must be in full compliance with all remaining NCAA legislation."

B. Bylaws: Amend 12.01 by adding new 12.01.5, page 69, as follows:

[Dominant provision, all divisions, common vote]

"12.01.5 Compliance with Legislation for Emerging Sports. Beginning with the 1995-96 academic year, a member institution sponsoring an emerging sport for women (see 20.02.5) shall comply fully in that program with all applicable amateurism legislation set forth in Bylaw 12.'

C. Bylaws: Amend 13.01 by adding new 13.01.8, page 84. as follows:

[Dominant provision, all divisions, common vote]

"13.01.8 Compliance with Legislation for Emerging Sports. Beginning with the 1996-97 academic year, a member institution sponsoring an emerging sport for women (see 20.02.5) shall comply fully in that program with all applicable recruiting legislation set forth in Bylaw 13, effective for student-athletes first entering the collegiate institution on or after August 1, 1996."

Beginning with the 1995-96 academic year, a member institution sponsoring an emerging sport for women (see 20.02.5) shall comply fully in that program with all applicable awards and benefits legislation set forth in Bylaw 16.'

#### **NO. 111 AGREEMENTS WITH REPRESENTATIVES OF THE INSTITUTION'S ATHLETICS INTERESTS**

Intent: To require institutions to include in an agreement to provide any benefit or privilege relating to the institution's athletics program a provision that any such benefit or privilege may be withheld if an individual affected by the agreement is involved in a violation of NCAA legislation.

Constitution: Amend 6.4.2, pages 47-48, as follows:

[Dominant provision, all divisions, common vote] "6.4.2 Representatives of Athletics Interests. An institution's 'responsibility' for the conduct of its intercollegiate athletics program shall include responsibility for the acts of individuals when a member of the institution's executive or athletics administration has knowledge or should have knowledge that such an individual:

[6.4.2-(a) through 6.4.2-(c) unchanged.]

"6.4.2.1 Agreement to Provide Benefit or Privilege. Any agreement between an institution (or any organization that promotes, assists or augments in any way the athletics interests of the member institution, including those identified per 6.4.1) and an individual who, for any consideration, is or may be entitled under the terms of the agreement to any benefit or privilege relating to the institution's athletics program, shall contain a specific clause providing that any such benefit or privilege may be withheld if the individual has engaged in conduct that is determined to be a violation of NCAA legislation. The clause shall provide for the withholding of the benefit or privilege from a party to the agreement and any other person who may be entitled to a benefit or privilege under the terms of the agreement."

[6.4.2.1 renumbered as 6.4.2.2, unchanged.]

[Note: Appropriate editorial revisions will be made in Bylaw 19.6.2.6 to reflect the adoption of this legislation. J

## NO. 112 INFRACTIONS APPEALS

Intent: In Divisions II and III, to establish the appropriate Council steering committee as the appellate body related to findings of major violations by the Committee on Infractions

A. Bylaws: Amend 19.1.2, pages 338-339, as follows:

[Dominant provision, all divisions, common vote]

"19.1.2 Authority of Committee. Disciplinary or corrective actions other than suspension or termination of membership may be effected during the period between annual Conventions by members of the Committee on Infractions present and voting at any duly called meeting thereof, provided the call of such a meeting shall have contained notice of the situation presenting the disciplinary problem. Actions of the committee in cases involving major violations, howevcr, shall be subject to review by the Infractions Appeals Committee, or in the case of a Division  $\Pi$  or III member, the appropriate division steering committee of the Council, on appeal.

[19.1.2.1 and 19.1.2.2 unchanged.]

"19.1.2.3 Authority of Infractions Appeals Committee or Division Steering Committee. The Infractions Appeals Committee or, in the case of a Division II or III member, the appropriate division steering committee, shall hear and act upon an institution's appeal of the findings of major violations by the Committee on Infractions."

B. Bylaws: Amend 19.3, page 339, as follows:

[Common provision, all divisions, divided vote]

**"19.3 INFRACTIONS APPEALS COMMITTEE** 

"The Council shall appoint an Infractions Appeals Committee, which shall hear and act upon appeals of the findings of major violations by the Committee on Infractions involving Division I members.

[19.3.1 unchanged.]

"(e) Division I - NACWAA Volleyball Classic. In Division I, competition in the NACWAA Volleyball Classic."

[17.19.9-(e) through 17.19.9-(m) relettered as 17.19.9-(f) through 17.19.9-(n), unchanged.]

## NO. 104 CHAMPIONSHIPS CRITERIA -MINIMUM SPONSORSHIP EXCEPTION

Intent: To extend the moratorium on the discontinuation of National Collegiate Championships through the 1996-97 academic vear.

Bylaws: Amend 18.2.10.1, page 330, as follows:

[General provision, all divisions, common vote]

"18.2.10.1 National Collegiate Championships Exception. During the 1994-95, 1995-96 and 1996-97 academic years, an existing National Collegiate Championship shall not be canceled, nor shall transportation and per diem expenses be discontinued, due to that championship's failure to meet the minimum numerical sponsorship requirements for maintaining the championship. Upon the expiration of this legislative exception, if during the 1994-95 1996-97 period a

**D. Bylaws:** Amend 14.01 by adding new 14.01.8, page 129. as follows:

[Dominant provision, all divisions, common vote] "14.01.8 Compliance with Legislation for Emerging Sports.

"14.01.8.1 Seasons of Competition. Beginning with the 1995-96 academic year, a member institution sponsoring an emerging sport for women (see 20.02.5) shall comply fully in that program with all applicable seasons-of-competition legislation set forth in Bylaw 14.2.

"14.01.8.2 Initial, Continuing and General Eligibility Requirements. Beginning with the 1996-97 academic year, a member institution sponsoring an emerging sport for women shall comply fully in that program with all applicable initial, continuing and general eligibility legislation set forth in Bylaw 14, effective for student-athletes first entering the collegiate institution on or after August 1, 1996."

E. Bylaws: Amend 16.01 by adding new 16.01.4, page 207, as follows:

[Dominant provision, all divisions, common vote] "16.01.4 Compliance with Legislation for Emerging Sports.

19.3.2 Authority and Duties of Committee. The committee shall hear and act upon appeals of the findings of major violations by the Committee on Infractions involving Division I members "

C. Bylaws: Amend 19.5.1, page 340, as follows:

[Common provision, all divisions, divided vote] "19.5.1 For Major Violations. A member under investigation for major violations shall be given the following: [19.5.1-(a) unchanged.]

'(b) An opportunity to appear before the Committee on Infractions (or Infractions Appeals Committee, or in the case of a Division II or III member, the appropriate division steering committee of the Council, upon appeal) to answer such charges by the production of evidence (see 19.6).

D. Bylaws: Amend 19.6.2.2, page 341, as follows:

[Dominant provision, all divisions, common vote] "19.6.2.2 Disciplinary measures. In addition to those penalties prescribed for secondary violations, among the

See Legislation, page 1-6

#### ► Continued from page 1-5

disciplinary measures, singly or in combination, that may be adopted by the committee (or the Infractions Appeals Committee, or in the case of a Division II or III member, the appropriate division steering committee of the Council) and imposed against an institution for major violations are:"

[Remainder of 19.6.2.2 unchanged.]

E. Bylaws: Amend 19.6.2.4.1, page 343, as follows:

[General provision, all divisions, common vote] "19.6.2.4.1 Conditions of Probation. The committee (or Infractions Appeals Committee, or in the case of a Division II or III member, the appropriate division steering committee of the Council, in the case of an appeal) may identify possible conditions that an institution must satisfy during a probationary period. Such conditions shall be designed on a case-by-case basis to focus on the institution's administrative weaknesses detected in the case and shall include, but not be limited to, written reports from the institution pertaining to areas of concern to the committee (or Infractions Appeals Committee, or in the case of a Division II or III member, the appropriate division steering committee of the Council), in-person reviews of the institution's athletics policies and practices by the NCAA enforcement staff, implementation of educational or deterrent programs, and audits for specific programs or teams. If the institution fails to satisfy such conditions, the committee (or Infractions Appeals Committee, or in the case of a Division II or III member, the appropriate division steering committee of the Council) may reconsider the penalties in the case and may extend the probationary period and/or impose additional sanctions.

F. Bylaws: Amend 19.7.2 and 19.7.3, page 344, as follows:

[Dominant provision, all divisions, common vote]

"19.7.2 Appeal of Major Violations. A member shall have the right to give written notice of appeal of the committee's findings of major violations (subject to 32.10.2), the penalty, or both to the Infractions Appeals Committee, or in the case of a Division II or III member, the appropriate division steering committee of the Council.

"19.7.3 Appeal by an Institutional Staff Member. If any current or former institutional staff member participates in a hearing before the Committee on Infractions and is involved in a finding of a violation of ethical conduct or in other findings by the committee resulting in proposed disciplinary action against that individual, the individual shall be given the opportunity by the institution involved in the proceeding to appeal through that institution any of the findings in question (subject to the conditions of 32.10.2) to the Infractions Appeals Committee, or in the case of a Division II or III member, the appropriate division steering committee of the Council. Under such circumstances, the individual and personal legal counsel may appear before the appeals committee at the time it considers the permanent findings."

**G. Bylaws:** Amend 32.10 and 32.11, pages 465-466, as follows:

[General provision, all divisions, common vote]

"32.10 APPEAL PROCEDURE

"32.10.1 Written Notice of Appeal. To be considered by the Infractions Appeals Committee, or in the case of a Division II or III member, the appropriate division steering committee of the Council, the member institution's written notice of appeal of the Committee on Infraction's findings (subject to the conditions of 32.10.2) or the penalty, or both, shall be received by the NCAA executive director not later than 15 calendar days from the date the member institution received the committee's report. The member's notice of appeal shall contain a statement of the date the committee's report was received by the chief executive officer and a statement indicating whether the institution desires to submit its appeal in writing only or whether the institution will will notify all other individuals directly, of the appeal opportunity.

"32.10.4 Report to Infractions Appeals Committee or Division Steering Committee. The committee shall forward a report of the case to the Infractions Appeals Committee, or in the case of a Division II or III member, the appropriate division steering committee of the Council, at the time of public announcement.

"32.10.5 Expanded Infractions Report on Occasion of an Appeal. The Committee on Infractions shall be obligated to submit an expanded infractions report to the Infractions Appeals Committee, or in the case of a Division II or III member, the appropriate division steering committee of the Council, on each case that has been appealed, and it shall include:

[Remainder of 32.10.5 unchanged.]

"32.10.6 Expanded Infractions Report to Institution and Media. A copy of the Committee on Infractions' expanded infractions report to the Infractions Appeals Committee, or in the case of a Division II or III member, the appropriate division steering committee of the Council, (as described in 32.10.5) shall be provided to the institution prior to the time of its appearance before the Infractions Appeals Committee or the appropriate division steering committee. Once the decisions of the Infractions Appeals Committee or the appropriate division steering committee regarding the appeal are announced, the report, with names of individuals deleted, shall be made available to the national wire services and other media outlets. Any press release regarding the expanded report shall meet the requirements of 32.9.2. "32.11 APPEAL HEADINCS

"32.11 APPEAL HEARINGS

"32.11.1 Hearing Procedures. In its appeal to the Infractions Appeals Committee, or in the case of a Division II or III member, the appropriate division steering committee of the Council, the member institution may challenge the Committee on Infractions' findings of fact or penalties, or both, according to the following hearing procedures:

"(a) If the institution elects to be represented in person before the Infractions Appeals Committee or the appropriate division steering committee, the institution shall be permitted a reasonable time to make its oral presentation to supplement the institution's written appeal. The chair or another member of the Committee on Infractions then shall be permitted a reasonable time to present orally the committee's report. The period of time for the presentation by the institution and the Committee on Infractions shall be left to the discretion of the chair of the Infractions Appeals Committee or the appropriate division steering committee; [32.11-(b) unchanged.]

"(c) The Infractions Appeals Committee or the appropriate division steering committee then shall act upon the member's appeal, by majority vote of the members of the Infractions Appeals Committee or the appropriate division steering committee present and voting, and may accept the Committee on Infractions' findings and penalty or alter either one or both as recommended by the institution.

"32.11.2 Consideration by Infractions Appeals Committee or Division Steering Committee. The Infractions Appeals Committee, or in the case of a Division II or III member, the appropriate division steering committee of the Council, shall consider the statements and evidence presented and, at the discretion of any of its members, may question representatives of the member institution or the Committee on Infractions, as well as any other persons appearing before it, in order to determine the facts related to the appeal. Further, under the direction of the Infractions Appeals Committee or the appropriate division steering committee, questions and information may be exchanged between and among all parties participating in the hearing.

"32.11.3 Infractions Appeals Committee/Division Steering Committee - Determination of Hearing Procedures. The procedure to be followed in the conduct of the hearing will be determined by the Infractions Appeals Committee, or in the case of a Division II or III member, the appropriate division steering committee of the Council; however, the operating policies and procedures governing the determination of the individuals who may participate in the hearing, as well as the policies and procedures defining the committee's or appropriate steering committee's standards for consideration of information and determination of findings and penalties, shall be consistent with the established policies and procedures related to these matters that apply to hearings conducted by the Committee on Infractions. "32.11.4 Decision Final. Any decision in an infractions case by the Infractions Appeals Committee shall be considcred final. Any Division II or III Steering Committee decision in an infractions case shall be considered final upon adjournment of the Council meeting during which the appeal was acted upon, except for the January pre-Convention Council meeting, in which case, the decision shall be considered final at the end of the Council session

prior to the opening business session of the Convention.

"32.11.5 No Further Review. Determinations of fact and violations arrived at in the foregoing manner by the Committee on Infractions, *or* by the Infractions Appeals Committee, or in the case of a Division II or III member, the appropriate division steering committee of the Council on appeal shall be final, binding and conclusive and shall not be subject to further review by the Council or any other authority."

### NO. 113 SPORTS COMMITTEES WITH PLAYING RULES AND CHAMPIONSHIPS RESPONSIBILITIES

**Intent:** To increase from 25 percent to 50 percent the minimum number of athletics administrators required to serve on sports committees that administer Division I, Division II, Division III and national collegiate championships in team sports.

A. Bylaws: Amend 21.5.1.2, page 391, as follows:

[Common provision, all divisions, divided vote]

"21.5.1.2 Composition Requirements. For committees that administer Division I, Division II, Division III and National Collegiate Championships in individual sports, Aat least 25 percent of the positions on each committee shall be filled by athletics administrators (i.e., athletics directors, associate or assistant athletics directors, senior woman athletics administrators, individuals who are employed full-time as administrators by member conferences, or individuals who are employed both part-time as administrators by member conferences and full-time by member institutions). For committees that administer Division I, Division II, Division III and National Collegiate Championships in team sports, at least 50 percent of the positions on each committee shall be filled by athletics administrators. In order for a district to be represented on a committee for which district representation is specified, at least five of its active members shall sponsor the sport on an intercollegiate basis."

B. Bylaws: Amend 21.6.1.2, page 393, as follows:

[Common provision, all divisions, divided vote]

"21.6.1.2 Composition Requirements. For committees that administer Division I, Division II, Division III and National Collegiate Championships in individual sports, Aat least 25 percent of the positions on each sports committee shall be filled by athletics administrators (i.e., athletics directors, associate or assistant athletics directors, senior women athletics administrators, individuals who are employed full-time as administrators by member conferences, or individuals who are employed both part-time as administrators by member conferences and full-time by member institutions). For committees that administer Division I, Division II, Division III and National Collegiate Championships in team sports, at least 50 percent of the positions on each sports committee shall be filled by athletics administrators."

## NO. 114 DIVISION I SPORTS SPONSORSHIP — MULTITEAM EVENTS

**Intent:** In individual sports, to permit a member institution to count not more than three institution-vs.-institution meetings as contests in any multiteam competition.

Bylaws: Amend 20.9.3.3.3, page 361, as follows:

#### [Division I only]

"20.9.3.3.3 Counting Multiteam Events in Individual Sports. In the individual sports, not more than *two* **three** institution-vs.-institution meetings shall be counted as contests in any multiteam competition (e.g., quadrangular track meet). If the institution achieves a single score in competition with the other competing institutions (e.g., a conference championship), it shall be counted as one contest." [Remainder of 20.9.3.3.3 unchanged.]

NO. 115 FINANCIAL AUDIT - DIVISION II

**Intent:** To exempt Division II institutions with an operating budget for intercollegiate athletics of less than \$1,000,000 (excluding staff salaries) from the Division II financial audit requirement.

be represented before the Infractions Appeals Committee, or the appropriate division steering committee of the Council at the time the appeal is considered.

[32.10.2 unchanged.]

"32.10.3 Appeal by an Individual Staff Member. Any current or former institutional staff member who is involved in a finding of a violation of ethical conduct or in other findings by the committee resulting in proposed disciplinary action against that individual and who exercises the opportunity to appeal any of the findings in question (subject to the conditions of 32.10.2) must submit a written notice of appeal through the member institution to the NCAA executive director not later than 15 calendar days from the date the member institution received the committee's report. The individual and personal legal counsel may appear before the Infractions Appeals Committee or in the case of a Division II or III member, the appropriate division steering committee of the Council at the time it considers the pertinent findings. The institution shall be requested to notify its current staff members, and the enforcement staff **Constitution:** Amend 6.2.3.2.2, page 46, as follows: [Division II only]

"6.2.3.2.2 Exception. A Division II member institution with an operating budget for intercollegiate athletics of less than \$300,000 \$1,000,000 (excluding staff salaries), as verified in writing to the NCAA by the chief executive officer, shall be exempt from this legislation."

## NO. 116 RECRUITING - TELEPHONE CALLS -DIVISIONS I AND II FOOTBALL

**Intent:** To establish August 15 following a prospect's junior year in high school as the first date on which the prospect may be contacted by telephone in Divisions I and II football.

A. Bylaws: Amend 13.01.6, page 84, as follows: [Federated provision, Divisions I-A, I-AA and II football, divided vote]

See Legislation, page I-7 ▶

## ► Continued from page I-6

"13.01.6 Time Periods for Telephone Calls and Contacts. In Divisions I and II, telephone calls or in-person, off-campus recruiting contacts shall not be made with a prospect or the prospect's parents or legal guardians prior to July 1 (August 15 in football) following the prospect's completion of the junior year in high school. In Division III, in-person, off-campus contacts with a prospect or a prospect's relatives or legal guardians may not be made until the prospect has completed the junior year in high school. In Divisions I and II football and basketball, such contacts are confined to specific contact periods. In all Divisions I and II sports, time periods are established during which no on- or off-campus contacts are permitted (see 30.10 and Figures 13-1 through 13-7)."

B. Bylaws: Amend 13.1.1.1, page 87, as follows:

# [Federated provision, Divisions I-A, I-AA and II football, divided vote]

"13.1.1.1 High-School Prospects. In Divisions I and II, imperson, off-campus recruiting contacts shall not be made with a prospect or the prospect's relatives or guardian(s) prior to July 1 following the prospect's completion of the junior year in high school. Telephone calls shall not be made with a prospect (or the prospect's parents or legal guardians) prior to July 1 (August 15 in football) following the prospect's completion of the junior year in high school. In Division III, in-person, off-campus recruiting contacts shall not be made with a prospect or the prospect's relatives or guardian(s) until the prospect has completed the junior year in high school. U.S. service academy exceptions to this provision are set forth in 13.17.1."

## [13.1.3.2 unchanged.]

"13.1.3.3 Additional Regulations

[13.1.3.3.1 unchanged.]

"13.1.3.3.2 Telephone Calls Initiated by Prospect at Prospect's Expense. Institutional staff members may receive telephone calls placed by a prospect at the prospect's own expense at any time [(including prior to July 1 (August 15 in football) following the prospect's junior year in high school)]."

[Remainder of 13.1.3 unchanged.]

## 

**Intent:** In Divisions I and II women's basketball, to permit an institution to count evaluation during the three consecutive days of official tryouts for the USA Basketball Olympic Festival as a single evaluation.

**Bylaws:** Amend 13.1.9.7 by adding new 13.1.9.7.2, page 96, as follows:

[Federated provision, Divisions I and II, divided vote] "13.1.9.7.2 Women's Basketball — Olympic Festival

Tryouts. Evaluation on more than one day at official tryouts for the USA Basketball Olympic Festival conducted during a permissible evaluation period (see 30.10.2 and 30.10.4) shall count as a single evaluation for women's basketball."

## NO. 124 EVALUATIONS — DIVISION II WOMEN'S BASKETBALL

**Intent:** To specify that Division II women's basketball coaches may evaluate prospects during any women's high-school all-star game that occurs within the state in which



Joseph N. Crowley, president of the University of Nevada, concluded his two-year term as NCAA president at the 1995 Convention. Eugene F. Corrigan, commissioner of the Atlantic Coast Conference, was elected to replace Crowley.

C. Bylaws: Amend 13.1.2.5-(b), page 89, as follows: [Division II football only] "(b) Telephone Calls. In Division II, it is permissible for an athletics representative (as defined in 13.02.10) to make telephone calls to a prospect on or after July 1 (August 15 in football) following the prospect's completion of the junior year in high school;. *further, a*Any such telephone call must count as the institution's one telephone contact per week;" the member institution is located. **Bylaws:** Amend 30.10.4, pages 418-419, as follows: [Division II only] "30.10.4 Basketball, Division II Women's. The following contact and evaluation periods shall apply to women's basketball in Division II: Member institutions are permitted to provide only the printed materials listed below to prospects, coaches of prospects or any other individual responsible for teaching or directing an activity in which a prospect is involved. A member institution is not permitted to provide prospects with any recruiting materials not listed below (e.g., films, videotapes, *newspaper clippings*):

"(c) Newspaper Clippings — Division II only. Newspaper clippings may be sent to a prospect, but may not be assembled in any form of scrapbook."

[13.4.1-(c) through 13.4.1-(h) relettered as 13.4.1-(d) through 13.4.1-(i), and 13.4.1.1 unchanged.]

## NO. 130 OFFICIAL VISITS — NATIONAL SERVICE ACADEMIES — FOOTBALL

**Intent:** To permit the national service academics to provide 70 official visits in the sport of football, 56 of which may be provided prior to the initial National Letter of Intent signing date.

**Bylaws:** Amend 13.7.1.6 by adding new 13.7.1.6.1, page 105, renumbering subsequent sections, as follows:

[Division I-A football only]

"13.7.1.6.1 Exception — National Service Academies — Football. The national service academies may provide 70 official visits in the sport of football, 56 of which may be provided prior to the initial National Letter of Intent signing date."

## NO. 134 RECRUITING - PUBLICITY

**Intent:** In Division III, to permit noncoaching personnel to serve as announcers or commentators for high-school, college preparatory or two-year college contests.

Bylaws: Amend 13.11.2.1, page 111, as follows:

[Division III only]

"13.11.2.1 Announcer for High-School Broadcast. A member of the athletics staff of a member institution may not serve as an announcer or commentator for a highschool, college preparatory school or two-year college contest, or appear (in person or by means of film, audio tape or videotape) on a radio or television broadcast of such a contest. In Division III, this restriction applies only to members of an institution's coaching staff (e.g., full-time, part-time, volunteer)."

## NO. 135 TRYOUTS — COMPETITION IN CONJUNCTION WITH INTERCOLLEGIATE CONTEST — DIVISION II

**Intent:** To permit Division II member institutions to host high-school, preparatory school or two-year college contests in all sports in conjunction with intercollegiate contests; to specify that in the sports of basketball, football, gymnastics and volleyball, all participating institutions must be located within a 50-mile radius of the host institution; to require all competition to occur on the member institution's campus; to limit such contests to one each year (per sport) for each high school, preparatory school and two-year college; and to exempt these contests from the precollege-expense restrictions.

A. Bylaws: Amend 13.12.1.3, page 112, as follows:

[Division II only]

"13.12.1.3 Competition in Conjunction With a High School, Preparatory School or Two-Year College. In the sports of basketball, football, gynnastics and volleyball, *in* Divisions I *and II* member institutions shall not permit competition between or among high schools, preparatory schools or two-year colleges to be conducted in conjunction with a collegiate athletics event (see 13.16.1.4). In all sports in Divisions II and III, member institutions shall be permitted to host such competition. In Division III and in the Division II sports of basketball, football, gymnastics and volleyball, all high schools, preparatory schools or two-year colleges involved *are* must be located within a 50-mile radius of the *Division III* member institution hosting the event and

**D. Bylaws:** Amend 13.1.3, pages 90-92, as follows: [Federated provision, Divisions I-A, I-AA and II football, divided vote]

"13.1.3 Telephone Calls to Prospects

"13.1.3.1 Time Period for Telephone Calls — Divisions I and II Football. In the sports of Divisions I and II football, telephone calls to a prospect (or a prospect's relatives or legal guardians) may not be made prior to *July 1* August 15 following the completion of the prospect's junior year in high school; thereafter, telephone contact with a prospective student-athlete is limited to once per week outside of a contact period. During a contact period, telephone contact may be made with a senior prospect at the institution's discretion. [30.10.4-(a) through 30.10.4-(i) unchanged.] "(j) During any high-school all-star game that occurs within the state in which Period" the member institution is located:

[30.10.4-(j) relettered as 30.10.4-(k), unchanged.]

## NO. 127 PRINTED RECRUITING MATERIALS — DIVISION II

**Intent:** In Division 11, to add newspaper clippings to the list of permissible printed recruiting materials.

Bylaws: Amend 13.4.1, page 100, as follows:

#### [Division II only]

"13.4.1 Divisions I and II — Printed Recruiting Materials. A Division I or Division II institution may not provide recruiting materials to a prospect (including general correspondence related to athletics) until September I at the beginning of the prospect's junior year in high school. all such competition **must** occurs on the member institution's campus (see 13.16.1.4).

"13.12.1.3.1 Criteria. An intercollegiate contest in Division I or II may be scheduled on the same day as a high-school, preparatory school or two-year college contest (without being considered to be scheduled 'in conjunction' with that event) only if the college and high-school, preparatory school or two-year college events are conducted in separate sessions, separate tickets are sold for the events, and the playing facility is cleared between the contests. A Division II or III member institution may schedule an intercollegiate contest on the same day as a high-school, preparatory school or two-year college contest under a single admission and conducted during a continuous session. In the sports of basketball, football, gymnastics and volleyball, a Division II member institution shall not permit a high school, preparatory school or two-year college to compete in more than one of these contests (per sport) on the institution's campus during an academic year."

See Legislation, page I-8 ►

## Continued from page 1-7

B. Bylaws: Amend 13.16.1.4, pages 118-119, as follows: [Division II only]

"13.16.1.4 High-School Contest in Conjunction With College Competition. A Division II or III member institution shall be permitted to host high-school contests in all sports held in conjunction with intercollegiate contests as specified in 13.12.1.3. A high-school contest held in conjunction with a Division 1 or II member institution's intercollegiate contest shall be governed by the following:

[Remainder of 13.16.1.4 unchanged.]

## NO. 136 TRYOUTS -NONSCHOLASTIC-BASED BASKETBALL (Adopted in Divisions I and II only)

Intent: To specify that a member of an institution's coaching staff may not participate in coaching activities involving nonscholastic-based basketball teams.

Bylaws: Amend 13.12.1.4, page 112, as follows:

[Federated provision, all divisions, divided vote] "13.12.1.4 AAU Nonscholastic-Based Basketball. A member of an institution's coaching staff may not participate in coaching activities involving AAU nonscholastic-based basketball teams, regardless of the age or gender of the participants involved in such teams."

#### NO. 137 FOOTBALL CAMPS AND CLINICS ----ATTENDANCE OF SENIOR PROSPECTS

Intent: In Division I football, to reinstate the prohibition against a senior prospect's attendance at a member institution's football camps and clinics.

A. Bylaws: Amend 13.13.1.2, pages 115, as follows: |Federated provision, Divisions I-A and I-AA football, divided vote]

"13.13.1.2 Attendance Restriction. A member institution's sports camp or clinic shall be open to all entrants (limited only by number and age).

"13.13.1.2.1 Exception — Division I Football. In the sport of Division I football a 'senior prospect' shall not be permitted to enroll, participate or be employed at any such sports camp or clinic. Senior prospects may enroll or participate, but may not be employed, in those developmental clinics outlined in 13.12.3.1.

"13.13.1.2.1.1 Senior Prospect Defined. For purposes of this legislation a 'senior prospect' is a prospect who is eligible for admission to a member institution or who has started classes for the senior year in high school. A preparatory school or two-year college student is considered to be a 'senior prospect' for purposes of this rule.

"13.13.1.2.1.2 No Physical Activity. A 'senior prospect' may attend a camp or clinic, provided the prospect does not participate in any physical activities."

B. Bylaws: Amend 13.13.4, page 117, as follows: [Federated provision, Divisions I-A and I-AA football, divided vote]

"13.13.4 Privately Owned Camp. An institution's athletics department personnel may not serve in any capacity (e.g., guest lecturer, consultant) in a privately owned camp, clinic or coaching school in which a high-school, preparatory school or two-year athletics award winner is employed, or, in Division I football, in which a senior prospect is enrolled, participates or is employed."

## NO. 138 CAMPS AND CLINICS -**EMPLOYMENT OF STUDENT-ATHLETES**

Intent: In Division I football, to reinstate the prohibition against an institution employing members of its football team in its football camps or clinics.

A. Bylaws: Amend 13.13.2, pages 115-117, as follows: [Federated provision, Divisions I-A and I-AA football, divided vote]

"13.13.2 Employment at Camp or Clinic

"13.13.2.1 Student-Athletes

Than Student-Athlete's Institution. In Division I football, a member of an institution's football squad who has eligibility remaining may be employed in any camp that specializes in the sport of football, other than his own institution's camp, provided not more than one football student-athlete from any one Division I institution is employed.

"13.13.2.1.3.3 Employment in Diversified Sports Camp. In Division I football, a member of an institution's football squad who has eligibility remaining may be employed as a counselor in any diversified camp, including a diversified camp conducted by the student-athlete's own institution, provided not more than one member with eligibility remaining of the previous year's football squad of any one Division I institution is employed."

[Remainder of 13.13.2 unchanged.]

B. Bylaws: Amend 17.7.7, page 266, as follows: [Federated provision, Divisions I-A and I-AA

football, divided vote]

"17.7.7 Camps or Clinics. In sports other than Division I football, Tthere are no limits on the number of student-athletes in football who may be employed in camps or clinics. (See 13.13 for restrictions on such employment.)

"17.7.7.1 Employment in Own Institution's Camp or Clinic - Division I Football. In Division I football, a member institution (or an employee of its athletics department) may not employ members of its football squad as counselors in camps or clinics except as provided in 17.7.7.1.2 and 17.7.7.1.3.

"17.7.7.1.1 Employment in Specialized Camp - Student-Athlete's Institution. In Division I football, no member of an institution's football squad who has eligibility remaining may be employed or otherwise participate in that institution's football camp.

"17.7.7.1.2 Employment in Specialized Camp - Other Than Student-Athlete's Institution. In Division I football, a member of an institution's football squad who has eligibility remaining may be employed in any camp that specializes in

"11.02.3.4.1 Additional Limitations - Basketball. An individual who has not been employed previously as a head or assistant basketball coach in Division I may be employed as a restricted-earnings coach in that sport. However, a restricted-earnings coach may temporarily replace a head or assistant basketball coach due to extenuating circumstances and then return to the position of restricted-earnings coach, provided such replacement is approved by the Council per 11.7.1.1.1.2. The individual shall complete his or her period of employment as a restricted-earnings coach within five calendar years of the date of initial employment in such a position and shall not subsequently be employed as a restricted-carnings coach in Division I basketball.'

## NO. 144 RECRUITING PERSONNEL -NATIONAL SERVICE ACADEMIES

Intent: For the national service academies, to permit nine football coaches, other than restricted-earnings coaches, to contact and evaluate prospective student-athletes off campus at any one time.

Bylaws: Amend 11.7.2.2 by adding new 11.7.2.2.1, page 62, as follows:

#### [Division I-A football only]

"11.7.2.2.1 Additional Recruiters - National Service Academies. For the national service academies, the offcampus contact and evaluation of prospects shall be limited to a total of nine coaches at any one time, which may include the head coach but no restricted-earnings coaches."

#### NO. 147 TEST-SCORE TIME LIMITATION — DIVISION I

Intent: In Division I, to change the deadline for achieving the required test score from July 1 immediately preceding an individual's initial full-time enrollment in a collegiate institution to any time prior to an individual's initial full-



Yvonne L. Slatton (center), associate professor of physical education at the University of Iowa, and Besty J. Mosher, associate director of athletics at Northwestern University, share a lighter moment in the general business session.

the sport of football, other than his own institution's camp, time enrollment in a collegiate institution.

Bylaws: Amend 14.3.1.4, page 147, as follows:

[13.13.2.1.1 unchanged.]

"13.13.2.1.2 Employment in Own Institution's Camp or Clinic - Sports Other Than Division I Football. In sports other than Division I football, Aa member institution (or employees of its athletics department) may employ its student-athletes as counselors in camps or clinics, subject to the following conditions:

[13.13.2.1.2-(a) and 13.13.2.1.2-(b) unchanged.]

"13.13.2.1.3 Employment in Own Institution's Camp or Clinic - Division I Football. In Division I football, a member institution (or an employee of its athletics department) may not employ members of its football squad as counselors in camps or clinics except as provided in 13.13.2.1.3.2 and 13.13.2.1.3.3.

"13.13.2.1.3.1 Employment in Specialized Camp — Student-Athlete's Institution. In Division I football, no member of an institution's football squad who has eligibility remaining may be employed or otherwise participate in that institution's football camp.

"13.13.2.1.3.2 Employment in Specialized Camp — Other

provided not more than one football student-athlete from any one Division I institution is employed at that camp.

"17.7.7.1.3 Employment in Diversified Sports Camp. In Division I football, a member of an institution's football squad who has eligibility remaining may be employed as a counselor in any diversified camp, including a diversified camp conducted by the student-athlete's own institution, provided not more than one member with eligibility remaining of the previous year's football squad of any one Division I institution is employed at that camp."

## NO. 139 RESTRICTED-EARNINGS COACH ---DIVISION I BASKETBALL

Intent: In the sport of Division I basketball, to permit a restricted-earnings coach to replace temporarily, or on a limited basis, a head or assistant coach and then return to his or her restricted-earnings position, provided such replacement is approved by the Council.

Bylaws: Amend 11.02.3.4.1, page 52, as follows: [Division I only]

#### [Division I only]

"14.3.1.4 Test-Score Requirements. In Divisions I and II, the minimum required SAT or ACT score [see 14.3.1.1-(b)] must be achieved under national testing conditions on a national testing date [i.e., no residual (campus) testing or regional testing dates].

## 14.3.1.4.1 Test-Score Time Limitation

"(a) Division I: At Division I institutions, the minimum required SAT or ACT score shall be achieved no later than July 1 immediately preceding the individual's first full-time enrollment in a collegiate institution or the end of the term in which the individual completed the requirements for high-school graduation (including, for a foreign student who is completing secondary education in a foreign country, the term in which the individual completed the requirements necessary to enroll in a collegiate institution in that country) prior to the individual's first full-time enrollment in a collegiate institution."

[Remainder of 14.3.1.4 unchanged.]

# The NCAA Register

A Monthly Collection Containing Reports of Interest to the NCAA Membership

# **Executive Committee minutes**

Following are the minutes of the December 4-5, 1994, meeting of the NCAA Executive Committee at the Ritz-Carlton Hotel in Kansas City, Missouri. All actions taken by the Executive Committee are included. Highlights of the meeting were reported in the December 14 issue of The NCAA News.

#### 1. Approval of Previous Minutes.

It was voted that the minutes of the August 3-4 meeting be approved as distributed.

## 2. Actions Taken by Executive Director.

It was voted that the actions taken by the executive director on behalf of the Executive Committee since the August 3-4 meeting be approved.

#### 3. Administrative Committee Minutes.

It was voted that the minutes of Administrative Committee Telephone Conference Nos. 13-23 be approved as distributed.

4. Restricted-Earnings Coach Lawsuits. It was reported that during its meeting the previous day, the Budget Subcommittee had discussed the status of two lawsuits concerning legislation related to restrictedearnings coaches alleging violations of Federal antitrust law as the result of the application of NCAA Bylaw 11.02.3. One suit was filed on behalf of all restrictedearnings coaches in Division 1 men's basketball; the other was filed on behalf of all restricted-earnings coaches in Division 1 in sports other than men's basketball.

a. The Executive Committee noted that a decision in favor of the plaintiffs on the question of liability would set the stage for further determinations, including a trial on the question of damages. Further, it noted that damages can be significant because any actual damages found are tripled under Federal antitrust laws, and amounts could be further compounded if the plaintiffs are found to properly represent the class of all Division I coaches.

b. The Executive Committee noted the importance of closely monitoring the progress of the cases because of the significant potential damages if the Association does not prevail and the need to keep the membership informed of future developments.

c. It was voted that the Administrative Committee be authorized to take any action on behalf of the Council that it deems necessary related to this issue.

5. **Report of Budget Subcommittee.** Secretary-Treasurer Prentice Gautt reported on the earlier meeting of the Budget Subcommittee.

a. Twelve-month comparison of budget to actual revenue and expense. The Executive Committee reviewed the comparof budget to actual revenue and expenditures as of August 31, 1994. It noted that total revenue exceeded the budget by \$5.8 million, and that expenses were \$3.9 million less than budgeted. Included in the Association's total expenditures for the 1993-94 fiscal year was \$86,132,100 that had been distributed to the membership. b. Report of treasurer. The Executive Committee reviewed the 1994 report of the treasurer, which indicated that the Association's net assets totaled \$58.8 million, including \$21.8 million available for operations. For fiscal year 1993-94, the Association's total revenue exceeded total expenses by approximately \$16 million (which is included in the \$21.8 million).

# Meeting December 4-5, 1994

Budget Subcommittee recommended that \$16 million be distributed to the Division I membership, and that \$5 million be placed in the Funded Operating Reserve.

(2) It was voted that the recommendation be approved.

c. Analysis of 1993-94 championships. The analysis indicated that expenses for Divisions I, II and III championships and other membership services decreased by 2.4 percent in 1993-94, which was considered particularly noteworthy in light of the fact that the number of championships participants increased by more than 1,600.

6. Report of Special NCAA Television Committee. Executive Director Cedric W. Dempsey, chair of the special committee, reported that agreement had been reached with CBS Sports and ESPN regarding the televising of NCAA championships. The agreement included the following:

a. The agreement with CBS extends the current contract through 2002; the agreement with ESPN is extended for three years, with ESPN having an option to continue the contract through 2002.

b. The rights fee from CBS totals \$1.725 billion for eight years (1995 through 2002), resulting in average rights fees of \$215,625,000 per year. This is a 50.8 percent increase over the annual average rights fees of \$143 million under the current contract. The total new rights fee provides an additional \$95 million for the last three years of the current contract, including a \$50 million payment to be made in 1996 as an advance against the rights fees in the last five years of the new agreement.

c. The CBS contract includes the following championships, in addition to Division I men's basketball: two games of the College World Series, the Division I Men's and Women's Outdoor Track and Field Championships, the National Collegiate Women's Gymnastics Championships, and the Division II Men's Basketball Championship.

d. The ESPN contract includes the Division I Women's Basketball, Men's and Women's Swimming, Wrestling, Men's Lacrosse, I-AA Football. Men's and Women's Tennis, Men's and Women's Volleyball, Women's Softball, and Men's Ice Hockey Championships; the Division II Women's Basketball and Football Championships; and the Division III Football Championship. Should ESPN exercise its option to continue the contract through 2002, the total rights fees would be \$18.7 million, an average of \$2.67 million per year. That represents a 72 percent increase over the annual average from the current contract of \$1.55 million.

e. The agreement for the Division I

# Inside the Register

Governmental affairs report	Page 3
Infractions case	4
Administrative Review Panel actions	5
Institutional secondary infractions	
Eligibility appeals	

dissolved and that the trust fund be distributed to the Division I membership, consistent with previous Executive Committee action regarding the trust.

g. It was voted that the Special Television Committee be commended for its outstanding work on behalf of the membership.

h. It was voted that the Administrative Committee be authorized to act on behalf of the Executive Committee in determining the appropriate committee(s) to be involved in discussions regarding current and future revenue distribution.

7. Report of Divisions I, II and III Task Forces to Review the NCAA Membership Structure. The Executive Committee received a status report on the work of the Divisions I, II and III Task Forces to Review the NCAA Membership Structure to date. It was noted that the three task forces were in agreement with general concepts of further federation and presidential control. It was anticipated that legislation would be proposed for the 1996 Convention to implement a new governance structure.

8. Report of Presidents Commission Subcommittee on Minority Issues. The Executive Committee reviewed a proposal from the Presidents Commission Subcommittee on Minority Issues to establish an NCAA fellows program to provide campus-based mentoring and work experience. for ethnic minorities and women, with the fellowships to begin in July 1995. Discussion was held relative to the impact of such a new program on the current NCAA staff in light of the no-staff-growth policy; the degree of interest on the part of member institutions in participating in such a program; and ways in which it could be best administered to ensure its success.

a. It was the sense of the meeting that a thorough evaluation of current Association programs and services and an analysis of staffing needs should be undertaken, for review by the Executive Committee at its May 1995 meeting. If possible, the analysis should include some consideration of the impact of Association restructuring on the

⊦ taken.

10. Joint Report of Committee on Women's Athletics, Minority Opportunities and Interests Committee, and National Youth Sports Program Committee. The Executive Committee reviewed the report from the three committees regarding the concept of a national girls sports program.

a. By way of background, it was noted that the Presidents Commission had proposed that a national girls sports program be established to encourage participation by girls, particularly African-Americans, in montraditional sports. The Council and Executive Committee, at their April and May 1994 meetings, respectively, had directed the three above-mentioned committees to study the concept further and discuss other means of achieving that goal and submit a preliminary report to the Executive Committee at its December 1994 meeting.

b. The three committees recommended the following:

(1) Enhance the summer National Youth SSports Program (NYSP) and establish a modified extended NYSP solely for girls;

(2) Expand NYSP partnerships with riational governing bodies and boys and girls clubs;

(3) Conduct Youth Education through Sports (YES) clinics for girls at conference championships in women's sports;

(4) Conduct and evaluate pilot programs at 1995 summer NYSP, fall conference championships and fall extended NYSP programs; and

(5) Establish criteria to ensure minority participation and an educational component to foster young girls' knowledge, social values, career and participation opportunities through athletics.

c. The committees requested funding for a pilot program in the amount of \$267,010, with final recommendations regarding program implementation to be forwarded to the Executive Committee at its December 1995 meeting.

d. The Executive Committee noted that while the proposed program had merit,

promotions and licensing activities, noting that a more comprehensive report would be provided at the May 1995 meeting relative to additional alternatives that the Association might wish to pursue in this regard. The question was raised as to the membership's expectations and desires in this regard, particularly as they related to the Association's international and domestic licensing activities.

a. It was noted that consideration was being given to having the NCAA staff, rather than outside entities, administer the NCAA corporate partner and international licensing programs; and that the management team was in the process of analyzing the potential financial and staffing considerations involved.

b. It was the sense of the meeting that there may be potential to be realized for member institutions in international licensing that would not represent a conflict with or threat to institutions' own programs, but that the issue of a domestic licensing arrangement by the Association was perhaps more complex.

c. It was voted that the staff provide the Executive Committee in May 1995 a proposal for an international licensing agreement on behalf of the membership, with additional consideration of a domestic agreement as well.

12. Status Report on Washington, D.C., Office. Dempscy reported that office space had been rented at One DuPont Circle, Washington, D.C., for a branch office to represent the Association's interests related to Federal, legislative and governmental activities, as approved by the Executive Committee in May. He noted that a search was underway for a director of Federal relations and that he anticipated hiring by February 1, 1995.

13. Playing Rules. Wallace I. Renfro, assistant executive director for publishing, joined the meeting to discuss playing rules to address fighting and unsportsmanlike conduct in various sports.

a. Renfro noted that at its August meeting, the Executive Committee had asked the staff to develop suggestions as to how better consistency could be achieved in each sport relative to fighting, suspension and ejection penalties. The committee had specifically asked for opinions regarding carryover penalties at the end of the season; penalties against seniors involved in fighting (including withholding of any championships award); and penalties for misconduct situations administered by the sports committees, relative to situations addressed by rules of play that are under the jurisdiction of game officials. He noted that the latter two areas - penalties against seniors and misconduct situations - do not fall within the purview of rules-making responsibilities for sports committee but are managed under the sports committees' championships-administration responsibil-



(1) The Executive Committee noted that in August 1994, it had estimated a surplus of \$12 million to \$13 million and had agreed to distribute two-thirds of the surplus to Division I institutions as a supplemental distribution and place one-third in the Funded Operating Reserve. In view of the additional surplus now available, the Women's Basketball Championship, beginning in 1996, provides for coverage of the national semifinal and championship games, the regional tournaments and an additional eight first- or second-round games. The format would provide for the first- and second-round sessions to be held Friday/Sunday and Saturday/Monday: the regional tournaments to be held Saturday/Monday; and the national semifinals and championship to be held Friday and Sunday.

f. The Executive Committee noted that the membership trust, which now totals \$8.1 million, had been established in order to assure the financial ability to continue Association programs and services in the event additional revenues were not available in the next contract; and that if the trust was not needed for that purpose, it would be returned to the Division I membership.

It was voted that pending execution of the CBS contract, the membership trust be

#### staffing needs.

b. It was voted that \$200,000 be allocated to fund a pilot fellows program as outlined by the subcommittee; that the executive director be authorized to hire a consultant or other external assistance to administer the program if necessary; and that an additional \$50,000 be authorized for this purpose.

c. It was agreed that an effort should be made to seek divisional balance among the institutions participating in the program, both as hosts and in the selection of fellows.

9. Report of Minority Opportunities and Interests Committee. The Executive Committee reviewed a report from the Minority Opportunities and Interests Committee regarding the status of the diversity training program. It noted that two pilot workshops had been conducted during 1994, and it reviewed the goals, areas of concentration and plans for implementation of future workshops. No action was future funding for the NYSP program (in conjunction with which the concept would be implemented) could be in serious jeopardy subsequent to 1995 due to the recent November elections and resultant changes in leadership in the Federal government. In addition, it discussed the impact of a new program on current staff. The staff has not been sufficient to conduct additional YES clinics at NCAA championships but in this proposal, it would be expected to expand YES clinics to conference championships

e. It was voted that the Presidents Commission be advised that the Executive Committee has serious concerns about the future funding of NYSP and staffing implications; but that pending the Presidents Commission's reaction to these concerns, it stands ready to allocate funding for the program.

11. Marketing, Licensing and Promotions Activities. Dempsey reviewed a historical report on the Association's marketing,

#### ities.

b. Five sports have specific fighting rules (men's and women's basketball, football, men's lacrosse, baseball, and ice hockey); a sixth (men's and women's soccer) does not have a specific fighting rule but does have fighting included in its misconduct rule. Baseball, basketball and soccer all have carryover penalties at the end of the season. Football, men's ice hockey and men's lacrosse do not have carryover penalties, although the Men's Ice Hockey Rules Committee is likely to add a carryover penalty for the 1996 season.

c. The similarities among the fighting rules include these: (a) All address fighting and attempting to fight; (b) all recognize that if there is a fight on the field of play, it is important to confine it; i.e., keep players and team personnel on the sidelines; and (c) all included immediate ejection for fighting.

See Executive, page 2 ►

# **Executive Committee minutes**

### Continued from page 1

d. The differences among the rules include these: (a) Not all include coaches and all team personnel as being subject to the fighting rule; (b) some suspend participants after the second fighting instance, others after the third and others use a progressive game-suspension rule; (c) not all suspend participants for the entirety of the next game; and (d) not all have carryover penalties to the next season.

e. Discussion ensued as to whether it was necessary or appropriate for all sports to have some sort of fighting rule and/or carryover penalty for fighting. It was noted that the rules subcommittee of the Men's Lacrosse Committee had not implemented a fighting rule inasmuch as it did not believe that fighting was a problem in its sport. The Football Rules Committee believed that it had adequately addressed the problem with recent rules changes and preferred to give those rules an opportunity to treat this issue.

f. It was agreed that all rules-making committees that currently do not have fighting rules and/or carryover penalties should be asked to respond to the Executive Committee in May 1995 as to their positions on this issue.

14. Proposed Legislation for 1995 Convention. The Executive Committee reviewed the positions it had taken at its August meeting on proposed legislation for the 1995 Convention:

[Note: In their separate sessions, the Divisions I, II and III Championships Committees assigned members of their respective committees to speak to the proposals on the Convention floor. Those members are indicated in brackets after each proposal.]

a. **Proposal No. 9.** Reaffirmed support for the proposal to increase the size of the Division II Baseball Committee from six to eight members. [Jerty M. Hughes, Central Missouri State University.]

b. **Proposal No. 10.** Reaffirmed support for the proposal to increase the Divisions II and III representation on the women's subcommittee of the Men's and Women's Golf Committee from one to two representatives from each division. [Rita M. Castagna, Assumption College.]

c. **Proposal No. 11.** Reaffirmed support for the proposal to increase the size of the Women's Soccer Committee from 12 to 16 members. [John D. Swofford, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.]

d. **Proposal No. 57.** Reaffirmed support for the proposal to increase from \$10 to \$20 per day the amount of unitemized incidental expense that may be provided to a student-athlete competing in an NCAA championship or certified postseason bowl game. [No speaker necessary; proposal sponsored by the NCAA Council.]

e. Proposal No. 104. Reaffirmed opposition to the proposal to extend the moratorium on the discontinuation of National Collegiate Championships through the 1996-97 academic year. [Kenneth A. Free, Mid-Eastern Athletic Conference.]

(1) The Executive Committee reviewed correspondence from the National Association of Collegiate Gymnastics Coaches requesting that the committee retract its opposition, but noted that this proposal was contrary to the principles established by the Executive Committee over the past two years after extensive review and discussion with the membership.

(2) The Executive Committee also reviewed an offer from USA Gymnastics, the national governing body, to provide financial support to continue the championships. The committee agreed that its position in opposition to the proposed moratorium was philosophical rather than financial, and that it would not be interested in accepting an offer of financial assistance from an outside entity. f. Proposal No. 105. Reaffirmed opposition to the proposal to permit a National Collegiate Championship or a division championship for women that existed during the 1993-94 academic year to be continued through the 1998-99 academic year if the number of institutions sponsoring the sport fell below the minimum requirement of 40 institutions. [Joan C. Cronan, University of Tennessee, Knoxville.]

50 percent the minimum number of athletics administrators required to serve on sports committees that administer Divisions I, II and HI and National Collegiate Championships in team sports. The Executive Committee noted that it originally had intended for the legislation to apply to only Divisions I and II committees, but that the Division III Steering Committee of the Council had voted to include Division III committees as well. [Don J. DiJulia, St. Joseph's University (Pennsylvania).]

15. Sports-Sponsorship Report. In their separate sessions, the Divisions I, II and III Championships Committees reviewed a sports-sponsorship report for 1994-95, including an analysis of sponsorship trends and sports approaching the minimum sponsorship requirement. In accordance with the policy adopted in December 1993, this annual review is undertaken with a view toward long-range planning for future bracket expansion or reduction and is intended to ensure the appropriate allocation of the Association's financial resources relative to the membership's priorities.

a. Division I. The Division I Championships Committee noted that men's and women's crew met the minimum sponsorship requirement for the establishment of new championships, and that it anticipated that the membership would propose legislation for the 1996 Convention to establish men's and women's crew championships. It believed it was appropriate for such legislation to emanate from the membership, rather than from the Executive Committee.

In addition, the committee noted that it would ask the Division I subcommittee of the Men's and Women's Track and Field Committee to submit a report for the May 1995 meeting regarding the possible addition of the 20-pound weight throw to the Division I Women's Indoor Track Championships and the addition of the hammer to the Division I Women's Outdoor Track and Field Championships.

b. Division II. The Division II Championships Committee reported that it would ask the Division II subcommittee of the Men's and Women's Track and Field Committee to submit a report in May regarding the possible addition of the 20pound weight throw to the Division II Women's Indoor Track Championships and the addition of the hammer to the Division II Women's Outdoor Track and Field Championships; and that the Division II subcommittee of the Women's Soccer Committee would be asked to submit a report regarding the possible expansion of the six-team Division II Women's Soccer Championship to eight teams.

c. Division III. The Division III Championships Committee reported that it would ask the Division III subcommittee of the Men's and Women's Track and Field Committee to submit a report in May regarding the possible addition of the 20pound weight throw to the Division III Women's Indoor Track Championships and possibly restoring the minimum number of participants in relay events in the Division III Women's Outdoor Track and Field Championships.

16. Grants to Selected Affiliated Organizations. In their separate sessions, the Divisions I. II and III Championships Committees reviewed recommendations from selected sports committees that grants currently awarded to coaches or officials associations in their respective sports be continued.

a. By way of background, at its August meeting the Executive Committee determined that grants to affiliated organizations would be discontinued subsequent to 1994-95. It noted, however, that this action may increase demands on the staff to compile statistics and conduct officiatingimprovement activities in various sports, inasmuch as many of the current grants were used by coaches or officials associations to administer these services. It agreed that if this was the case, consideration would be given to continuing selected grants on a case-by-case basis.

ciation: \$22,600 to conduct regional clinics for officiating improvement.

(4) Amateur Softball Association: \$5,000 to conduct regional clinics for officiating improvement and to produce umpires videotapes.

(5) National Association of Collegiate Gymnastics Coaches (Women): \$5,000 to compile regular-season statistical rankings and scores.

c. The Executive Committee also considered a request from the National Association of Collegiate Women Athletic Administrators, with the support of the NCAA Committee on Women's Athletics, for a \$75,000 grant (\$25,000 for the next three years) to support the NACWAA/ Higher Education Resources Services Institute for Administrative Advancement.

(1) The Executive Committee was favorably disposed toward the concept, noting that it had merit and appeared to be compatible with the goals of the Association's new education services group at the national office. It agreed to ask NACWAA and the Committee on Women's Athletics to provide additional information for review at its May 1995 meeting, including more specific information about the administration of the program; numbers of participants; the working relationship envisioned among NACWAA, the Committee on Women's Athletics and the NCAA staff; the financial support provided by NACWAA or other sources, if any; and any impact on the NCAA national office staff.

(2) It was agreed that at the meeting, the Executive Committee would give consideration to some criteria regarding the consideration of future grant requests.

17. Release of Rating Percentage Indices. The Division I Championships Committee reported that it had reviewed the responses of the Division I Baseball, Men's and Women's Basketball, Women's Volleyball, and Men's Ice Hockey Committees as to whether their respective rating percentage indices (RPIs) should be released in their entirety to the membership. Currently, each conference receives the RPIs for only its own members at the conclusion of the championship in the respective sport.

a. The Division I Baseball, Women's Basketball, Women's Volleyball and Mcu's Ice Hockey Committees recommended that the RPIs be released, although they differed in their opinions as to the number of times they should be released throughout the season. The Division I Men's Basketball Committee recommended that it continue the current policy of releasing to each conference the RPIs of only its own member institutions.

b. It was voted that in the sports of Division I women's basketball, women's volleyball, baseball and men's ice hockey, the RPIs be released to the membership in their entirety once, at the conclusion of the respective championship; and that the current practice in the sport of Division I men's basketball be continued.

18. Traveling Exhibits. The Division I Championships Committee reported that it had discussed whether traveling exhibits should be continued for selected NCAA championships and developed for additional championships, noting that the Budget Subcommittee had previously reconmended that a moratorium be placed on the development of exhibits.

The Division I Championships Committee recommended, and the Executive Committee agreed, that exhibits should be continued only for the Division I Men's and Women's Basketball Championships, and that they should be similar in nature (i.e., primarily a photographic display as opposed to including audio/visual and other components). It noted that these two displays are funded by Rawlings, Inc., as part of its official-ball contract. 19. National Collegiate Championships. Phyllis L. Howlett of the Big Ten Conference, Hughes and acting chair Edward G. Coll Jr. of Alfred University (on behalf of Mary R. Barrett of the University of Massachusetts, Boston) reported the actions of the Divisions I, II and III **Championships Committees on matters** pertaining to their respective divisions, and the Executive Committee took the following actions:

minimum guarantee that, similar to those in other Division I sports, assures some measure of fiscal responsibility but is attainable for all institutions; once that minimum guarantee is met, continue to consider as criteria the quality of facilities and other necessary accommodations for players, fans and media; attendance history and potential; and promotional plans and abilities of prospective hosts.

(2) Asked the Division I Baseball Committee to provide, for review at the May 1995 meeting, the number of institutions in each region that meet the facility requirements; the regional tournament sites for the past 20 years; and a reaction to the concept of conducting a tournament at a site at which the host institution is not participating (that is, if the host institution were sent to a different region to play, what would be the impact on attendance? Are neutral sites a possibility in the future?).

(3) Received information regarding a misconduct situation that occurred during the 1994 Division I Baseball Champion-ship.

#### b. Division I men's basketball.

(1) Designated the following as sites for first- and second-round sessions of the 1998 Division I Men's Basketball Championship: East — Hartford Civic Center, Hartford, Connecticut (University of Connecticut, host), March 12 and 14; USAir Arena, Landover, Maryland (George Mason University, host), March 13 and 15; Southeast — The Omni, Atlanta (Georgia Institute of Technology, host), March 12 and 14; Rupp Arena, Lexington, Kentucky (University of Kentucky, host), March 13 and 15; Midwest - Myriad Convention Center, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma (University of Oklahoma, host), March 12 and 14; United Center, Chicago (Big Ten Conference, host), March 13 and 15: West Arco Arena, Sacramento, California University of the Pacific (California), hostl. March 12 and 14; Boise State University Pavilion, Boise, Idaho (Boise State University, host), March 13 and 15.

(2) Designated the following as regional tournament sites for the 1998 championship: East — Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, North Carolina (Atlantic Coast Conference, host), March 19 and 21; Southeast — Thunderdome, St. Petersburg, Florida (University of South Florida, host), March 20 and 22; Kiel Center, St. Louis (Missouri Valley Conference, host), March 20 and 22; West — Arrowhead Pond at Anaheim, Anaheim, California (Big West Conference, host), March 19 and 21.

(3) Denied the request that game officials assigned to the Final Four be permitted to purchase a championship watch to commemorate their assignment.

(4) Agreed to continue the current policy of sending each conference the rating pcrcentage index (RPI) for its own members at the conclusion of the championship.

#### c. Division III men's basketball.

(1) Clarified that the intent of Bylaw 31.3.4 was that for the purpose of automatic qualification to an NCAA championship, an institution may be a member of only one conference and participate in only that conference's process to determine its automatic qualifier.

(2) Upheld the denial of the appeal of the Constitution Athletic Conference for automatic qualification into the 1995 Division III Men's Basketball Championship.

(3) Approved the recommendation that the play-in teams for the championship be paired according to seed within their respective regions, if such pairings do not result in air travel that would not otherwise have occurred; and that winners of play-in games advance in the bracket to the second round with the highest remaining seed having the option to host the game. championship.

f. Division I women's softball. Approved the recommendation to eliminate the requirement that in order to be eligible for automatic qualification into the Division I Women's Softball Championship, a conference must have its members play one another at least twice.

g. Division III women's softball. Received the information that the Division III Women's Softball Committee had issued a private reprimand to the head softball coach of an institution participating in the 1994 Division III Women's Softball Championship as a result of his on-field behavior.

# lı. Division I men's and women's swimming.

(1) Designated the University of Michigan and Indiana University, Bloomington, as host institutions for the 1996 and 1997 Division I Women's Swimming and Diving Championships, respectively.

(2) Designated the University of Texas at Austin and the University of Minnesota, Twin Cities, as the host institutions for the 1996 and 1997 Division I Men's Swimming and Diving Championships, respectively.

(3) Denied the recommendation that a diver be exempt from competing in a zone qualifying meet that conflicts with international competition in which the diver is involved and advance directly to the championships.

(4) Revised the qualification system for diving from a point system to a placementpriority system, effective with the 1996 championships.

i. Division III men's and women's tennis. (1) Approved the conduct of regional qualifying tournaments to determine participants in the Division III Men's and Women's Tennis Championships, effective in 1996; noted that the team championship would be reduced to eight teams; determined that each regional tournament would consist of a minimum of six and a maximum of 12 teams, not to exceed 40 teams, with all teams being responsible for their transportation and per diem expenses for the regional tournaments.

(2) Reduced the singles competition from 64 to 32 individuals (the top eight singles players from each region) and the doubles competition from 32 to 16 teams (the top four doubles teams from each region).

j. Division II men's and women's track and field. Designated the University of California, Riverside, as the host institution for the 1996 Division II Men's and Women's Outdoor Track and Field Championships, May 23-25.

k. Automatic-qualification appeal. The Division I Championships Committee reported that it had met with representatives of the Big South Conference to hear the conference's appeal for restoration of automatic qualification into the Division I Men's Basketball Championship, and that it had subsequently denied the appeal.

20. Executive Committee Nominations. Upon the recommendation of the Division I Championships Committee, the Executive Committee agreed upon three names to forward to the Council for consideration as replacements for Howlett, Charles S. Boone of the University of Richmond, and DiJulia when their terms expire in January 1995.

#### 21. Future Dates and Sites.

a. The Executive Committee reviewed future meeting dates and sites, as follows:

r (1) May 1-4, 1995, Los Abrigados,

g. Proposal No. 106. Reaffirmed support for the proposal to establish the NCAA Division I Women's Golf Championships, effective August 1, 1995. [Frank Windegger, Texas Christian University.]

h. Proposal No. 113. Reaffirmed support for the proposal to increase from 25 to

b. The Divisions I, II and III Championships Committees recommended, and the Executive Committee approved, that the following grants be continued subsequent to 1994-95:

(1) National Intercollegiate Soccer Officials Association: \$9,000 to produce videotapes for officials.

(2) College Swimming Coaches Association of America: \$9,000 to compile regular-season performance times and finishes, and \$20,000 to develop a collegiate officials organization to register and certify officials for intercollegiate meets.

(3) American Volleyball Coaches Asso-

#### a. Division I baseball.

(1) Directed the Division I Baseball Committee to modify its criteria for the selection of regional tournament sites as follows: Strive for the most national balance possible in the placement of regional tournaments in light of other criteria; eliminate the financial guarantees as a basis for comparison in the bid process; establish a d. Division I women's basketball...Reviewed and endorsed the Division I Women's Basketball Committee's mission statement and strategic plans in the areas of games management, officiating, team selection and seeding, television/media, and site selections.

#### e. Division III women's basketball.

(1) Denied the request that the 64 play-in teams for the 1995 Division III Women's Basketball Championship be paired strictly by seed within their respective regions, and authorized the committee to pair teams according to seed within their respective regions only if such pairings do not result in air travel that would not otherwise have occurred.

(2) Upheld the denial of the appeal of the Commonwealth Coast Conference for automatic qualification into the 1995 May 1; Executive and championships committees, May 2-3; Executive Committee, May 4.]

(2) August 1-4, 1995, Coeur D'Alene, Idaho. [Budget Subcommittee, August 1; Executive and championships committees, August 2-3; Executive Committee, August 4.]

b. The Executive Committee agreed to conduct its December 1995 meeting Wednesday through Friday, four days later than the traditional schedule; those dates are December 6-8, 1995 (Budget Subcommittee, afternoon of December 6; Executive Committee and championships committees, December 7-8).

c. It was suggested that the May 1996 meeting be held at the Ritz-Carlton Hotel, Naples, Florida.

22. Outgoing Members. The Executive Committee expressed its deep appreciation to outgoing members Joseph N. Crowley, Prentice Gautt, Charles N. Lindemenn, Boone, DiJulia and Howlett for their outstanding contributions to the Association.

# **Governmental affairs report**

The following is a review of recent Federal activities affecting the NCAA membership. These reports are prepared by Squire, Sanders & Dempsey, the Association's legal counsel in Washington, D.C. The following report was prepared for and presented at the January 11 meeting of the NCAA Council in San Diego.

## Title IX, gender equity and nondiscrimination

#### Title IX/gender-equity legislation.

Gender-equity disclosure legislation. On October 20, President Clinton signed legislation to reauthorize the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, known as the "Improving America's Schools Act," into law. The act requires coeducational colleges and universities that participate in Federal student aid programs and sponsor intercollegiate athletics programs to prepare and make available an annual report that provides specific information concerning the opportunities and benefits afforded to male and female student-athletes.

For each varsity team, institutions must disclose the following information: (a) the number of participants, as of the team's first scheduled contest; (b) the total operating expenses attributable to the team (the term "operating expenses" is defined to mean expenditures on lodging and meals, transportation, officials, uniforms, and equipment); (c) whether the head coach (including a graduate assistant or volunteer) is male or female and is assigned to the team on a full-time or part-time basis; and (d) the number of assistant coaches (including graduate assistants and volunteers) who are male, the number who are female, and whether they are assigned to the team on a full-time or part-time basis.

The following information also must be disclosed, although not on a team-by-team basis: (a) the total amount of money spent on athletically related student aid, stated separately for the men's and women's teams overall, and the ratio of athletically related student aid awarded male athletes to athletically related student aid awarded female athletes; (b) total recruiting expenditures, stated separately for men's and women's teams overall; (c) the total revenues generated by all men's teams and all women's teams (institutions also may report revenues generated on a per-team basis); and (d) the average annual institutional salaries of the head coaches and assistant coaches of men's teams, across all sports, and the average annual institutional salaries of the head coaches and assistant coaches of women's teams, across all sports. If a coach has responsibility for more than one team and the institution does not allocate the coach's salary by team, the institution is to divide the salary by the number of teams and to allocate the salary among the teams on a basis consistent with the coach's responsibilities.

Institutions must compile this information on an annual basis for the preceding academic year and disclose it to students and potential students upon request and to the public at large. Unlike the original version of the legislation, the act does not require institutions to submit the information to the Department of Education (D.Ed.) for use in a report to be submitted by the Secretary of Education to Congress. The Secretary is directed to promulgate regulations to implement the legislation by April 18, 1995, and each institution is to make its first disclosure report available no On October 7, the Senate passed S.J. Res. 186, which would designate February 2, 1995, and February 1, 1996 as "National Women and Girls in Sports Day." The House adjourned without taking action on the companion measure, H.J. Res. 385. House Republicans voted December 7 to do away with commemorative legislation. As with other rule changes advocated by Republicans, the decision must be ratified by the full House when the new Congress convenes in early January.

Litigation.

Title IX actions filed by coaches.

■ In mid-November, Oklahoma State University and Ann Pitts, its women's golf coach, reached a settlement that provides an increase in her salary and a four-year contract. In April, a Federal jury had awarded Pitts \$36,000 in damages, finding that the university had discriminated against her on the basis of sex, but found that she was not entitled to the same pay as the men's coach.

Former Baylor University women's basketball coach Pam Bowers' case against Baylor is scheduled to go to trial in early April. Bowers has alleged violations of Title IX, Title VII (employment discrimination) and the Equal Pay Act, as well as intentional infliction of emotional distress and fraud claims. One issue in the case is the disparity in the salaries for the coaches of the men's and women's basketball teams. A motion pending before the court raises the question whether a plaintiff suing under Title IX is limited to equitable relief (e.g., reinstatement) and is precluded from recovering monetary damages.

Title IX actions filed by student-athletes.

Final arguments in the Title IX action against Brown University were completed December 16 and post-trial briefs are due in early February. Among the issues raised in the case are (1) whether an institution can satisfy Title IX by providing participation opportunities that approximate student interests and abilities as reflected in sources other than enrollment in the institution, and (2) how to count the number of participation opportunities (e.g., if a team is undersubscribed, is the number of positions filled or the potential number available on the team to be counted?). A decision in the case is not expected before March 1995.

■ In October, the judge in the Title IX action against Louisiana State University dismissed the plaintiffs' motion for a preliminary injunction seeking the addition of a women's fast-pitch softball team in advance of LSU's plans to start the sport in 1996. The court found that it was without authority to issue the injunction, because the injunction would change, rather than preserve, the status quo. The court also questioned the plaintiffs' standing to bring the action, because they would have exhausted their eligibility by the time the team was added. The plaintiffs have appealed this ruling. Trial in the case is scheduled for October 1995.

■ Virginia Polytechnic Institute and plaintiff female student-athletes have agreed in principle on a settlement pursuant to which Virginia Tech will provide participation opportunities for women that are within three percent of those offered for men by 1995-96, when Virginia Tech carries out existing plans to add a women's softball team. Virginia Tech added a women's lacrosse team this academic year, and participation opportunities for women now are within five percent of those offered to men.

After the September 1 decision of the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit in Kelley v. Board of Trustees, the plaintiffs sought a rehearing by the full anel of judges on that court of the dec sion that the University of Illinois, Champaign, had not violated Title IX or the Equal Protection Clause of the U.S. Constitution when it eliminated the men's, but not the women's, swimming team. The court denied that motion and, on December 5, the plaintiffs filed a petition for certiorari with the U.S. Supreme Court. Office for Civil Rights Enforcement Policy. The D.Ed. Office for Civil Rights (OCR) is continuing to consider revisions to its Title IX intercollegiate athletics investigator's manual, which is used in investigating Title IX intercollegiate athletics complaints and in conducting intercollegiate athletics compliance reviews. Meetings were held with interested parties in May and June 1994, and OCR may issue the revised manual in early spring 1995.

November 30, the Department of Transportation published a final rule, effective December 7, extending its rules on Super Bowl tours to other types of special events. The department's initiative was spurred by the experience of many University of Wisconsin, Madison, fans with package tours to the Rose Bowl on New Year's Day 1994.

In particular, the final rule requires oper ators of special-event tours that are promoted as including an admission ticket to have those event tickets in hand or under contract before they advertise and sell the tours. Special-event tour operators also must refund the entire ticket price to any customer who does not receive an admission ticket to the promised event. The rule also prohibits price increases of more than 10 percent above the original tour price and last-minute (within 10 days of departure) price increases. It broadly defines a special-event tour as one that is organized for the purpose of attending a sporting, social, religious, educational, cultural, politi cal or other event of a special nature and limited duration. This definition presumably includes all college sporting events and not simply postseason championships or specific championship events. The rule applies both to charter and scheduled air transportation, as well as to any other form of air service, and it covers any operator of a tour, whether the operator is an airline, a charter operator, a travel agent or some other entity

Earlier in 1994, companion bills (H.R. 3726 and S. 1797) were introduced in the House and Senate to require the department to apply its Super Bowl rules to collegiate bowl games and NCAA Final Four basketball games. Those measures now are moot.

Rainbow Coalition request for government investigation of college athletics department employment practices. The Department of Labor (DOL) Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs (OFCCP) has not released any information indicating whether compliance reviews of the employment practices of the athletics departments of selected colleges and universities have been scheduled. Earlier in 1994, the Rainbow Commission for Fairness in Athletics, a division of the Rainbow Coalition, provided employment data relating to the athletics departments at 12 institutions, and asked the Departments of lustice and Education to investigate what it claimed were discriminatory hiring practices by college athletics departments nationwide. In late August, DOL notified the National Rainbow Coalition that OFCCP regional offices had been asked to investigate the coalition's concerns and that five of the 12 institutions on the coalition list were being scheduled for compliance reviews

In a related development, the Rainbow Coalition announced November 1 that it was launching an initiative to increase minority representation in athletics administrative positions at NCAA-member institutions. The Rainbow Commission for Fairness in Athletics will rate NCAA Division I institutions according to a variety of factors, including the number of black student-athletes, graduation rates, number of Blacks in coaching and athletics administration positions, number of Blacks in the student body, number of black faculty and administrators, and the black population in a campus community. It plans to take direct action, including lawsuits and picketing, against institutions that have the worst records on affirmative action. The Rainbow Coalition for Fairness in Athletics also has drafted a proposed affirmative action plan for NCAA-member institutions.

Technical Amendments Act enacted in 1993, the earliest date on which the first report would be due is July 1, 1996.

Ticket fee disclosure. On September 29, the House Transportation and Hazardous Materials Subcommittee of the House Energy and Commerce Committee held a hearing on H.R. 4995, a bill introduced in August by Rep. John Dingell, D-Michigan, which would require the disclosure of service and other charges on tickets to entertainment and sporting events. The practices of Ticketmaster were a focus of the hearing. No further action was taken on the bill before adjournment.

Ticket scalping. No action was taken on the bill (H.R. 4344) introduced last May by Rep. David Levy, R-New York, to prohibit ticket scalping. The bill prohibits any person or for-profit entity from reselling a ticket to any place of entertainment for a price that is more than \$5 above the price printed on the ticket, and imposes criminal penalties for violations.

**Pell Grant investigation.** At the time of the mid-term elections in November, the Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations of the Senate Committee on Governmental Affairs was continuing to investigate abuses in Federal student grant programs and Pell Grant fraud. It is unclear what will happen to the investigation in the next Congress, when Republicans assume control of the Senate and the committee. Although the Republicans on the subcommittee have supported the investigation, it is not known where this investigation will fall within the Republican priorities.

Request for Department of Justice investigation of football bowl coalition. The Department of Justice is continuing to monitor the football bowl coalition. The department agreed in fall 1993 to initiate an investigation of the coalition of football conferences and representatives of the major postscason college football bowls in response to a request by Scn. Mitch McConnell, R-Kentucky, who alleged that the coalition restricts competition by independent teams in the most lucrative and highly visible bowls.

Congressional action reorganizing the Naval Academy athletics program. On October 5, President Clinton signed the National Defense Authorization Act (H.R. 2182) into law. One provision of that law requires that, effective January 1, 1996, the athletics director position at all U.S. service academics be a civil service position and that all revenue generated by the athletics programs at each service academy be pplaced into an account controlled by the sservice concerned and the Department of IDefense.

National Physical Fitness and Sports Foundation. Congress adjourned without taking action on legislation (S. 2394) introduced in August by Sen. Ben Nighthorse Campbell, D-Colorado, to establish a National Physical Fitness and Sports Foundation to aid the mission of the President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports.

Accessibility of sports facilities for disabled persons. The Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board will review comments filed in December in response to an advance notice of proposed rules making sceking comments on recommendations for making sports and recreation facilities and outdoor developed areas readily accessible to and usable by individuals with disabilities. Included among the recommendations are requirements that playing field surfaces be stable, firm and slip resistant, except where that requirement would eliminate or substantially change a sport, and that some means of handicapped access into pools be prodietary supplements. In accordance with the legislation, on December 6 the FDA published an announcement that it was withdrawing its advance notice of proposed rules making.

Smokeless tobacco. On November 29, the House Subcommittee on Health and the Environment held a hearing on smokeless tobacco to examine the risks and increasing use of "spit tobacco" and the public relations impact of sports figures who use the product.

Human growth hormones. The House Small Business Subcommittee on Regulation, Business Opportunities and Technology held a hearing October 12 regarding questionable sales practices in the drug industry generally and in the sale of human growth hormone drugs in particular.

Team sports injuries. Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC) chair Ann Brown identified team spotts injuries as one of three areas in which the CPSC will focus its activities during fiscal year 1995. In recent remarks, she stated that the agency hopes to develop new guidelines and standards to reduce team sports injuries and deaths. To date, the CPSC has held one meeting on baseball injuries and one on soccer injuries. The CPSC plans to hold additional meetings, but they have not yet been scheduled.

Drug testing. No action was taken on the three pending bills to regulate drug testing. These measures include S. 1303, which would prohibit random testing of employees other than sensitive employees (includ ing professional athletes) and which would prohibit disclosure, with limited exceptions, of the results of drug tests to anyone other than the individual being tested; H.R. 377, which would establish Federal standards to ensure the quality of drug-testing programs; and H.R. 33, which would establish standards for the certification of laboratories engaged in urine drug testing and regulated drug-testing programs.

#### National Youth Sports Program

FY 1995 appropriation. On September 30, President Clinton signed into law H.R. 4606, the fiscal year 1995 appropriations bill for the Departments of Labor, Health and Human Services (HHS), and Education. The legislation provides an appropriation of \$12 million for the National Youth Sports Program (NYSP), subject to a requirement that requires the grantee (the NCAA) or subgrantee to provide a 100 percent cash or in-kind match for amounts awarded up to \$9.4 million and the grantee to provide a 29 percent cash match for any amounts awarded above \$9.4 million.

On December 8, the HHS Office of Community Services published a notice requesting competing applications for new grants under the NYSP. Applications must be submitted by February 6. The timing of this notice reflects the congressional directive in the conference report accompanying the FY 1995 appropriation encouraging HHS to process applications in a more timely manner. This is the second year that HHS is awarding the NYSP grant using a competitive bidding process.

Eligibility for additional funding. As previously reported, the omnibus crime bill signed into law in mid-September authorizes funds for the Local Partnership Act, which would fund education and other programs to prevent crime, and identifies NYSP as a program for which Local Partnership Act funds may be used. Before the election, two Republican senators introduced measures to eliminate the Local Partnership Act, neither of which was considered. The Republican "Contract with America" proposes to repeal certain of the crime-prevention programs authorized by the crime bill, including the Local Partnership Act.

later than October 1, 1996.

On December 12, D.Ed. held a meeting to discuss implementation of the Gender-Equity Disclosure Act. Among the organizations represented at the meeting were the Women's Sports Foundation, the National Association of Collegiate Women Athletic Administrators, the National Association of Independent Colleges and Universities, the American Council on Education, the NCAA, the National Women's Law Center and the American Association of University Women. The topics discussed included the form to be used to disclose information, the definitions to be used, how information concerning coeducational teams should be reported, disclosure of coaches' salaries, and whether institutions should report gross or net revenues. D.Ed. encouraged the organizations to submit written suggestions and comments concerning implementation of the disclosure requirements. It plans to publish a proposed rule by mid-January.

National Women and Girls in Sports Day.

# Governmental activity regarding athletics

Regulation of special-event tours. On

Review of NCAA Data Analysis Working

Group. No further action has been taken in connection with the review by the House Subcommittee on Commerce, Consumer Protection and Competitiveness of the NCAA Data Analysis Working Group and academic links between several members of the working group and Raymond Cattell, a proponent of human genetic engineering. With the election of a majority of Republican representatives to, and the change in control of, the House of Representatives, Cardiss Collins, the chairwoman of that subcommittee, no longer will serve on the House Committee on Commerce when the 104th Congress convenes in January. She will, however, become ranking minority member of the House Committee on Government Reform and Oversight.

Student-athlete graduation rates. D.Ed. has not yet published proposed rules to implement the Student Right-to-Know Act graduation-rate reporting requirement. Under the terms of the Higher Education

#### ng vided.

Limited antitrust exemption for standards setting. No action was taken on H.R. 2249, which would insulate Section 501(c)(3) nonprofit amateur athletics organizations from antitrust liability for establishing equipment standards and rules of competition.

## Antisubstance-abuse and safety developments

**Dietary supplements.** On October 25, President Clinton signed into law S. 784, a bill that precludes the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) from regulating dietary supplements as drugs or food additives. Among other things, the law declares a June 1993 FDA advance notice of proposed rules making concerning dietary supplements to be null and void. In that notice, the FDA requested public comment on the safety and use of amino acids, or combinations of amino acids, as ingredients in

## Sports broadcasting, communications and copyright

1992 and 1993 cable and satellite royalty fees. On October 13, at the request of the Phase I claimants, the Copyright Office distributed 80 percent of the \$196.8 million in 1992 cable royalty fees to Phase I claimants, based on the percentage shares awarded to each party in the 1989 proceeding, the last litigated proceeding. Thereafter, on December 15, also at the request of the claimants, the Copyright Office distributed 80 percent of the \$186 million in 1993 royalty fees to Phase I claimants on the same basis.

## See Governmental, page 4 ►

# **Governmental affairs report**

## Continued from page 3

On December 15, the Copyright Office published a notice requesting comment on whether it should consolidate the proceeding to distribute the 1990 royalties with proceedings to distribute the 1991, 1992 and 1998 cable royalty funds. The copyright royalty arbitration panels (CARPs) are unlikely to turn to distribution of the 1992 and 1993 satellite carrier royalty fees (\$6.97 million and \$12.32 million, respectively) until after resolution of the cable royalty distribution proceedings.

Cable and satellite copyright reform. On October 18, President Clinton signed S. 2406, the "Satellite Home Viewer Act of 1994," into law. The law extends the compulsory copyright license that permits satellite carriers to retransmit the broadcast signals of networks and superstations to home satellite dish subscribers through December 31, 1999. It also extends the compulsory license provisions to wireless cable television systems and requires an arbitration panel to set new royalty rates for 1997 based on fair market value. The act broadens the definition of a "network station" to cover Fox Television Network and Public Broadcasting System stations. Copyright arbitration royalty panels. On

December 7, the Copyright Office of the Library of Congress published final procedural rules governing royalty distribution and other proceedings before CARPs. The rules address issues such as the filing of claims for royalty fees, precontroversy discovery and the assessment of arbitrator costs.

1990 and 1991 cable royalty fees. After the publication of rules governing proceedings before CARPs, the Copyright Office asked for comment on whether a controversy exists as to the distribution of 1990 cable royalty fees. As noted in an earlier section of this report, the Copyright Office also solicited comment on whether it should consolidate the 1990 distribution with distribution of the 1991, 1992 and 1993 royalties.

**Baseball antitrust immunity.** The gaining momentum to repeal Major League Baseball's antitrust immunity may be slowed by other legislative priorities in the new Congress. In the House, incoming Judiciary Committee Chairman Henry Hyde, R-Illinois, has indicated that Congress should not intervene in an ongoing collective bargaining dispute unless a national security interest is involved. In contrast, in the Senate, incoming Judiciary Committee Chairman Orrin Hatch, R-Utah, who was a cosponsor of legislation to repeal the exemption in part, reportedly plans to reintroduce his bill or similar legislation if the strike is not resolved. The Judiciary Committees in both chambers, however, may have a full agenda considering Republican priorities such as revisions of the crime bill and a balanced budget amendment.

"Right to view" sports-event legislation. No action was taken on the two bills introduced by Rep. William Lipinski, D-Illinois, relating to the viewing of sports programming. One of those bills, H.R. 1987, would prohibit pay-per-view charges for entertainment events that receive public financial support and would cover games between NCAA member institutions.

#### Tax issues

**IRS audits of universities.** The Internal Revenue Service (IRS) has closed the coordinated examination program audit of one institution and is continuing to conduct similar audits at 17 other colleges and universities. The three areas in which auditors reportedly have found problems are unrelated business income (UBIT), employment tax and deferred-compensation plans for employees. Some compensation arrangements with athletics coaches also are reportedly of concern to the IRS, because of the Federal tax law prohibition on the payment of excessive salaries to employees of tax-exempt organizations. The coordinated examination program audits of colleges and universities are expected to continue, as the IRS has designated colleges and universities a priority for audits in the nonprofit organization category.

Exemption of sponsorship payments from UBIT. The IRS has not yet issued final regulations concerning the taxation of corporate sponsorship payments received by tax-exempt entities. It published proposed regulations in January 1993 which distinguished on a liberal basis between a mere acknowledgment of corporate sponsorship and corporate advertising. No action was taken on the companion bills, H.R. 1551 and S. 1171, which address the tax treatment of corporate sponsorship payments and were intended to provide relief in the event the IRS failed to issue its proposed regulations in final form.

Football coaches pension plan. No action was taken on H.R. 3419, the "Tax Simplification and Technical Corrections Act," which includes a provision that would allow football coaches at four year colleges and universities to continue to contribute to a pension fund designed for coaches who do not work at any single institution for more than five years.

Deductibility of business entertainment expenses. On October 8, Sen. Alan K. Simpson, R.Wyoming, introduced another measure (S. 2557) to reinstate the 80 percent limitation on the deductible portion of measure or similar pending measures to increase the deduction from 50 to 80 percent. One bill would repeal altogether the limitation on the amount that is deductible.

#### Scholarships and student loans

No action was taken on the seven pending bills that addressed the tax treatment of scholarships and interest paid on student loans. Four measures would provide tax relief for interest paid on certain educational loans; one would restore the pre-1986 exclusion for scholarships; and two bills would restore both the prior law exclusion for scholarships and fellowships and the deduction for interest paid on educational loans.

# **Infractions case: Alcorn State University**

A summary of the following case appeared in the January 4 issue of The NCAA News.

#### I. Introduction

This case involved the football and men's and women's basketball programs at Alcorn State University and primarily concerned violations of NCAA bylaws governing certification of initial eligibility, ethical conduct and institutional control. Prospective student-athletes were exploited during recruitment by a combination of deliberate fraud and institutional laxity in the certification process. These violations strike at the heart of the policies the NCAA membership has established to govern intercollegiate athletics competition.

Other major violations were failing to withhold ineligible student-athletes from intercollegiate competition and allowing an improper out-of-season conditioning activity

Alcorn State is a Division I-AA institution and a member of the Southwestern Athletic Conference. The university has an enrollment of approximately 2,600 students and sponsors eight men's and seven women's intercollegiate sports.

#### A. Case chronology.

In November 1991, the NCAA enforcement staff received information that questioned the core-course grade-point average and standardized test score of a men's basketball student-athlete at the university. A representative of the enforcement staff wrote the institution January 30, 1992, and requested information about the studentathlete's academic certification for NCAA eligibility, On March 25, 1992, the university responded to the request for information. The NCAA legislative services staff reviewed the information and determined that the student-athlete had been certified improperly. The legislative services staff also noted that the institution's certification form did not contain all of the information required on the NCAA's Form 48-C and the NCAA was inconsistent with information provided by ETS and indicated that the scores were fraudulent. Further, the statements provided by some of the student-athletes indicated that the former head men's basketball coach was aware of the test score fraud.

The enforcement staff sent a letter of preliminary inquiry to the institution October 22, 1993, and a letter of official inquiry April 29, 1994. The university responded July 14, 1994. Because the university's response did not answer all of the questions asked in the official inquiry and did not provide the university's position on all allegations, an NCAA director of enforcement sent an August 3, 1994, letter to the institution providing more specific instructions. On August 19, the enforcement director and an NCAA enforcement representative met with the university's faculty athletics representative and the athletics business manager to discuss the allegations, the university's response and its position on each allegation. The institution provided an amended response to the official inquiry September 9. The enforcement staff and university conducted a prehearing conference September 23. Because the former head men's basketball coach and the two student-athletes with remaining eligibility did not respond to the allegations against them, after being afforded the opportunity to do so, the enforcement staff did not conduct prehearing conferences with them.

Representatives from the enforcement staff, the institution and the Southwestern Athletic Conference appeared before the NCAA Committee on Infractions at a hearing November 13, 1994. The two studentathletes with eligibility remaining also attended the portions of the hearing that pertained to them.

# **B.** Summary of the findings of violations. The infractions committee found the following violations:

The institution violated the principles of institutional control when it failed to monitor adequately prospective studentIn imposing the following penalties, the Committee on Infractions considered the corrective actions taken by the university, as detailed in Part III-A of this report.

1. The committee adopted as its own the following penalties self-imposed by the university in response to the violation of NCAA out-of-season practice rules:

■ Required coaches to comply with SWAC, NCAA and Board of Trustees regulations.

Required seminars on NCAA rules for all coaches.

■ Issued a letter of reprimand to the head football coach.

Reduced the football practice schedule by three days.

Reduced the number of football scholarships by one for the 1995-96 academic year.

2. The committee adopted as its own the additional penalties imposed by the Southwestern Athletic Conference in response to the out-of-season practice:

■ Required a report on the rules seminars and documentation of the financial aid reduction.

Publicly reprimanded and censured the head football coach and the assistants who participated in the conditioning sessions.

Placed the head football coach on probation for the 1994-95 academic year.

■ Suspended the head coach from one conference game during the 1994 football

season.

3. The committee imposed the following additional penalties for the other violations in this report:

Public reprimand and censure.

Three years of probation.
 Prohibition from participating in post-

season competition in men's basketball during the 1994-95 and 1995-96 seasons.

■ Reduction by five in the number of permissible financial aid awards in men's basketball during the 1995-96 academic year and by two during the 1996-97 academic year.

■ Reduction by two in the number of permissible full equivalency financial aid awards in football during the 1995-96 academic year and by one during the 1996-97 academic year. op a comprehensive athletics compliance education program, with annual reports to the committee during the period of probation.

■ Recertification of current athletics policies and practices.

Show-cause requirement regarding the former head men's basketball coach for five years.

# II. Findings of violations of NCAA legislation

A. Fraudulent SAT scores, lack of institutional control and failure to monitor prospective student-athletes' academic information. [NCAA Constitution 2.1.1, 2.1.2 and 6.01.1, and Bylaws 14.1.2, 14.3.1 and 14.3.1.4]

During 1991, seven prospective studentathletes received scores on the SAT even though they did not take the examination. As a result of the fraudulent test scores, during the 1991-92 academic year five of these student-athletes practiced, competed and received athletically related financial aid while academically ineligible under NCAA legislation and two practiced and received athletics aid while ineligible.

The institution violated the provisions of institutional control and the conditions and obligations of membership by its failure to question these SAT scores, even though available information strongly indicated that the scores were fraudulent. In addition, because the institution failed to obtain directly from the testing agencies scores on standardized entrance exams, two prospective student-athletes were certified on the basis of American College Test (ACT) scores that had been canceled by the testing agency.

1. Five prospective men's basketball student-athletes and a football student-athlete were certified as eligible on the basis of fraudulent qualifying scores for the June 1991 SAT, ETS information indicated that the persons who took the SAT at Tougaloo College in Tougaloo, Mississippi, registered at the test center as standby students and were assigned registration numbers that were consecutive, or nearly so, when the answer sheets were processed at ETS. Some of the personal information provided at the test site for all six prospective student-athletes was incorrect. The SAT score for each was inconsistent with other academic information for that prospective student-athlete on file at the institution. Three of the young men admitted that they never took the SAT and another admitted that he did not take the SAT in June 1991. A fifth young man reported on two occasions that he did not take the SAT in June 1991. On several other occasions, however, including the hearing before the Committee on Infractions, he stated that he took the SAT in June 1991 but reported that he took it at a site that the ETS did not use on that date. The football student-athlete who asserted that he took the SAT in June 1991 also identified the test site incorrectly. Neither of these last two young men could provide any information about the registration process or their status as standby students. ETS records also indicate that a prospective women's basketball student-athlete registered as a standby student and received a qualifying score on a March 1991 SAT administered at Port Gibson High School in Port Gibson, Mississippi. The young woman admitted that she did not take an SAT and that she had never been to that high school.

2. As a result of these fraudulent test scores, five student-athletes practiced, competed and received athletics grants-in-aid during their first academic year in residence, even though they were ineligible. The other two student-athletes practiced and received athletics aid in that year but did not compete.

3. The institution failed to exercise appropriate institutional control and failed to satisfy the conditions and obligations of membership with respect to its certification of initial eligibility based upon the SAT results for five prospective student-athletes mentioned in this finding. It undertook little, if any, monitoring of test score information, lacked a system to detect any possible discrepancies and failed to conduct any analysis at the time of certification between the test score information and other information in its files concerning the prospective student-athletes' personal or academic background. The institution failed to recognize that information on the SAT score reports was inconsistent with other personal and academic information contained in its files, which should have raised questions regarding the validity of the test scores themselves. The test reports contained educational background information, addresses and telephone numbers that were obviously false.

4. The institution relied upon ACT and SAT scores of prospective student-athletes without obtaining official test scores from ACT or ETS as required by NCAA legislation. In two instances, the prospective student-athletes' ACT scores had been canceled but the institution was not notified because it never had requested the official scores directly from the testing agency.

B. Failure to administer core course and GED requirements correctly. [Bylaws 14.3, 14.3.1.3, 14.3.1.3.6 and 14.3.5.3.4]

that the student-athlete's grade-point average calculation was incorrect.

On August 7, 1992, an enforcement representative informed the institution's faculty athletics representative of the studentathlete's improper certification. As a result of the review of the student-athlete's certification, the institution declared him ineligible. Subsequent to his transfer to a two-year college, the student-athlete admitted in an interview with the enforcement staff January 12, 1993, that he did not take his June 1991 Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT).

The enforcement staff reviewed test scores for other student-athletes throughout the spring of 1993. In correspondence with the test security office at the Educational Testing Service (ETS), the enforcement staff asked whether certain test scores remained valid. ETS was unable to review validity of the scores, however, because the answer sheets had been destroyed in accordance with ETS policy that documents be retained only 18 months after the test date. Information provided by the student-athletes during interviews with athletes' academic information and standardized test scores, which resulted in seven student-athletes being improperly certified based on fraudulent test scores.

■ The institution failed to administer NCAA core-course and General Educational Development (GED) requirements in certifying the eligibility of five student-athletes.

■ There was unethical conduct by the former head men's basketball coach.

There was unethical conduct by two student-athletes.

The institution failed to meet the conditions and obligations of membership when its director of athletics did not follow NCAA eligibility procedures notwithstanding notice to him from the NCAA questioning the eligibility of two student-athletes.

The institution permitted improper out-of-season conditioning activity by football student-athletes when members of the coaching staff participated on one occasion.

#### C. Summary of the penalties.

■ Reduction by four in the total number of football student-athletes who may receive athletically related financial aid during the 1995-96 academic year and by two during the 1996-97 academic year.

■ Reduction by one in the number of permissible financial aid awards in women's basketball during the 1995-96 and 1996-97 academic years.

■ Reduction by two in the number of permissible official visits in men's basketball during the 1994-95 and 1995-96 academic years.

Reduction by one in the number of permissible regular-season contests in men's basketball during the 1995-96 academic year.

Show-cause order requiring the institution to publicly reprimand the director of athletics for failure to withhold two studentathletes from competition pending resolution of eligibility questions.

Requirement that the institution devel-

During the 1990-91 and 1991-92 academic years, the institution failed to administer properly the core-course and GED requirements in certifying the initial eligibility of several prospective student-athletes. As a result, five student-athletes practiced, competed and received athletically related financial aid even though they should have been classified by the institution as nonqualifiers or partial qualifiers.

1. The institution used an incorrect method to calculate the core-course gradepoint averages of prospective student-athletes. The method of calculation resulted in inflated grade-point averages for core courses for two prospective student-athletes that incorrectly appeared to satisfy the 2.000 minimum GPA required under NCAA rules. 2. For three prospective student-athletes, the institution counted some high-school courses that were not listed on the high school's Form 48-H as NCAA core courses or that did not meet the criteria for core courses under Bylaw 14.3.

# See Infractions, page 5 🕨

Ť

# Infractions case: Alcorn State University

#### Continued from page 4

3. The institution failed to require one prospective student-athlete to satisfy NCAA core-curriculum and test-score requirements when it certified him based upon his high-school equivalency diploma and scores on the GED test, even though he did not have the required core curriculum and test score. Contrary to NCAA legislation, the institution certified him based upon the university's admissions policy that permits a student over 21 years of age to register for a one-semester probationary period even if that student does not meet the NCAA minimum ACT or SAT score requirement.

#### C. Unethical conduct by the former head men's basketball coach. [Bylaws 10.01.1, 10.1-(b) and 10.1-(d)]

During the 1990-91 and 1991-92 academic years, the head men's basketball coach did not deport himself in accordance with the generally recognized high standards of honesty normally associated with the conduct and administration of intercollegiate athletics. Information he provided to four prospective men's basketball student-athletes about the SAT scores identified in finding No. II-A revealed that he knew these test scores were fraudulent. The coach also violated the principles of ethical conduct by providing false and misleading information to the NCAA enforcement staff, and by instructing one of the young men to provide false and misleading information to the enforcement staff.

#### D. Unethical conduct by a student-athlete. [Bylaws 10.01.1, 10.1-(b) and 10.1-(d)]

A men's basketball student-athlete violated the principles of ethical conduct by providing false and misleading information during interviews with the NCAA August 31 and September 2, 1993, when he reported that he took the June 1991 SAT at a site the ETS did not use for that test. After the student-athlete had corrected those false statements during September 29 and November 19 interviews, he again changed his position during a December 8 interview.

At the hearing before the Committee on Infractions November 13, 1994, the studentathlete failed to provide any information to contradict the other information in this report regarding his SAT score or to explain the inconsistencies identified in finding No. II-A. Instead, he repeated that he took the SAT but said that he could not recall where or other details. The committee did not find this student-athlete's current position credible, given the other information presented at the hearing.

#### E. Unethical conduct by a student-athlete. [Bylaws 10.01.1, 10.1-(b) and 10.1-(d)]

A football student-athlete violated the principles of ethical conduct by providing false and misleading information during an interview with the NCAA September 29, 1993, when he reported that he took the June 1991 SAT at a site the ETS did not use for that test. The student-athlete continued to provide false and misleading information in a March 23, 1994, interview with the NCAA.

At the hearing before the Committee on Infractions November 13, 1994, the studentathlete provided no additional information regarding his reported SAT score or to explain the inconsistencies identified in finding No. II-A. He repeated his contention that he took the SAT but could not recall the details. The committee did not find this position credible, given the other information presented.

#### F. Failure to follow NCAA eligibility procedures. [Constitution 3.2.4.3 and Bylaws 14.12.1 and 14.13.1]

The institution failed to meet the conditions and obligations of membership by not withholding two men's basketball student-athletes from competition when its director of athletics was advised by the NCAA enforcement staff of information that indicated the student-athletes should immediately have been declared ineligible. In both cases the university permitted

the sudent-athletes to participate in athletics contests after it had received information that questioned their eligibility. Although the institution eventually declared them ineligible and sought restoration, it failed to declare them ineligible upon receipt of the information.

#### G. Improper out-of-season conditioning activity. [Bylaws 17.02.12.1-(a), 17.02.13 and 17.1.5.2]

On June 14, 1994, between 5:50 and 7:15 a.m., the head football coach and three assistant coaches participated in an out-ofseason conditioning activity with 25 to 30 football student-athletes. The committee accepts this finding, as

## Conference. III. Committee on Infractions penalties

presented by the Southwestern Athletic

For the reasons set forth in Parts I and II of this report, the Committee on Infractions found that this case involved major violations of NCAA legislation of an extremely serious nature.

# A. Corrective actions taken by the university.

During the investigation of this case the institution made several personnel changes. It terminated the employment of the head men's basketball coach March 31, 1993, and of an assistant coach men's basketball coach July 16, 1993. The director of admissions and financial aid was reassigned July 1, 1993, to duties unrelated to athletics.

Since discovery of the violations, the institution has revised its procedures in the admissions office and athletics department to ensure compliance with its membership obligation in the certification of initial eligibility.

#### B. Penalties self-imposed by the university.

The Committee on Infractions adopted as its own the following penalties selfimposed by the university in response to finding No. II-G.

1. The university requested and ordered that all coaches cease and desist from engaging in any violation of the regulations of the SWAC, the NCAA or the Board of Trustees of State Institutions of Higher Learning in the state of Mississippi.

2. The faculty athletics representative was instructed to conduct mandatory seminars for all coaches on pertinent NCAA rules.

3. A letter of reprimand (institution-

al/conference) was sent from the president to the head football coach concerning not controlling the situation and causing the activity to occur.

4. The head football coach was directed to cut three days from his practice schedule, which cut six practice sessions for all football players.

5. The head football coach was directed to reduce the number of football financial aid awards by one for the 1995-96 academic year.

#### C. Penalties imposed by the Southwestern Athletic Conference.

The Committee on Infractions adopted as its own the following penalties imposed by the Southwestern Athletic Conference in response to finding No. II-G:

1. The institution will send a complete report on the rules seminars and documentation of the reduction of one financial aid award in football to the SWAC office by June 1, 1995.

2. A public reprimand and censure of the head football coach and the assistants who participated in the conditioning sessions.

3. Probation for the head football coach for the 1994-95 academic year.

4. Suspension of the head football coach from one of the conference games during the 1994 football season.

# D. Additional penalties imposed by the Committee on Infractions.

Although the Committee on Infractions agreed with and approved of the actions taken by the institution and conference regarding finding No. II-G, the committee imposed the following additional penaltics for the rest of the violations in this report: I. Public reprimand and censure.

2. Three years of probation from November 13, 1994, the date of the hearing.

3. The institution's men's basketball team shall end its 1994-95 and 1995-96 seasons with the playing of its last regularly scheduled, in-season contest and shall not be eligible to participate in any postseason competition, including a foreign tour, after that season. Moreover, during the 1995-96 academic year, the men's basketball team may not take advantage of the exceptions to the limitation in the number of basketball contests that are provided in Bylaws 17.3.3.1, 17.3.5.2 and 17.3.5.3, regarding presseason contests and other exceptions to the maximum number of contest limitations.

4. During the 1995-96 academic year, the university shall be limited to five fewer athletically related financial aid awards in men's basketball than the maximum number allowed under NCAA regulations. This is a reduction from 13 to eight under current rules. During the 1996-97 academic year, the university shall be limited to two fewer athletically related financial aid awards in men's basketball than the maximum number allowed under NCAA regulations. This is a reduction from 13 to 11 under current rules.

5. During the 1995-96 academic year, the institution shall be limited to two fewer athletically related equivalency financial aid awards in football under Bylaw 15.5.5.2, in addition to the institution's self-imposed reduction of one financial aid award. This results in a total reduction from 63 to 60 under current rules. During the 1996-97 academic year, the institution shall be limited to one fewer athletically related equiva-

lency financial aid award in football under Bylaw 15.5.5.2. This is a reduction from 63 to 62 under current rules.

6. During the 1995-96 academic year, the institution shall be limited to four fewer counters in football under Bylaw 15.5.5.2. This is a reduction from 85 to 81 under current rules. During the 1996-97 academic year, the institution shall be limited to two fewer counters in football under Bylaw 15.5.5.2. This is a reduction from 85 to 83 under current rules.

7. During the 1995-96 and 1996-97 academic years, the university shall be limited to one fewer athletically related financial aid award in women's basketball than the maximum number allowed under NCAA regulations. This is a reduction each year from 15 to 14 under current rules.

8. During the 1994-95 and 1995-96 academic years, the university shall be limited in men's basketball to two fewer expensepaid visits to the institution's campus than the maximum number allowed under NCAA rules. This is a reduction each year from 12 to 10 under current rules.

9. For allowing ineligible student-athletes to compete in several athletics contests when the university possessed information that raised questions about their eligibility, the number of permissible intercollegiate athletics contests in men's basketball shall be reduced by one during the 1995-96 academic year. Under current rules, this is a reduction from 27 to 26.

10. The institution shall show cause why it should not be further penalized if it does not publicly reprimand the director of athletics for his failure to withhold from competition student-athletes who should have been declared ineligible pending the outcome of a request for restoration of eligibility.

11. During the period of probation, the institution shall:

a. Develop and implement a comprehensive educational program on NCAA legislation, including seminars and testing, to instruct the coaches, the faculty athletics representative, all athletics department personnel and all university staff members with responsibility for the certification of student-athletes for admission, retention or ccompetition;

b. Submit a preliminary report to the administrator for the Committee on Infractions by February 15, 1995, setting forth a schedule for establishing this compliance and educational program; and

c. File with the committee's administrator cannual compliance reports indicating the progress made with this program by September 15 of each year during the protbationary period. Particular emphasis eshould be placed on certification of initial eligibility. The reports also must include documentation of the university's compliance with the penalties imposed by the committee.

12. Recertification from the institution's president that all of the university's current athletics policies and practices conform to all requirements of NCAA regulations.

13. If the former head men's basketball coach had still been employed at the institution, the university would have been required to show cause in accordance with Bylaw 19.6.2.2-(I) why it should not be subject to additional penalties if it had failed to take appropriate disciplinary action against him.

14. The former head men's basketball

coach will be informed in writing by the NCAA that, due to his involvement in certain violations of NCAA legislation found in this case, if he seeks employment or affiliation in an athletically related position at an NCAA member institution during a fiveyear period (November 13, 1994, to November 13, 1999), he and the involved institution shall be requested to appear before the Committee on Infractions to consider whether the member institution should be subject to the show-cause procedures of Bylaw 19.6.2.2-(1), which could limit the former coach's athletically related duties at the new institution for a designated period.

#### 

As required by NCAA legislation for any institution involved in a major infractions case, Alcorn State shall be subject to the provisions of Bylaw 19.6.2.3, concerning repeat violators, for a five-year period beginning on the effective date of the penalties in this case, November 13, 1994.

Should Alcorn State appeal either the findings of violations or penalties in this case to the NCAA Infractions Appeals Committee, the Committee on Infractions will submit a response to the members of the appeals committee. This response may include additional information in accordance with Bylaw 32.10.5. A copy of the report will be provided to the institution before the institution's appearance before the appeals committee.

The unethical conduct findings in Parts II-D and E of this report affect the eligibility, under Bylaw 14.01.5.3, of the two student-athletes named in the violations. If the institution decides to appeal these findings. the eligibility of the involved student-athletes would not be affected until the Infractions Appeals Committee has resolved the appeal. Under the conditions and obligations of membership, once a finding of violation is applicable to a student-athlete, either because the institution accepts the finding or the Infractions Appeals Committee upholds the finding, the institution is obligated under Bylaws 14.12 and 14.13 to declare the involved student-athlete immediately ineligible for all intercollegiate competition. If the institution does not follow NCAA eligibility procedures, the Committee on Infractions shall require the institution to show cause under Bylaw 19.7.4.1 why it should not be subject to additional penalties.

The Committee on Infractions wishes to advise the institution that it should take every precaution to ensure that the terms of the penalties are observed. The committee will monitor the penalties during their effective periods, and any action contrary to the terms of any of the penalties or any additional violations shall be considered grounds for extending the institution's probationary period, as well as imposing more severe sanctions in this case.

Should any portion of any of the penaltics in this case be set aside for any reason other than by appropriate action of the Association, the penalties shall be reconsidcred by the Committee on Infractions. Should any actions by NCAA Conventions directly or indirectly modify any provision of these penalties or the effect of the penalties, the committee reserves the right to review and reconsider the penalties.

NCAA COMMITTEE ON INFRACTIONS

found. d Action taken: Granted

by the NCAA Administrative Review Panel. The panel was created to consider appeals — based on special circumstances — of actions by NCAA committees (other than the Eligibility Committee or Committee on Infractions) or the NCAA staff regarding the application of NCAA legislation.

The following is a report of actions 275.

This report contains actions taken by the panel from October through December 1994. The actions were reviewed by the NCAA Council in its January pre-Convention meeting in San Diego.

Of these cases, 62 requests by institutions were granted; 38 were denied. Since the panel's formation in January 1993, the panel has granted a total of 322 requests and denied The following cases are listed in NCAA bylaw numerical order. The case number assigned to each case also is indicated.

## Bylaw 11

Case No: 656

Sport (division): Men's basketball (I) Citation: B 11.02.3 Special circumstances: Request granted

based on prior similar cases.

**Application of legislation:** A restrictedearnings coach may not previously have been employed as an assistant coach.

**Request of institution:** Allow restrictedearnings coach to serve in a full-time capacity until a permanent replacement is found.

Action taken: Granted

#### 

Case No: 720 Sport (division): Men's basketball (I) based on prior similar cases.

**Application of legislation:** A restrictedearnings coach may not previously have been employed as an assistant coach.

**Request of institution:** Permit the institution's restricted-earnings coach to act in the capacity of an off-campus recruiter temporarily and permit the restricted-carnings coach to return to original position when the institution's full-time assistant coach resumes normal duties. **Action taken:** Granted

#### 

Case No: 618

Sport (division): Men's basketball (I) Citation: B 11.02.3.4.1

**Special circumstances:** Request granted based on prior similar cases.

**Application of legislation**: A restrictedearnings coach may not previously have been employed as an assistant coach.

**Request of institution:** Allow restrictedearnings coach to serve in a full-time capacity until a permanent replacement is

#### 

#### Case No: 690

Sport (division): Football (I-A) Citation: B 11.02.5

**Special circumstances: Request** granted based on prior similar cases.

**Application of legislation:** An undergraduate coach must serve within the limits of the five-year rule.

**Request of institution:** Waive the normal application for a student-athlete (SA) who is in his sixth year and who has documented a history of life-threatening illness that prohibited attendance for substantial period. SA also has financial need.

Action taken: Granted

#### 

#### Case No: 631

**Sports (division):** Men's soccer, women's soccer (I)

#### Citation: B 11.3.3.1, 11.3.3.2.1

**Special circumstances:** The individual's spouse was appointed head coach at the

sional sports. The individual partyce process sional sports. The individual served as assistant coach during the 1993-94 academic year. Now that the individual is a bead coach of a professional team, involvement as a volunteer assistant coach (and the receipt of expenses) with the applicant institution's team is still desired.

**Application of legislation:** Staff members of an institution's athletics department shall not accept compensation or gratuities (or expenses as noted in a 7/20/81 official interpretation) for representing a professional sports organization as a coach or scout, in the negotiating of a contract, or for the performance of other services that involve the observation of or contact with athletics talent. Any compensation arrangement between a professional sports organization and a college staff member (e.g., for scouting other professional teams or assisting the professional employer in coaching its team) is evidence of an indirect arrange-

## See Administrative, page 6 ►

#### Continued from page 5

ment to assure the staff member's assistance in evaluating or procuring college talent

Request of institution: Allow the individual to serve as a volunteer assistant coach (and receive expenses) for the applicant institution's athletics program. The institution indicates that this rule is intended to prohibit professional teams from developing feeder systems with particular colleges' sports programs. In this case, all of the student-athletes (SAs) who participate for the team have a six-year service obligation after graduation. Accordingly, the institution suggests that such an arrangement was not one that NCAA regulations were attempting to preclude and that the individual's interest in coaching rests primarily with assisting with day-to-day coaching operations.

Action taken: Denied

#### Case No: 699 Sport (division): Football (I-AA) Citation: B 11.7.3.2

Special circumstances: During the 1994 NCAA rules compliance seminar in Washington, D.C., a member of the legislative services staff informed the audience that only head or full-time assistant coaches would be permitted to have off-campus contact with and/or make telephone calls to prospective student-athletes (PSAs). The applicant institution's compliance coordinator assumed that this legislation meant that the institution no longer could designate a restricted-earnings coach as one of its permissible off-campus recruiters. The institution's conference recently contacted a member of the legislative services staff to confirm this assumption. The staff determined that an institution in Division I-AA still is allowed to designate one restrictedearnings coach as an off-campus recruiter. This information was shared with the applicant institution; however, this interpretation was provided after the October 1 deadline for institutions to designate a restricted-earnings coach as a coach permitted to recruit off campus.

Application of legislation: Off-campus contact and evaluation of prospects is limited to a total of seven coaches, which may include the head coach and not more than one restricted-earnings coach. A list of permissible off-campus recruiters shall be designated before October 1. The annual designation of the restricted-earnings coach shall remain in effect for the academic year or until the restricted-earnings coach no longer is employed by the institution.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the October 1 deadline to designate permissible off-campus recruiters because the institution misunderstood the legislation. In addition, allowing the institution to designate one restricted-earnings coach in place of one of its full-time assistant coaches (coach that was designed by October 1 deadline) would not create a recruiting advantage for the applicant institution.

## Action taken: Granted

Case No: 597 Sport (division): Men's basketball (I) Citation: B 11.7.4.3, 18 12 1

Special circumstances: A coach currently is working on a dissertation required to obtain a doctoral degree. The object of the study is to observe the coaching behavior of successful and unsuccessful high-school girls' coaches. In order to collect data, four winning and four losing coaches must be observed on three different occasions. Each coach will be observed during the preseason, early season and midseason points of the season. As a result of these observations, PSAs also will be observed. Each high-school coach will be given a detailed description of the study and has volunteered to participate. The video will be seen only by the person completing the dissertation, and the tapes will be returned to the coaches after all data has been coded. Application of legislation: In the sports of football and basketball, off-campus contact and evaluation of prospects is limited to the head or assistant coach. In addition, an institution, on its campus or elsewhere, shall not conduct (or have conducted on its behalf) any physical activity (e.g., practice session or test/tryout) at which one or more prospects reveal, demonstrate or display their athletics abilities in any sport except as provided in the tryout legislation under permissible activities and tryout exceptions.

situation because the coach has put in time and work in obtaining the doctoral degree, along with gaining the necessary experience needed to coach a men's intercollegiate team. Further, the institution believes that a denial of this request would have a negative impact on obtaining a doctoral degree.

Action taken: Granted

#### Bylaw 12

Case No: 651 Sport (division): Men's basketball (I)

Citation: B 12.5.2.2 Special circumstances: Request granted based on prior similar cases.

Application of legislation: The name or picture of an SA may not be used for commercial purposes

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the rule due to a scene in the movie "Hoop Dreams" that shows the SA participating in a summer camp. Action taken: Granted

# Bylaw 13

Case No: 655 Sport (division): Men's basketball (I)

**Citation: B** 13.02.9 Special circumstances: Request denied

based on prior similar cases Application of legislation: This legisla-

tion defines activities that are considered recruitment

Request of institution: Waive the definition of recruitment when only three short telephone calls and an unofficial visit to campus occurred Action taken: Denied

# 

Case No: 649 Sport (division): Football (I-AA) Citation: B 13.12.1.3, 13.12.1.3.1

Special circumstances: Two Division I-AA institutions will be participating in a football contest that is scheduled for November 26 in Tampa Stadium. Both institutions would like to schedule a Police Athletics League (PAL) contest [that includes PSAs] to occur in conjunction with the institutions' intercollegiate contest.

Application of legislation: In the sports of basketball, football, gymnastics and volleyball, Divisions I and II institutions may not permit competition between or among high schools, preparatory schools or twoyear colleges to be conducted in conjunction with a collegiate athletics event. An intercollegiate contest in Division I or II may be scheduled on the same day as a high-school, preparatory school or two-year college contest (without being considered to be scheduled "in conjunction" with that event) only if the college and high-school, preparatory school or two-year college events are conducted in separate sessions, separate tickets are sold for the events and the playing facility is cleared between the contests.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the competition in conjunction with a high-school, preparatory school or two-year college rule under this set of circumstances because the PAL contest is not a regularly scheduled high-school contest. The institution also cites the logistical difficulties of clearing the stadium between contests and selling separate tickets. Finally, the institution suggests that many of the participants in the PAL contest are not PSAs, and those who are, are not deemed talented enough to be recruited by the institutions participating in the contest Action taken: Granted

#### Case No: 662

student teaching that cannot be completed in fall. Waiver would permit competition while enrolled in remaining courses necessary to complete degree.

Action taken: Granted 

## Case No: 727

Sport (division): Men's track (I) **Citation: B** 14.1.8.2

Special circumstances: Request denied based on prior similar cases

Application of legislation: A graduate student may participate only at the institution attended as an undergraduate.

Request of institution: SA completed undergraduate degree in 31/2 years and has eligibility remaining.

Action taken: Denied 

#### Case No: 691

Sport (division): Women's soccer (III) Citation: B 14.1.8.2

Special circumstances: Request denied based on prior similar cases.

Application of legislation: A graduate student may participate only at the institu

tion attended as an undergraduate. Request of institution: Waive the normal application for SA who never has participated in intercollegiate athletics and who has time remaining under 10-semester rule. Action taken: Denied

#### 

Case No: 599

Sport (division): Football (I-A) Citation: B 14.2.1, 14.2.1.1, 14.5.6

Special circumstances: The SA signed a National Letter of Intent with the first fouryear institution, reported for preseason practice and practiced with the team, and then left the team before the first day of classes. At that time, the SA decided to focus on ministerial work; it was not until the fall of 1990 that the SA enrolled on a full-time basis at a two-year college, which began the SA's five-year period of eligibility. After the 1990-91 academic year, the SA again focused on ministry work, and after a three-year period, the SA has decided to attend the applicant institution and participate in competition. Because the SA's fiveyear period of eligibility began in the fall of 1990, the SA's five-year period of eligibility would end after the spring semester of 1995. However, because the SA is considered a "4-2-4" transfer and has not fulfilled the provisions of a "4-2-4" transfer, a year of residence must be fulfilled at the applicant institution before competing. The SA's year of residency would be the 1994-95 academic year, which also is the end of the SA's five-year clock.

Application of legislation: The SA shall complete his/her seasons of participation within five calendar years from the beginning of the semester or quarter in which the SA first registered for a minimum fulltime program of studies in a collegiate institution, with time in the armed services, on official church missions or with recognized foreign aid services of the U.S. government being excepted. In addition, a student who transfers from a four-year college to a twoyear college and then to the certifying institution shall complete one calendar year of residence at the certifying institution, unless the student has completed a minimum of 24 semester or 36 quarter hours at the two-year college following transfer from the four-year college most recently attended, one calendar year has elapsed since the student's departure from the previous four-year college and the student has graduated from the two-year college.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the "4-2-4" college-transfer rule in the SA's situation because the institution believes that a vigorous pursuit of the ministry should not be considered any different that the service exception to the fiveyear rule granted for official church missions. The institution also believes that the SA should not be treated as a "4-2-4" transfer because the SA never attended classes. at the first four-year institution. Further, the two-year college the SA attended did not sponsor the SA's sport. Finally, if the SA had not attended the two-year college as a full-time student in the fall of 1990 and the spring of 1991, the SA would have five calendar years to complete athletics eligibility. Specifically, the institution is requesting that the SA be granted an additional four calendar years to complete athletics eligibility.

Application of legislation: Any competition regardless of time, during a season in an intercollegiate sport, shall be counted as a season of competition in that sport. This provision is applicable to intercollegiate athletics competition conducted by a twoyear or four-year collegiate institution at the varsity or subvarsity level.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the season-of-competition rule for an SA who played in three games before being cut from team. Action taken: Denied

#### 

Case No: 677

Sport (division): Men's lacrosse (III) Citation: B 14.2.4.1

Special circumstances: During the 1990-91 academic year, the SA was a member of the team at the first four-year institution the SA attended. During the SA's freshman season, the team had a 13-contest schedule. After seven contests, the institution canceled its remaining schedule because of internal team problems and a lack of players. The SA had participated in four of the seven contests. The SA transferred to another institution and participated in three seasons of competition.

Application of legislation: Any competition, regardless of time, during a season in an intercollegiate sport shall be counted as a season of competition in that sport. This provision is applicable to intercollegiate athletics competition conducted by a twoyear or four-year collegiate institution at the varsity or subvarsity level.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the season-of-competition rule in the SA's situation due to the unusual and unforeseen circumstances surrounding the first institution's decision to cancel the remainder of its 1990-91 season. This decision disrupted the SA's opportunity to participate in a full season of intercollegiate competition. Accordingly, the applicant institution's request for relief from the legislation is to permit the SA to have a full fourth season of intercollegiate competition in the spring of 1995.

Action taken: Denied

## 

Case No: 676 Sport (division): Football (II)

Citation: B 14.2.4.1 Special circumstances: Request granted

based on prior similar cases. Application of legislation: Any competi-

tion, regardless of time, during a season in an intercollegiate sport shall be counted as a season of competition in that sport. This provision is applicable to intercollegiate athletics competition conducted by a twoyear or four-year collegiate institution at the varsity or subvarsity level.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the season-of-competition rule for SA who played in two games before traveling home on weekends thereafter to support seriously ill parent. Action taken: Granted

Case No: 666 Sport (division): Women's golf (I) Citation: B 14.2.4.1

Special circumstances: The SA has had minimal participation during the last three years due to injuries and other related incidents. The SA was not granted a hardship waiver for any of these injuries because the SA did not meet the criteria set forth in the hardship-waiver rule.

Application of legislation: Any competition, regardless of time, during a season in an intercollegiate sport shall be counted as a season of competition in that sport. This provision is applicable to intercollegiate athletics competition conducted by year or four-year collegiate institution at the varsity or subvarsity level. Request of institution: The institution believes an additional season of competition should be granted because the SA has been able to compete in less than half of all scheduled contests during the past three years due to the vast array of unique injuries and incidents in which the SA has been involved. Although the SA currently is competing in a fourth season of competition during the 1994-95 academic year, the institution, nonetheless, requests an additional season of competition.

serve co-op during the winter semester. The SA did not compete again for the remainder of the 1993-94 season. The SA now would like the opportunity to compete for a full season while completing his degree.

Application of legislation: Any competition, regardless of time, during a season in an intercollegiate sport shall be counted as a season of competition in that sport. This provision is applicable to intercollegiate athletics competition conducted by a twoyear or four-year collegiate institution at the varsity or subvarsity level.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the season-of-competition rule in the SA's situation because the SA is a walk-on receiving no financial aid and has not placed high in the institution's conference with regard to athletics ability; however, it is important to have the opportunity to compete during the SA's final year at the applicant institution. Finally, the SA chose a co-op because of financial need, which allowed the SA to return to school and finish his degree.

Action taken: Denied

#### Case No: 439

Sport (division): Baseball (III) Citation: B 14.2.4.1

Special circumstances: The SA appeared in six contests over a 36-contest traditional season schedule during the spring of 1994. On April 7, an incident occurred between the SA and the head baseball coach that resulted in forcible physical contact by the coach toward the SA. Immediately after the incident, the SA was dismissed from the team. After the institution investigated the incident, reinstatement to the team was considered; however, in the SA's case, the director of athletics and the coach decided that it would not be in the best interest of the team to reinstate the SA. The SA was not asked to rejoin the team. Consequently, the SA now wishes to transfer to another institution to complete his academic degree and also to commue his collegiate baseball Career

Application of legislation: Any competition, regardless of time, during a season in an intercollegiate sport shall be counted as a season of competition in that sport. This provision is applicable to intercollegiate athletics competition conducted by a twoyear or four-year collegiate institution at the varsity or subvarsity level.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the season-of-competition rule in the SA's situation because the results of the incident with the coach, which constitutes circumstances beyond the SA's control, denied the SA the opportunity to complete the SA's third year of eligibility. Accordingly, the institution requests relief from the legislation to permit the SA to transfer with two years of intercollegiate eligibility.

Action taken: Granted

Case No: 719

Sport (division): Baseball (II)

Citation: B 14.2.5

Special circumstances: Request denied based on prior similar cases.

Application of legislation: One of the requirements for a hardship waiver states that the injury or illness occurs when the SA has not participated in more than half of the season and not more than 20 percent of the institution's completed events in his or her sport.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application for an SA who participated in 27 percent of events.

Action taken: Denied

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of this legislation in the coach's

Sports (d Men's track, women's track (III)

**Citation:** B 15.12.5.1

Special circumstances: Request denied based on prior similar cases.

Application of legislation: Developmental clinic may involve participants from within a 100-mile radius.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application due to location of event and specialized nature of pole vaulting. Action taken: Denied

# Bylaw 14

#### Case No: 637

Sport (division): Women's swimming (II) Citation: B 14.1.6

Special circumstances: Request granted based on prior similar cases.

Application of legislation: SA must be enrolled in full-time academic load to participate.

Request of institution: SA is in ninth semester and degree requirements include Action taken: Granted

#### 

Case No: 718

Sport (division): Men's ice hockey (I) Citation: B 14.2.4.1

Special circumstances: Request denied based on prior similar cases.

Action taken: Denied

#### 

Case No: 607 Sport (division): Men's golf (II) Citation: B 14941

Special circumstances: The SA's fourth season of competition occurred during the 1993-94 academic year. During this season, the SA competed in only one tournament before being informed of an opportunity to

#### e No: 704 Sport (division): Football (I-A) Citation: B 14.2.5

Special circumstances: Request denied based on prior similar cases.

Application of legislation: One of the requirements for a hardship waiver states that the injury or illness occurs when the SA has not participated in more than half of the season and not more than 20 percent of the institution's completed events in his or her sport.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application by not including Kickoff Classic in calculation of games. Action taken: Denied

#### 

Case No: 703 Sport (division): Women's volleyball (I) Citation: B 14.2.5 Special circumstances: Request denied based on prior similar cases.

## See Administrative, page 7 🕨

Т

# **Administrative Review Panel actions**

## ► Continued from page 6

Application of legislation: One of the requirements for a hardship waiver states that the injury or illness occurs when the SA has not participated in more than half of the season and not more than 20 percent of the institution's completed events in his or her sport.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application for SA who exceeded the minimum number of competitions but who was severely injured when struck by a car. Action taken: Denied

#### 

Case No: 642

Sport (division): Football (I-A) Citation: B 14.2.5

**Special circumstances:** Request denied based on prior similar cases.

Application of legislation: One of the requirements for a hardship waiver states that the injury or illness occurs when the SA has not participated in more than half of the season and not more than 20 percent of the institution's completed events in his or her sport.

**Request of institution:** Waive the normal application of the hardship-waiver rule because the SA was injured after three plays of fourth game.

Action taken: Denied

Case No: 626 Sport (division): Men's tennis (I) Citation: B 14.2.5

Special circumstances: The SA sustained an injury during the spring season of 1994 in the third match of a 13-contest schedule. At the time of the injury and the examination performed by a physician, the institution investigated the possibility of a medical-hardship waiver. After reading the provisions of the hardship-waiver rule, and having a brief conversation with its conference office, the institution concluded that the SA would be able to qualify for a hardship waiver. Upon submitting all documents to the conference office for final approval, the conference office was informed by a member of the NCAA legislative services staff that the nontraditional season must also count in calculating the hardship waiver. Thus, in counting the nontraditional season in the calculation, the SA no longer qualifies for a hardship waiver.

Application of legislation: One of the requirements for a hardship waiver states that the injury or illness occurs when the SA has not participated in more than half of the season and not more than 20 percent of the institution's completed events in his or her sport.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the hardship-waiver rule in the SA's situation because the institution believes that its decision was based on the reading of the hardship-waiver provisions that refer only to the traditional season and, further, the institution's Selection Committee takes into account the nontraditional season results for individual selection to the championship. [Note: This committee looks only at the results from the spring season for team selection to the championship.] The committee also points out the fact that the SA relied on the institution's advice and, while the injury was season-ending, had the SA known he would not qualify for a hardship waiver, the SA would have attempted to play only doubles or play at a lower level in order to complete his last season of competition. Action taken: Denied

# Case No: 636

dance who enrolls in a Division I institution and who is a partial qualifier may receive institutional financial aid that is not from an athletics source and is based on financial need only, consistent with institutional and conference regulations, but may not practice or compete during the first academic year in residence. However, such a student who was not recruited shall not be eligible for regular-season competition and practice but shall be eligible for nonathletics institutional financial aid, provided there is on file in the office of the AD certification by the faculty athletics representative, the admissions officer and the chair of the financial aid committee that admission and financial aid were granted without regard to athletics ability.

**Request of institution:** Waive the normal application of the partial-qualifier regulations in the FSA's situation because the institution believes it had received misinformation provided by the NCAA Initial-Eligibility Clearinghouse, and had the FSA retested earlier, the FSA would have submitted a qualifying score. The institution also believes that allowing the FSA to practice on a temporary basis is reasonable and fair because it is a critical time for the FSA.

Action taken: Granted

#### Case No: 695

**Sports (division):** Men's cross country, men's track (I)

Citation: B 14.4.3.1

**Special circumstances:** Request granted based on prior similar cases.

Application of legislation: Eligibility for competition for a midyear transfer SA, for an SA subsequent to the SA's first academic year in residence, or after the SA has used one season of eligibility in any sport at the certifying institution shall be determined by the SA's academic record in existence at the beginning of the fall term or at the beginning of any other regular term of that academic year, based upon satisfactory completion prior to each fall term of a cumulative total of academic semester or quarter hours equivalent to an average of at least 12 semester or quarter hours during each of the previous academic terms in academic years in which the SA has been enrolled in a term or terms. Request of institution: Waive the normal

application of the credit-hour requirements because illness prohibited completion of two hours necessary to meet satisfactory progress.

Action taken: Granted

Case No: 632

#### Sport (division): Men's volleyball (I) Citation: B 14.4.3.1

Special circumstances: The SA transferred from a four-year institution to the applicant institution in the fall of 1993, and was required to fulfill a year of residence because the first institution would not grant the SA a release from the one-time transfer exception. The SA completed 24 units during that academic year. When the institution was checking the SA's fulfillment of the 50 percent degree requirements, it was discovered that the SA was .5 unit short in mechanical engineering. In applying for a waiver of the 50 percent requirement, it was discovered that one unit of the 24 hours taken was not degree-applicable since the SA had used all of the elective units. Further, the SA stated that since the SA was a nonresident, the SA could afford only 12 units each semester. Further, the SA also indicated that the course taken was not verified as an elective that could not count toward the degree program. Finally, if a waiver is granted, the SA must seek a waiver of the 50 percent requirement through a

requirement each semester due to the cost of attendance. Action taken: Granted

Special circumstances: The SA was

## 

## Case No: 629

#### Sport (division): Football (I-AA) Citation: B 14,4,3,1

charged with the theft and resale of books during the spring semester of 1994 and, thus, the institution's disciplinary committee expelled the SA for the summer and fall terms of 1994. Subsequent to the SA's expulsion, the SA enrolled in a local twoyear college to take English classes in preparation for the CLAST examination. Since the SA knew enrollment in the applicant institution would not be allowed, the SA was not concentrating on the satisfactory-progress requirements. However, during the summer, the institution revisited the fall enrollment sanction and permitted the SA to enroll in the fall semester, maintain the SA's scholarship and participate in practice, but not competition. Toward the end of September, the SA's case went to court and the SA was acquitted on all charges. During the last week of September, the SA's disciplinary probation was rescinded, which cleared the SA for competition. However, due to the fact that the SA did not take hours toward the SA's degree during the summer, the SA completed only 21 hours for the 1993-94 academic year and has completed only 69 total countable hours rather than the required 72.

Application of legislation: Eligibility for competition for a midyear transfer SA, for an SA subsequent to the SA's first academic year in residence, or after the SA has used one season of eligibility in any sport at the certifying institution shall be determined by the SA's academic record in existence at the beginning of the fall term or at the beginning of any other regular term of that academic year, based upon (a) satisfactory completion prior to each fall term of a cumulative total of academic semester or quarter hours equivalent to an average of at least 12 semester or quarter hours during each of the previous academic terms in academic years in which the SA has been enrolled in a term or terms, or (b) satisfactory completion of 24 semester or 36 quarter hours of academic credit since the beginning of the previous fall term or since the beginning of the certifying institution's preceding regular two semesters or three quarters.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the credit-hour requirement in the SA's situation because had the SA known that satisfactory progress needed to be met, the SA would have taken the hours during the summer to make up for the three hours the SA lacked for the 1993-94 academic year.

# Action taken: Denied

# Case No: 620

**Sport (division):** Women's golf (I) **Citation:** B 14.4.3.1

Special circumstances: The SA entered the applicant institution in the spring of 1994 as a physical education major. The SA enrolled in 14 hours at the beginning of the semester; however, dropped one physical education class, which was one hour, and toward the end of the semester, while having some difficulties, realized that it would be impossible to pass a three-hour mathematics class. Therefore, the SA ended the semester with 10 credit hours. At that point, the SA enrolled in summer school to take three hours of mathematics to obtain the requirements for satisfactory progress; however, the SA's mother experienced financial problems at the end of the

the beginning of the certifying institution's preceding regular two semesters or three quarters.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the credit-hour requirement in the SA's situation because the SA intended to enroll in summer school until the SA's mother's financial difficulties prevented such attendance. Further, the SA currently is carrying 16 hours for the fall semester of 1994 and maintaining a GPA of 2.100.

# Action taken: Denied

#### Case No: 598 Sport (division): Football (II) Citation: B 14.4.3.1

Special circumstances: The SA initially enrolled at the first four-year institution in the fall of 1992, and then transferred to a two-year college in the spring of 1993. In the fall of 1993, the SA transferred to the applicant institution and was advised to enroll in a developmental mathematics course; however, the SA already had received credit for a similar nontransferable course at the first institution in the fall of 1992. The applicant institution's policy required the SA to enroll in the course again because of a deficiency under the Texas Academic Skills Program, which is a state-mandated minimum-skills program. As a result, the SA only earned eight credit hours during the fall of 1993 because the remedial course could not be used to meet satisfactory progress. In the spring of 1994, the SA successfully completed 12 credit hours with an additional three credit hours taken during the summer of 1994, giving the SA a total of 23 credit hours for the 1993-94 academic year.

Application of legislation: Eligibility for competition for a midyear transfer SA, for an SA subsequent to the SA's first academic year in residence, or after the SA has used one season of eligibility in any sport at the certifying institution shall be determined by the SA's academic record in existence at the beginning of the fall term of the regullar academic year, based on satisfactory completion of 24 semester or 36 quarter thours of academic credit since the beginming of the previous fall term or since the beginning of the certifying institution's precreding regular two semesters or three quarters.

**Request of institution:** Waive the normal application of the requirement that an SA must satisfactorily complete 24 hours of countable credit, excluding remedial course work, in order to be eligible.

# Action taken: Granted

Case No: 583

#### Sport (division): Men's cross country (1) Citation: B 14.4.3.1

Special circumstances: The SA initially enrolled at the applicant institution in the fall of 1991 and declared a major. At the beginning of the SA's second year of enrollment, the SA changed the major. SAs must submit applications for the formal program before completing the major requirements of 60 credit hours. In September 1993, as required by the institution, the SA submitted an application and was admitted after successfully completing 57 credit hours through the spring of 1994. As a result of not being able to go over the 60 hours during the 1993-94 academic year, the SA could complete only 10 hours toward the major and, therefore, does not meet the satisfactory-progress requirement of 24 hours during the preceding year.

Application of legislation: Eligibility for competition for a midyear transfer SA, for an SA subsequent to the SA's first academic year in residence, or after the SA has used one season of eligibility in any sport at the certifying institution shall be determined by the SA's academic record in existence at the beginning of the fall term of the regular academic year, based on satisfactory completion of 24 semester or 36 quarter hours of academic credit since the beginning of the previous fall term or since the beginning of the certifying institution's preceding regular two semesters or three quarters.

## Citation: B 14.4.3.1, 14.4.3.1.4

Special circumstances: The SA initially enrolled at the applicant institution in the fall of 1992 in a prephysical therapy curriculum, which is required for the first two years at the institution before being able to qualify for acceptance into the professional therapy program. Students are allowed to apply for admission to the upper-class physical therapy program during each fall semester for a limited number of openings in the professional program. The successful candidates are notified the following spring, and the first courses in the physical therapy curriculum are taken in the summer. Students normally spend their third year finishing the qualifying course work for admission to the physical therapy program, and are advised to fill out their programs with courses related but supplemental to their professional requirements. The SA cannot officially designate physical therapy as a major at the beginning of the fifth term of enrollment because the SA will not be notified until the following spring as to whether the SA has been accepted into the program. In addition, the SA is not able to take course work counting toward the physical therapy program until the summer of 1995

Application of legislation: An SA shall designate a program of studies leading toward a specific baccalaureate degree at the certifying institution by the beginning of the third year of enrollment (fifth semes ter or seventh quarter) and thereafter shall make satisfactory progress toward that specific degree. This provision shall be applicable to the eligibility not only of a continuing student, but also of a transfer student from a four-year or two-year collegiate institution who is entering his/her third year of collegiate enrollment, even if the student has not yet completed an academic year in residence or used a season of eligibility in a sport at the certifying institution.

**Request of institution:** Waive the normal application of the requirements that an SA must declare the major at the beginning of the fifth semester of enrollment and take applicable course work in the SA's situation because the schedule is not permissible in accordance with the institution's policy for physical therapy majors.

Action taken: Granted

Case No: 574

Sport (division): Women's baskciball (I) Citation: B 14.4.3.1, 14.4.3.1.4

Special circumstances: The SA initially enrolled at the applicant institution in the fall of 1992 in a prephysical therapy curriculum, which is required for the first two years at the applicant institution before being able to qualify for acceptance into the professional therapy program. Students are allowed to apply for admission to the upper-class physical therapy program during each fall semester for a limited number of openings in the professional program. The successful candidates are notified the following spring, and the first courses in the physical therapy curriculum are taken in the summer. Students normally spend their third year finishing the qualifying course work for admission to the physical therapy program, and are advised to fill out their programs with courses related but supplemental to their professional requirements. The SA cannot officially designate physical therapy as a major at the beginning of the fifth term of enrollment because the SA will not be notified until the following spring of action taken on the application for the program. If the SA is accepted into the professional therapy program and enrolls in the required course

Sport (division): Men's basketball (I) Citation: B 14.3.2.1.1

Special circumstances: A foreign studentathlete (FSA) who completed a secondary education in the United States has been granted an initial-eligibility waiver with the requirement that the SAT or ACT be retaken on a national testing date. Because the FSA has not obtained a qualifying test score, the FSA is considered a partial qualifier and, thus, cannot receive athletics aid, practice or compete until the qualifying SAT or ACT score is presented. Further, the FSA is scheduled to take the SAT October 9 and the ACT October 22. Both tests will take three to four weeks to process, with two to three working days to obtain the scores. During this time, the applicant institution would like to allow the FSA to practice only, not compete or receive athletics aid, beginning with the October 15 date until such time the results of the first test are available.

Application of legislation: An entering freshman with no previous college atten-

satisfactory-progress waiver.

Application of legislation: Eligibility for competition for a midyear transfer SA, for an SA subsequent to the SA's first academic year in residence, or after the SA has used one season of eligibility in any sport at the certifying institution shall be determined by the SA's academic record in existence at the beginning of the fall term or at the beginning of any other regular term of that academic year, based upon satisfactory completion prior to each fall term of a cumulative total of academic semester or quarter hours equivalent to an average of at least 12 semester or quarter hours during each of the previous academic terms in academic years in which the SA has been enrolled in a term or terms.

**Request of institution:** Waive the normal application of the credit-hour requirements in the SA's situation because the SA was unaware that the course taken would not be counted as an elective and could not count toward the SA's degree. Further, the SA did not take more than the minimum

spring semester of 1994 and declared bankruptcy. Because of the SA's mother's financial situation, the SA obtained full-time employment during the summer and did not attend summer school.

Application of legislation: Eligibility for competition for a midvear transfer SA, for an SA subsequent to the SA's first academic year in residence, or after the SA has used one season of eligibility in any sport at the certifying institution shall be determined by the SA's academic record in existence at the beginning of the fall term or at the beginning of any other regular term of that academic year, based upon (a) satisfactory completion prior to each fall term of a cumulative total of academic semester or quarter hours equivalent to an average of at least 12 semester or quarter hours during each of the previous academic terms in academic years in which the SA has been enrolled in a term or terms, or (b) satisfactory completion of 24 semester or 36 quarter hours of academic credit since the beginning of the previous fall term or since

**Request of institution:** Waive the normal application of the requirement that an SA must satisfactorily complete 24 credit hours in the preceding year that are degree-applicable because the SA could complete only 10 hours in order to not exceed the 60-hour requirement needed before application for the formal program.

Action taken: Granted

#### 

#### Case No: 616

Sport (division): Women's swimming (I)

work next summer, the SA will have accumulated 15 credit hours in physical therapy during the 1994-95 academic year.

Application of legislation: An SA shall designate a program of studies leading toward a specific baccalaureate degree at the certifying institution by the beginning of the third year of enrollment (fifth semes ter or seventh quarter) and thereafter shall make satisfactory progress toward that specific degree. This provision shall be applicable to the eligibility not only of a continuing student, but also of a transfer student from a four-year or two-year collegiate institution who is entering his or her third year of collegiate enrollment, even if the student has not yet completed an academic year in residence or used a season of eligibility in a sport at the certifying institution.

**Request of institution:** Waive the normal application of the requirements that an SA must declare the major at the beginning of the fifth semester of enrollment and take

## See Administrative, page 8 ►

### Continued from page 7

applicable course work because the schedule is not permissible in accordance with the institution's policy for physical therapy majors

Action taken: Granted

#### Case No: 646 Sport (division): Football (II) Citation: B 14.4.3.1, 14.4.3.4.8

Special circumstances: During the fall term of 1993, the SA repeated a course for which the SA had taken and received a "D" in the spring term of 1992. The applicant institution does not consider a letter grade of "D" to be unsatisfactory. During the 1993-94 academic year, the SA completed 23 credit hours, one credit short of the minimum number required (had the applicant institution considered the "D" letter grade to be unsatisfactory, the repeated course could have been used as degree credit for the 1993-94 academic year).

Application of legislation: Eligibility for competition for an SA subsequent to the SA's first academic year in residence shall be determined by the SA's academic record in existence at the beginning of the fall term of the regular academic year, based upon the satisfactory completion of 24 semester hours of academic credit since the beginning of the previous fall term. In addition, credit for courses that are repeated may be used by the student to satisfy the minimum academic progress requirements only if a course repeated due to an unsatisfactory initial grade is used only once, and only after it has been satisfactorily completed.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the satisfactory-progress requirements in the SA's situation because the SA has had limited involvement with the institution's athletics program (only sporadic participation in spring practice) and did not have any information that the use of a repeated course was not acceptable toward satisfactory-progress requirements.

#### Action taken: Granted

Case No: 640 Sport (division): Men's basketball (I) Citation: B 14.4.3.1.4.1, 14.4.3.1.5 Special circumstances: Request granted

based on prior similar cases. Application of legislation: Eligibility for competition for an SA subsequent to the SA's first academic year in residence shall be determined by the SA's academic record in existence at the beginning of the fall term of the regular academic year, based upon the satisfactory completion of 24 semester hours of academic credit since the beginning of the previous fall term. In addition, credit for courses that are repeated may be used by the student to satisfy the minimum academic progress requirements only if a course repeated due to an unsatisfactory initial grade is used only once, and only after it has been satisfactorily complete ed.

Request of institution: Waive rule for SA who made satisfactory progress in English while documentation was not completed to change majors.

#### Action taken: Granted

Case No: 639 Sport (division): Women's soccer (I) Citation: B 14.4.3.1.4.1. 14.4.3.1.5 Special circumstances: Request granted based on prior similar cases.

Application of legislation: Eligibility for competition for an SA subsequent to the SA's first academic year in residence shall be determined by the SA's academic record

academic year, the SA enrolled in and successfully completed Astronomy 100 (three units of degree-applicable credit if the Astronomy lab class is subsequently completed). During the summer of 1994, the SA enrolled in nine elective units, including the Astronomy lab class. Ultimately, the SA withdrew from the Astronomy lab class. As a result of this withdrawal, the Astronomy 100 class counts only as an elective unit. Therefore, Astronomy 100 may not be used at this time as a course applicable toward the SA's degree. The SA was told by the applicant institution's academic advisors to drop the Astronomy lab class.

Application of legislation: The calculation of credit hours under the satisfactory progress regulation shall be based on hours earned or accepted for degree credit at the certifying institution in the SA's specific baccalaureate degree program. By the beginning of the third year of enrollment (fifth semester or seventh quarter), an SA shall be required to have designated a program of studies leading toward a specific baccalaureate degree. From that point, the credits used to meet the satisfactoryprogress requirements must be degree credit toward the student's designated degree program.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the fulfillment of degree credit-hour requirement rule in the SA's situation because the applicant institution failed to properly instruct the SA regarding the classes required for fulfilling satisfactory progress. The SA relied on the advice received from the institution's academic advisors. If the SA had been properly advised, the SA would not have dropped the Astronomy lab class during the summer of 1994 and, thus, would be able to use Astronomy 100 as a general education class applicable toward the SA's degree. In addition, the SA would have enrolled in courses other than electives during the summer 1994 session and, thus, would have completed additional courses applicable toward the SA's degree.

#### Action taken: Denied

Case No: 638

Sport (division): Men's ice hockey (I) Citation: B 14.4.3.1.5

Special circumstances: Request granted based on prior similar cases Application of legislation: The calculation

tion of credit hours under the satisfactoryprogress regulation shall be based on hours earned or accepted for degree credit at the certifying institution in the SA's specific baccalaureate degree program. By the beginning of the third year of enrollment (fifth semester or seventh quarter), an SA shall be required to have designated a program of studies leading toward a specific baccalaureate degree. From that point, the credits used to meet the satisfactoryprogress requirements must be degree credit toward the student's designated degree program.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the fulfillment of degree credit-hour requirement rule in the SA's situation because the applicant institution failed to properly instruct the SA regarding the classes required for fulfilling satisfactory progress. The SA relied on the advice received from the institution's academic advisors. If the SA had been properly advised, the SA would not have enrolled in Astronomy 109, which was not countable toward a degree in chemical engineering. Action taken: Granted

# 

Case No: 608 Sport (division): Men's cross country (II) Citation: B 14.4.3.1.5 Special circumstances: The SA was advised by the applicant institution's compliance coordinator, who in turn was advised by a member of the legislative services staff, that progress toward a declared minor was an acceptable means of meeting satisfactory progress. The SA's academic plan included a major in international relations with a declared minor in Asian studies in international business. The SA completed courses for the minor during the 1993-94 academic year, and the institution would like to use these courses to certify the SA eligible for the 1994-95 academic year. Application of legislation: The provision that the calculation of credit hours under the satisfactory-progress regulation shall be based on hours earned or accepted for degree credit at the certifying institution in the SA's specific baccalaureate degree program shall be met as follows: (1) During the first two years of enrollment, an SA who has not yet designated a specific baccalaureate degree program may use credits acceptable toward any of the institution's

degree programs, and (2) by the beginning of the third year of enrollment (fifth semester or seventh quarter), an SA shall be required to have designated a program of studies leading toward a specific baccalaureate degree. From that point, the credits used to meet the satisfactory-progress requirements must be degree credit toward the student's designated degree program.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the acceptable degree credit exceptions in the SA's situation because the compliance coordinator was misadvised by a member of the legislative services staff. and the SA relied on that individual for information regarding courses taken toward a minor. Further, the SA is in the ninth semester of collegiate enrollment and is scheduled for graduation this May. Action taken: Granted

#### 

Case No: 561 Sport (division): Football (I-AA) Citation: B 4.4.3.1.5

Special circumstances: The SA initially enrolled at the applicant institution in the fall of 1990. During the 1993-94 academic year, the SA earned 21 credit hours toward the SA's degree in political science. In order for the SA to be eligible in the fall of 1994, the SA was required to successfully complete three credit hours during the summer to give the SA the required 24 credit hours. The SA successfully completed the three credit hours, but the grade was less than the required "C" for courses in political science; therefore, the hours cannot be counted as degree credits. The SA would not meet the averaging-method requirements and, therefore, would not be able to compete during the 1994-95 year, which is the SA's fifth year of eligibility.

Appeal initially denied, but the institution requested reconsideration on the basis of additional information, which indicated that the institution bears full responsibility for the error and the impact on the SAs involved who were not at fault.

Application of legislation: The provision that the calculation of the credit hours under the satisfactory-progress regulation shall be based on hours earned or accepted for degree credit at the certifying institution in the SA's specific baccalaureate degree program shall be met as follows: By the beginning of the third year of enrollment (fifth semester or seventh quarter), an SA shall be required to have designated a program of studies leading toward a specific baccalaureate degree. From that point, the credits used to meet the satisfactoryprogress requirements must be degree credit toward the student's designated degree program.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application that requires that the 24 hours as countable degree credit work because the SA did satisfactorily complete the 24 hours, but because the SA received a grade of less than a "C" on the political science course, that would not be countable in the calculation.

#### Action taken: Granted

#### Case No: 630

Sport (division): Men's soccer (II) Citation: B 14.4.3.3, 14.4.3.4.8

Special circumstances: During the spring quarter of 1994, the SA spoke with the eligibility coordinator regarding the SA's eligibility status and was told that an additional 16 units needed to be earned to be eligible for the fall season of 1994. The SA took those hours at a two-year college, and after taking these hours, the SA's eligibility status was reviewed by the faculty athletics representative and registrar with the applicant institution. It was discovered that a two-unit course that was figured into the overall GPA was a repeated course. When calculating the GPA with the repeated course removed, the overall GPA dropped to a 1.981. It should be noted that an SA that attends the applicant institution must have a minimum GPA of 2.000 in order to take courses outside the institution. Thus, as a result, with a GPA of 1.981, the SA is not eligible. Application of legislation: The SA shall meet the "satisfactory completion" provision of this requirement by maintaining a GPA that places the individual in good academic standing, as established by the institution for all students who are at an equivalent stage of progress toward a degree. Further, credit for courses that are repeated may be used by the student to satisfy the minimum academic progress requirement only if a course repeated due to an unsatisfactory initial grade is used only once, and only after it has been satisfactorily completapplication of the minimum GPA and the repeated-course rules in the SA's situation because the SA took the courses at the twoyear college under the advisement of the eligibility coordinator. Had the SA known that the GPA was below a 2.000 and that, as a result of having this GPA, the hours taken at another institution other than the applicant institution would not be acceptable toward satisfactory progress, the SA would have taken courses at the applicant institution in order to meet satisfactory progress. Action taken: Granted

#### 

#### **Case No:** 684 Sport (division): Men's basketball (I) Citation: B 14.4.3.4.5

Special circumstances: The SA experienced academic difficulties during the 1993-94 academic year and attended summer school to rectify his deficiencies to be eligible for the 1994-95 academic year. Ultimately, the SA enrolled in a video statistics course through a two-year college. Officials at the applicant institution informed the SA that this course had been approved as acceptable degree credit for satisfactory progress

Application of legislation: Correspondence, extension and credit-by-examination courses taken from an institution other than the one in which an SA is enrolled as a full-time student shall not be used in determining a student's academic standing or satisfactory progress.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the rule that requires the correspondence courses to be taken only at the institution in which the SA is enrolled as a full-time student. The institution suggests that it went beyond the call of duty to ensure that this course would be acceptable, and was not aware of an NCAA Council interpretation that a video course must be treated as a correspondence course. The institution also suggests that the two-year college does not treat this as a correspondence course; rather, the school treats it as regularly scheduled academic courses. Further, the institution indicates that similar types of courses have been used as acceptable degree credit in the past by its SAs. Finally, the institution does not believe that the SA's eligibility should be affected by the technicalities of NCAA regulations and interpretations.

Action taken: Denied 

Case No: 689 Sport (division): Football (I-A) Citation: B 14.4.3.6

Special circumstances: Request granted

based on prior similar cases. Application of legislation: The medical-

absence waiver of the satisfactory-progress rule may not be granted retroactively. Request of institution: Waive the normal

application for SA when institutional policies permit and when properly document-

Action taken: Granted

# Case No: 663

Sport (division): Women's swimming (II) Citation: B 14.5.1

Special circumstances: Request denied based on prior similar cases.

Application of legislation: A transfer SA from a four-year institution must fulfill a one-year residence requirement.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application for an SA who attended applicant institution for one year before transferring to a Division I institution. The SA relinguished athletics aid and returned to applicant institution for academic reasons. The SA is in the ninth semester of attendance

transfer requirement or receives an exception or waiver of the residence requirement. Further, one of the criteria of the one-time transfer exception states that the student must be in good academic standing and meet the satisfactory-progress requirements. The transferring student must be one who would have been eligible had he or she remained at the institution from which the student transferred and he or she also must be eligible at the certifying institution as a regularly enrolled, full-time, degree-seeking student who was admitted in accordance with the regular, published entrance requirements of the institution.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the residence requirement and permit the SA to use the one-time transfer exception or any other applicable exception. Due to a civil war, the institution is unable to determine whether the SA completed an entire academic year at the foreign collegiate institution because that institution gave yearly grades only, and the SA was required to leave classes during the spring term before being given any final grades for the 1991-92 academic year. Further, the institution is unable to determine the qualifier status of the SA based on the available academic records. Most of the SA's academic records were destroyed during the war.

Action taken: Granted 

Case No: 660 Sport (division): Men's track (I) Citation: B 14.5.2, 14.5.6

Special circumstances: Request granted based on prior similar cases.

Application of legislation: A "4-2-4" transfer must receive an AA degree in order to be certified eligible for financial aid, practice and competition.

Request of institution: Waive rule for SA who transferred from first four-year institution to two-year college, and then to another four-year institution but never practiced or competed and was not recruited. SA is now in fourth year of attendance at a collegiate institution.

#### Action taken: Granted

Case No: 657

Sport (division): Men's basketball (II) Citation: B 14.5.2, 14.5.6

Special circumstances: Request granted based on prior similar cases.

Application of legislation: A "4-2-4" transfer must receive an AA degree in order to be certified eligible for financial aid, practice and competition.

Request of institution: Waive normal residence requirement for SA who qualified after two years at a two-year college, but who withdrew from four-year institution after two days. SA then attended two-year college full time for a semester to maintain academic standing. The SA competed in first two years of two-year college atten-

# Action taken: Granted

Case No: 670

Sport (division): Football (I) Citation: B 14.5.4.1.2

Special circumstances: Request granted based on prior similar cases.

Application of legislation: A "4-2-4" transfer must receive an AA degree in order to be certified eligible for financial aid, practice and competition.

Request of institution: Waive requirement to receive AA degree before enrollment. SA passed one portion of CLAST examination subsequent to enrollment at certifying institution.

in existence at the beginning of the fall term of the regular academic year, based upon the satisfactory completion of 24 semester hours of academic credit since the beginning of the previous fall term. In addition, credit for courses that are repeated may be used by the student to satisfy the minimum academic progress requirements only if a course repeated due to an unsatisfactory initial grade is used only once, and only after it has been satisfactorily completed.

Request of institution: Waive rule for SA who made satisfactory progress in English while documentation was not completed to change majors

Action taken: Granted

#### 

#### Case No: 686

Sport (division): Men's basketball (I) Citation: B 14.4.3.1.5

Special circumstances: The SA enrolled at the applicant institution in the fall of 1992 after receiving an AA degree from a two-year college. During the 1993-94

Request of institution: Waive the normal

#### Action taken: Denied

#### **Case No:** 679

Sport (division): Men's basketball (II) Citation: B 14.5.1.6, 14.5.5.3, 14.5.5.3.10 Special circumstances: Before transferring to the applicant institution, the SA was a student at a foreign collegiate institution during the 1991-92 academic year. In the spring of 1992, the SA was drafted into the Army before completing the spring semester at the foreign collegiate institution. The SA served in the military for two years before arriving in the United States and enrolling in the applicant institution.

Application of legislation: A transfer student from a four-year collegiate institution is not subject to the residence requirement for intercollegiate competition if a waiver or exception is met. Foreign collegiate institution transfers, except one entering as a bona fide exchange student, must comply with the one-time residence requirement unless the student satisfies an applicable

#### **e No:** 605

Sport (division): Men's basketball (I) Citation: B 14.5.4.4.1

Special circumstances: The SA initially enrolled at a two-year college in the fall of 1992 and remained there until the conclusion of the first summer session of 1994. The SA then transferred to a second twoyear college for the second summer session of 1994, with 49 transferable degree credit hours. The SA satisfactorily completed an additional 14 credit hours during the second summer session of 1994 at the second two-year college in order to earn an associate of arts degree and meet the requirements of a nonqualifier, two-year college transfer, to a Division I institution. The SA realized that he did not meet the requirements if the SA remained at the first twoyear college because of a restricted number of summer school courses, so the SA transferred to the second two-year college to

## See Administrative, page 9 🕨

#### Continued from page 8

graduate; however, only 14 hours had been completed at the second two-year college, and 25 percent of 60 required hours is 15. Therefore, the SA is one hour short of meeting the 25 percent requirement.

Application of legislation: When the SA has been in residence at two or more twoyear colleges, the terms of residence at all two-year colleges may be combined in order to satisfy the residence requirement. All grades and all course credits that are transferable from the two-year colleges to the member institution shall be considered in determining the SA's eligibility. In addition, at least 25 percent of the credit hours used to fulfill the student's academic degree requirements must be earned at the two-year college that awards the degree.

**Request of institution:** Waive the normal application of the requirement that 25 percent of the credit hours for graduation. must be earned at the degree awarding institution because the SA was unaware of the rule and, in addition, was following all the other requirements in good faith. Action taken: Granted

----

Case No: 659

Sport (division): Women's tennis (I) Citation: B 14.5.5

Special circumstances: Request denied based on prior similar cases.

Application of legislation: Previous institution must agree to waive residence requirement for transfer SA to participate immediately and to receive financial assistance.

Request of institution: Waive normal application because SA already has paid expenses for one term and no unethical activities occurred in decision to transfer. Action taken: Denied

Case No: 634 Sport (division): Football (I-A) Citation: B 14.5.5.1

Special circumstances: After signing a National Letter of Intent for the 1993-94 academic year, the SA enrolled in the first four-year institution for the fall semester of 1993 and practiced for two weeks before the beginning of classes. During that twoweek period, the SA was subject to extreme physical and mental harassment from members of the institution's team. The experience caused the SA great concern for his physical and emotional well-being and, therefore, the SA transferred to another four-year institution for the fall term. While attending the second institution, the SA participated in practice toward the end of the season. After attending a third fouryear institution during summer school, the SA enrolled in the applicant institution for the fall semester of 1994. Because the SA does not meet a transfer exception, it would be necessary for the SA to fulfill a year of residence before competing.

Application of legislation: A transfer student from a four-year institution shall not be eligible for intercollegiate competition at a Division I, II or III institution until the student has fulfilled a residence requirement of one full academic year (two full semesters or three full quarters) at the certifying institution.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the four-year college-transfer rule in the SA's situation because the SA's transfers were due to extenuating circumstances.

Action taken: Denied

# Case No: 614

Sport (division): Women's soccer (III) Citation: B 14.5.5.1 gible for intercollegiate competition at a Division I, II or III institution until the student has fulfilled a residence requirement of one full academic year (two full semesters or three full quarters) at the certifying institution.

**Request of institution:** Waive the normal application of the four-year college-transfer rule in the SA's situation because the inability to meet satisfactory progress was due to the pregnancy and this has put the SA in a position where the SA is ineligible to take part in an activity that has provided a great deal of pleasure.

Action taken: Granted

# **Case No:** 610

#### Sport (division): Men's basketball (I) Citation: B 14.5.5.1

Special circumstances: The SA's father was the head coach at the first four-year institution the SA attended. The SA's decision to attend that institution was based on the need to stay close to home and provide support to the SA's mother during an illness. After the 1993-94 season, the SA's father resigned from that institution and assumed the position of head coach at the applicant institution. The SA transferred to the applicant institution to remain with the SA's family and continue to provide support to the SA's mother. In doing so, the SA would have to fulfill a year of residence before competing at the applicant institution because the SA does not meet a transfer exception.

**Application of legislation:** A transfer student from a four-year institution shall not be eligible for intercollegiate competition at a Division 1, II or III institution until the student has fulfilled a residence requirement of one full academic year (two full semesters or three full quarters) at the certifying institution.

**Request of institution:** Waive the normal application of the four-year college-transfer rule in the SA's situation because the institution believes this to be a unique situation in which no legislation exists to cover such circumstances. The institution also believes that when a family moves from one institution to another, permitting the SA to stay with the family and still compete at the same level is such a rare situation that the request for a waiver of the residence requirement is warranted.

# Action taken: Denied

Case No: 604

Sport (division): Women's volleyball (I) Citation: B 14.5.5.1 Special circumstances: After competing

for two years at the applicant institution and one year at another four-year institution, the SA would like to return to the applicant institution and be immediately eligible, using the one-time transfer exception. It is the SA's belief that the one-time transfer exception should be used because the first transfer to the second four-year institution was due to the fact that the applicant institution's athletics program was dropped. [Note: The program was deemphasized and not dropped.] The SA notes that in the spring of 1993, it did not appear that funding was available and no coach or new recruits had committed to the institution.

Appeal initially denied based on prior similar cases, but the institution requested reconsideration on the basis that although the SA's understanding of the status of the program was erroneous, the SA acted in good faith with the understanding that the program had been canceled.

## Application of legislation: A transfer

from a four-year institution shall not be eligible for intercollegiate competition at a Division I, II or III institution until the stuenrolled at the same institution for the second semester; however, he again withdrew due to the severe weather conditions that made it difficult to get around. [Note: The SA commuted by car 30 minutes each way per day while on crutches.] As a result, the SA would not have been eligible had the SA returned to the institution for the 1994-95 academic year because the SA did not pass any credit hours while in attendance. Thus, the SA would have to serve a year of residence at the applicant institution before participating in competition.

Application of legislation: A transfer student from a four-year institution shall not be eligible for intercollegiate competition at a Division I, II or III institution until the student has fulfilled a residence requirement of one full academic year (two full semesters or three full quarters) at the certifying institution. Further, one of the criteria under the one-time transfer exception states that the student must be in good academic standing and meet the satisfactoryprogress requirements. The transferring student must be one who would have been eligible had he/she remained at the institution from which the student transferred, and he/she also must be eligible at the certifying institution as a regularly enrolled, full-time, degree-seeking student who was admitted in accordance with the regular, published entrance requirements of the institution.

**Request of institution:** Waive the normal application of the one-time transfer exception in the SA's situation because the SA was informed by the physician that it would be best to withdraw from school for the first semester of the 1993-94 academic year, and the circumstances related to attending school during the second semester were due to the severe weather conditions and the continued problems with the injury, making it difficult to attend classes. **Action taken:** Granted

#### 

Case No: 683 Sport (division): Men's track (II) Citation: B 14.5.5.3.10

Special circumstances: Before transferring to the applicant institution, the SA enrolled at a two-year college in the fall of 1990 and competed in two seasons of competition during the 1991-92 and 1992-93 academic years. Thereafter, the SA enrolled at a four-year institution in the fall of 1993 and competed in one season of competition in one sport and one season of competition in another sport. Upon enrollment at that institution, the SA immediately experienced difficulties with his roommate and teammate over the roommate's use of drugs. The SA reported this drug use to the resident advisor and coach; however, no results were achieved. Eventually, animosity between the two resulted in a fight that led to the SA's arrest. The SA eventually was exonerated of all charges. The SA also had a second altercation with a teammate on the team in the spring over racial slurs and was again exonerated by the institution but was asked to leave the team by the coach. In the fall of 1993, the SA's GPA was 2.660; in the spring of 1994, the GPA was 1.280.

Application of legislation: One of the criteria of the one-time transfer exception requires the student to be in good academic standing and meet the satisfactoryprogress requirements. The transferring student must be one who would have been eligible had he or she remained at the institution from which the student transferred, and he or she also must be cligible at the certifying institution as a regularly enrolled, full-time, degree-seeking student who was admitted in accordance with regular, published entrance requirements of the institu-

ship in the nation was in the institution's area. The coach then asked the SA and another member of the team, also an African-American, to run an errand with the coach. On the way, they saw a car and a burning cross by the side of the road. The coach started driving faster, the other car chased them, the coach got out, was supposedly shot and fell to the ground. The SA and the other individual were still in the coach's car and drove to the next town to call 911. It then was discovered that this was a prank involving the coach and other members of the team. Once members of the institution's athletics department staff were informed of the incident, the coach was dismissed and the players involved left the school. The local media became involved and the SA was called out of class daily. The SA subsequently dropped one class on the last day of the spring term of 1994, received a "W" and fell below 12 hours, not meeting satisfactory progress at thie institution.

Application of legislation: One of the criterria of the one-time transfer exception requires the student to be in good academic standing and meet the satisfactoryprogress requirements. The transferring student must be one who would have been eligible had he or she remained at the institution from which the student transferred, and he or she also must be eligible at the certifying institution as a regularly enrolled, full-time, degree-seeking student who was admitted in accordance with regular, published entrance requirements of the institution.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the one-time transfer exception in the SA's situation and permit the SA to be eligible immediately. The institution believes that, due to the extreme mental and emotional distress the SA experienced as a result of the incident, the SA was unable to satisfactorily complete the SA's course work. Further, if the incident had not occurred, the SA might not have dropped the class and, possibly, might not have transferred.

# Action taken: Granted

Case No: 674

#### Sport (division): Wrestling (I) Citation: B 14.5.5.3.10

**Special circumstances:** The SA transferred to the applicant institution in the fall of 1994 with 38.5 quarter hours and a GPA off 2.430. However, the first four-year institution indicated that the SA would not be elligible to participate should the SA return there because the required number of crredit hours in the SA's major for purposes off meeting satisfactory progress were not completed. The SA spoke to an ROTC commander at the first institution regarding a major in biology; however, the SA did not at any time formally declare a major.

Application of legislation: One of the criteria of the one-time transfer exception requires the student to be in good academic standing and meet the satisfactoryprogress requirements. The transferring student must be one who would have been eligible had he or she remained at the instinution from which the student transferred, and he or she also must be eligible at the certifying institution as a regularly enrolled, full-time, degree-seeking student who was admitted in accordance with regular, published entrance requirements of the institution.

**Request of institution:** Waive the normal application of the one-time transfer exception in the SA's situation because the institution does not believe that the SA's interest in a particular major should result in the declaration of that major.

Action taken: Denied

#### Case No: 641 Sport (division): Men's track (1) Citation: B 14.5.5.3.10

**Special circumstances:** The SA transferred to the applicant institution at the suggestion of officials at the first four-year institution the SA attended because the first institution's athletics program likely would be dropped beginning with the 1995-96 academic year.

Application of legislation: One of the criteria of the one-time transfer exception indicates that if the student transfers to the certifying institution from a Division III institution and meets all of the provisions of the one-time transfer exception, he/she may be eligible to compete but shall not receive athletically related financial aid during the first academic year in residence at the certifying institution.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the financial aid portion of the one-time transfer exception in the SA's situation due to the circumstances surrounding the proposed discontinuation of the athletics program at the first four-year institution the SA attended. Action taken: Granted

#### . . . .

Case No: 600

**Sport (division):** Field hockey (II) **Citation:** B 14.5.5.3.10

Special circumstances: The SA's mother died during the summer before the SA's initial full-time enrollment. Not long after the SA's mother's death, the SA contracted mononucleosis. While recovering, the SA participated in six contests for the first fouryear institution, and then, in October, withdrew from school due to the illness and the grief that engulfed both the SA and the SA's family as a result of the SA's mother's death. In January 1994, the SA entered the applicant institution and completed 17.5 credit hours with a GPA of 3.510. However, due to the fact that the SA would not have been eligible had the SA remained at the first four-year institution, the SA was not eligible for a transfer exception and would be required to fulfill a year of residence before competing in intercollegiate competition.

Application of legislation: One of the criteria under the one-time transfer exception states that the student must be in good academic standing and meet the satisfactoryprogress requirements. The transferring student must be one who would have been eligible had he/she remained at the institution from which the student transferred, and he/she also must be eligible at the certifying institution as a regularly enrolled, full-time, degree-seeking student who was admitted in accordance with the regular, published entrance requirements of the institution.

**Request of institution:** Waive the normal application of the one-time transfer exception in the SA's situation because the institution believes that the SA was ill and sacrificed over a year to help her family while also dealing with her own grief. Further, the institution points out the SA's academic record.

#### Action taken: Granted

Case No: 511

Sport (division): Men's lacrosse (I) Citation: B 14.5.5.3.10

Special circumstances: The SA initially enrolled at the first four-year institution in the fall of 1992 and completed one academic year while competing in intercollegiate competition. The SA returned to the institution in the fall of 1993; however, he withdrew from the institution in October due to personal reasons. The SA returned home and, in the spring of 1994, attended another institution to continue his academic progress, but did not participate in lacrosse which the institution did not sponsor. The SA now wishes to attend the applicant institution in the fall of 1994; however, because this is the SA's second transfer to a fouryear institution, the SA would have to sit out an academic year of residence before being eligible to participate in intercollegiate competition. Appeal initially denied, but the institution requested reconsideration on the basis of further documentation indicating that the SA's personal reasons for transfer were primarily related to the SA's medical condition rather than athletics motivation. Application of legislation: A student may transfer to the certifying institution from another four-year collegiate institution if the student has not transferred previously from one four-year institution to another four-year institution unless, in the previous transfer, the SA received an exception per

Special circumstances: The SA's failure to meet satisfactory progress during the fall semester of 1992 was due to pregnancy. When the SA withdrew from classes during that semester, it was after the withdrawal date and, thus, the SA passed six credit hours and failed six credit hours. The SA left the first institution in December 1992 with a cumulative GPA of 2.630. Upon enrolling during the spring semester of 1994, members of the institution's athletics department were unaware of the SA's interest in participating in competition. During the fall of 1994, the SA approached the coach and expressed an interest in participating with the team. At that time, it was discovered that the SA would not have been academically eligible had the SA remained at the first institution. As a result, the SA does not meet the provisions of a transfer exception and, therefore, would have to fulfill a year of residence before competition.

**Application of legislation:** A transfer from a four-year institution shall not be eli-

dent has fulfilled a residence requirement of one full academic year (two full semesters or three full quarters) at the certifying institution.

**Request of institution:** Waive the normal application of the one-year residence requirement because the SA used the one-time transfer exception previously; she returned when program was upgraded to graduate in four years.

Action taken: Granted

#### 

#### Case No: 595

Sport (division): Men's soccer (III) Citation: B 14.5.5.1, 14.5.5.3.10

Special circumstances: The SA practiced with the first institution's team and would have been "redshirted" during the 1993-94 academic year; however, the SA sustained an injury before the first day of classes, and then underwent surgery. Shortly thereafter, the SA withdrew from the institution because of the injury and surgery based on the advice of the SA's physician. The SA tionn.

**Request of institution:** Waive the normal application of the one-time transfer exception related to meeting satisfactory progress at the institution from which the SA is transferring based on the extenuating circumstances of this case. The numerous hearings and court dates the SA was required to attend placed great stress on the SA, and, despite the SA's best efforts during this difficult time, the SA's GPA at the first four-year institution suffered and, thus, the SA was rendered incligible to participate upon the SA's return to the first four-year institution.

Action taken: Denied

#### 

Case No: 675

Sport (division): Wrestling (I) Citation: B 14.5.5.3.10

**Special circumstances:** The SA, an African-American, was told by the coach at the first four-year institution the SA attended that the largest Ku Klux Klan member-

## Case No: 652

Sport (division): Football (III) Citation: B 14.5.5.3.10 Special circumstances: Request denied based on prior similar cases.

Application of legislation: One of the criteria of the one-time transfer exception indicates that if the student transfers to the certifying institution from a Division III institution and meets all of the provisions of the one-time transfer exception, he/she may be eligible to compete but shall not receive athletically related financial aid cluring the first academic year in residence at the certifying institution.

**Request of institution:** Waive the normal application of rule for an SA who would not have been eligible if the SA had returned to the original institution. The SA had been enrolled at a Division I institution where poor academic performance was due to emotional and social factors. Action taken: Denied

## See Administrative, page 10 ►

-

COLORISMENT WINDER ALL IN

## ► Continued from page 9

the discontinued/nonsponsored sport exception.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the one-time transfer exception because the SA returned home for personal reasons and only attended the second four-year institution in order to get the SA's academics back on track and to stay in touch with the collegiate environment. If the SA had not attended the applicant instinution, the SA could have used the one-time transfer exception and be immediately eligible.

Action taken: Granted

Case No: 669

Sport (division): Women's softball (II) Citation: B 14.5.5.3.10, 14.5.5.3.3

**Special circumstances:** The SA transferred to the applicant institution for the 1994-95 academic year after originally transferring from a four-year institution to another because the first institution discontinued the degree program in which the SA was enrolled. The second institution granted the applicant institution permission to contact the SA; however, it would not provide permission releasing the SA for transfer eligibility purposes.

Application of legislation: A waiver of the one-year residence requirement may be granted if the NCAA Eligibility Committee concludes that the student changed institutions in order to continue a major course of study because the original institution discontinued the academic program in the student's major. Further, one of the criteria under the one-time transfer exception states that the student has not transferred previously from one four-year institution to another four-year institution unless, in the previous transfer, the SA received an exception per the discontinued/nonsponsored sport exception.

**Request of institution:** Waive the normal application of the one-time transfer rule in the SA's situation because this situation is similar to a multiple transfer case involving a discontinued sport. The institution also suggests that if the SA was attending an NCAA institution, that institution would be required to provide a hearing for the SA in efforts to use the one-time transfer exception.

Action taken: Granted

Case No: 643

Sport (division): Baseball (II)

Citation: B 14.5.5.3.10, 14.8.1.2 Special circumstances: The SA is a multi-

ple transfer, having attended two institutions after initially attending a four-year institution. The SA has transferred to the applicant institution because its selection of courses for the SA's degree program is better than those at the second previous institution attended.

Application of legislation: One of the criteria under the one-time transfer exception states that the student has not transferred previously from one four-year institution to another four-year institution unless, in the previous transfer, the SA received an excepuon per the discontinued/nonsponsored sport exception. Further, the one-year residence requirement may be waived for an SA who transfers to a member institution for health reasons. Such a request for a waiver may be initiated by the member institution from which the SA is transferring and shall be supported by medical recommendations of that institution's team physician and/or the SA's personal physician.

Request of institution: Waive the normal

spring semester of 1992. Since that time, the SA has attended two four-year institutions and has not competed. The SA did not satisfy an exception to the transfer residence requirement after transfer to the third four-year institution and, thus, was required to attend that institution for one full year before being eligible to compete. It has been two years since the SA last competed. The SA would like to transfer to the applicant institution and be immediately eligible under the two-year nonparticipation exception.

the 1990-91 and 1991-92 academic years.

The SA left the two-year college after the

Application of legislation: The student transfers to the certifying institution from another four-year college and, for a consecutive two-year period immediately prior to the date on which the student begins participation (practice and/or competition). the student has neither practiced nor competed in the involved sport in intercollegiate competition, or has neither practiced nor competed in organized noncollegiate amateur competition while enrolled as a full-time student in a collegiate institution. This two-year period does not include any period of time prior to the student's initial collegiate enrollment. Additionally, according to an Interpretations Committee 12/15/93 interpretation, an SA is not permitted to transfer to a new NCAA institution and use a transfer exception when that student has an unfulfilled residence requirement

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the Interpretations Committee interpretation and apply the twoyear nonparticipation exception in the SA's situation because this interpretation was adopted after the SA left the third four-year institution and, therefore, it appears that this particular interpretation should not be applied retroactively. In addition, the institution believes the intent of this interpretation is to prevent scholarship SAs from "shopping" for an athletics program to suit their needs. This is not the case in the SA's situation.

Action taken: Denied

# Case No: 526 Sport (division): Football (II)

Citation: B 14.5.5.3.8, 17.02.1.2, 17.02.14.1 Special circumstances: After one semester at the applicant institution, the SA transferred to another four-year institution. The transfer was for reasons unrelated to athletics, but the SA was released in order to parucipate. After one semester, the SA decided to return to the applicant institution; however, the second institution had received an interpretation from a member of the legislative services staff that because the SA had practiced there, the SA would not be eligible to use the return-to-original-institution-without-participation exception. Further, based on the fact that the SA had participated in weight-training workouts in the weight room with the intercollegiate team while being supervised by a coaching staff member, it was determined that the SA had practiced at the second institution

Appeal initially denied, but the institution requested reconsideration on the basis of additional information, which indicated that weight training was supervised only by SAs and not by a coach.

Application of legislation: The student enrolls at a second four-year collegiate institution, does not practice or compete in the involved sport at the second institution and returns to the original institution. Further, voluntary individual workouts are permitted, provided these workouts are not required or supervised by coaching staff members, except that such activities may be monitored for safety purposes by the institution's strength and conditioning personnel. A coach may design a voluntary, general individual workout program for an SA (as opposed to a specific workout program for specific days). [Note: The rule interpretation request form indicates that during the weight-training activities, the coach was present.] Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the return-to-original-institution rule in the SA's situation because the institution believes that signing the NCAA forms and participating in voluntary weight-training activities does not constitute practice. Further, the institution concludes that weight-training and conditioning activities are not athletically related countable activities, and if these activities are done voluntarily, they should not be considered practice.

Citation: B 14.5.5.3.9

Special circumstances: Before transferring to the applicant institution, the SA participated in occasional practice sessions with the first four-year institution's team.

Application of legislation: The student who transfers to the certifying institution may be immediately eligible if (a) the SA was not recruited by the certifying institution, (b) no athletically related financial assistance has been received by the SA and (c) the SA has neither practiced nor competed in intercollegiate athletics prior to transfer, except that a student may have participated in limited preseason tryouts.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the nonrecruited-student exception in the SA's situation because the activities between the SA and the first fouryear institution's team were minimal and infrequent. Thus, the criteria set forth in the nonrecruited-student exception should not affect the SA.

Action taken: Granted

#### Case No: 672

Sport (division): Men's basketball (I) Citation: B 14.5.5.3.9

**Special circumstances:** Before transferring to the applicant institution, the SA received a plan "C" meal ticket from members of the first four-year institution's athletics department staff for performing duties as a manager.

Application of legislation: The student who transfers to the certifying institution may be immediately eligible if (a) the SA was not recruited by the certifying institution, (b) no athletically related financial assistance has been received by the SA and (c) the SA has neither practiced nor competed in intercollegiate athletics prior to transfer, except that a student may have participated in limited preseason tryouts.

**Request of institution:** Waive the normal application of the nonrecruited-student exception in the SA's situation because the plan "C" meal ticket was compensation for the SA's duties as the team's manager. Thus, the criteria set forth in the nonrecruited-student exception should not affect the SA.

# Action taken: Granted

Case No: 705 Sport (division): Men's swimming (II) Citation: B 14.5.6

Special circumstances: Request granted based on prior similar cases.

Application of legislation: A student who transfers from a four-year college to a twoyear college and then to the certifying institution shall complete one calendar year of residence at the certifying institution, unless the student has completed a minimum of 24 semester or 36 quarter hours of transferable degree credit at the two-year college following transfer from the fouryear college, one calendar year has elapsed and the student has graduated from the two-year college.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application for an SA who has not participated during the previous three years and was not recruited. The SA's academic record could have accommodated the requirements of the legislation with only minor adjustments if the SA had been aware of the regulations.

Action taken: Granted

Case No: 692

Sport (division): Men's basketball (II) Citation: B 14.5.6

Special circumstances: The SA initially enrolled at the first four-year institution during the 1991-92 academic year and participated in competition. In the spring of tution shall complete one calendar year of residence at the certifying institution, unless the student has completed a minimum of 24 semester or 36 quarter hours of transferable degree credit at the two-year college following transfer from the fouryear college, one calendar year has elapsed and the student has graduated from the two-year college.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the "4-2-4" college-transfer rule in the SA's situation because the SA left the original four-year institution and attended the two-year college to concentrate on academics. The SA did not participate in an intercollegiate sport while enrolled at the two-year college. Further, the SA was unaware of the effect that attendance at a two-year college would have on future eligibility. In fact, the SA was advised by a counselor at the two-year college to enroll in only enough hours to qualify for an AA degree. Finally, even with the SA's personal problems, the SA has demonstrated an ability to perform academically, evidenced by the performance at the two-year college with a GPA of 2.870.

Action taken: Granted

Case No: 667

Sport (division): Baseball (I) Citation: B 14.5.6

Special circumstances: The SA was unaware that graduation from a two-year college before transferring to the applicant institution was a requirement for immediate eligibility. The SA transferred after the spring semester of 1994. The SA was not recruited by the applicant institution or any other four-year collegiate institution to participate in competition. The SA decided to attend the institution in order to use the tuition-remission program available to dependents of university employees because the SA's mother has been employed at the applicant institution for the past seven years.

Application of legislation: A student who transfers from a four-year college to a twoyear college and then to the certifying institution shall complete one calendar year of residence at the certifying institution, unless the student has completed a mini mum of 24 semester or 36 quarter hours at the two-year college following transfer from the four-year college most recently attended, one calendar year has elapsed since the student's departure from the previous four-year college and the student has graduated from the two-year college.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the "4-2-4" college transfer rule in the SA's situation because the SA was (a) unaware of the transfer-eligibility rule that requires graduation from a twoyear college; (b) not recruited by any NCAA institution and did not receive counseling on the transfer-eligibility rules; and (c) required to attend the applicant institution as a full-time student in order to receive the tuition-remission benefit because of the SA's mother's employment status. Further, the SA did not place personal importance in obtaining a degree from the two-year college because the SA's intention was to enroll in the applicant institution to take advantage of its tuition-remission program. In addition, the SA left the original fouryear institution and enrolled in the twoyear college to concentrate on academics and raise the SA's overall GPA. The SA did not compete while enrolled in the two-year college

Action taken: Denied

Case No: 665 Sport (division): Men's golf (I)

Citation: B 14.5.6

ed to walk on to the applicant institution's team.

Application of legislation: A student who transfers from a four-year college to a twoyear college and then to the certifying institution shall complete one calendar year of residence at the certifying institution, unless the student has completed a minimum of 24 semester or 36 quarter hours at the two-year college following transfer from the four-year college most recently autended, one calendar year has elapsed since the student's departure from the previous four-year college and the student has graduated from the two-year college.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the "4-2-4" college transfer rule in the SA's situation because the SA left the original four-year institution and attended the two-year college to concentrate on academics. Further, the SA was unaware of the effect attendance at the two-year college would have on future eligibility. In addition, personnel in the applicant institution's admissions office did not properly counsel the SA regarding transfereligibility rules. Finally, the SA has an excellent academic record at the two-year college, successfully completing 45 quarter credits with a GPA of 3.140. Action taken: Denied

Case No: 664 Sport (division): Baseball (II)

Citation: B 14.5.6 Special circumstances: Request granted

based on prior similar cases. Application of legislation: A student who transfers from a four-year college to a twoyear college and then to the certifying institution shall complete one calendar year of residence at the certifying institution, unless the student has completed a minimum of 24 semester or 36 quarter hours of transferable degree credit at the two-year college following transfer from the fouryear college, one calendar year has elapsed and the student has graduated from the two-year college.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the rule for an SA who withdrew from the original institution in the first semester to care for his seriously ill parent. The SA enrolled in classes at a twoyear college to continue academics during time of crisis. The SA now has returned to another four-year institution and has never been advised of the "4:2:4" requirements. Action taken: Granted

#### 

## Case No: 635

**Sport (division):** Men's basketball (II) **Citation:** B 14.5.6

Special circumstances: The SA was unaware that graduation from a two-year college before transferring to the applicant institution was a requirement for immediate eligibility. The SA transferred to the applicant institution after the spring semester of 1994. [Note: The SA was only eight hours short of meeting all requirements for graduation from the two-year college.] The coaches at both the applicant institution and the two-year college failed to notify the SA of the graduation requirement during the recruiting process.

Application of legislation: A student who transfers from a four-year college to a twoyear college and then to the certifying institution shall complete one calendar year of residence at the certifying institution, unless the student has completed a minimum of 24 semester or 36 quarter hours at the two-year college following transfer from the four-year college most recently attended, one calendar year has elapsed since the student's departure from the previous four-year college and the student has

application of either the one-time transfer exception or the health-related transfer exception due to circumstances beyond the SA's control. The institution suggests that the SA's original transfer could have been approved due to the SA's physician's advice to attend college closer to home (even though the SA subsequently attended an institution away from home rather than one closer to home). The institution also indicates that the SA should not be denied an opportunity to use the one-time transfer exception because the original transfer could have been approved under a different regulation. The SA also suggests legitimate academic reasons for transferring to the applicant institution.

Action taken: Denied

#### 

#### Case No: 696 Sport (division): Baseball (II) Citation: B 14.5.5.3.7

**Special circumstances:** The SA participated in competition at a four-year institution and a two-year college near home during Action taken: Granted

#### 

Case No: 673 Sport (division): Men's basketball (I) 1993, the SA was academically disqualified. An assistant coach encouraged the SA to attend a two-year college. The SA was unaware that attendance at a two-year college would have an adverse effect on his eligibility at another four-year institution. The SA initially enrolled at the two-year college in the fall of 1993, taking 12 hours. After approximately four weeks, the SA experienced personal difficulties and dropped to nine hours. The SA completed the semester with a GPA of 2.660. In the spring of 1994, the SA was advised by a counselor to take just three courses to qualify for an AA degree. The SA achieved a GPA of 3.000 that semester. In the fall of 1994, the SA enrolled in the applicant institution as a walk-on. Because the SA lacks the minimum 24 semester or 36 quarter hours of transferable degree credit, the SA was told that the requirements of the "4-2-4" transfer rule had not been met.

Application of legislation: A student who transfers from a four-year college to a twoyear college and then to the certifying insti-

Special circumstances: The SA attended the first four-year institution during the 1992-93 academic year as a recruited SA. The SA practiced with the team but did not participate in competition. During the 1993-94 academic year, the SA withdrew from the institution to attend another institution closer to home to concentrate on academics. The SA was unaware that entering a two-year college as a full-time student would have an effect on future eligibility. In fact, the SA never inquired about NCAA rules regarding transfer eligibility because the SA believed the NCAA intercollegiate experience was over. [Note: A debilitating injury seemed to confirm this.] The SA enrolled in the two-year college because by the time the SA decided not to return to the first four-year institution, it was too late to enroll in the applicant institution. As a fulltime student at the two-year college, the SA successfully completed 45 guarter credits with a GPA of 3.140. After the spring season of 1994, the SA's injury responded to intensive rehabilitation and, thus, the SA decidgraduated from the two-year college.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the "4-2-4" college-transfer rule in the SA's situation because (a) the SA was unaware of the transfer eligibility rule that would require graduation from the two-year college and (b) the SA did not receive appropriate counseling on these transfer-eligibility rules at any of the previous institutions attended. Further, the SA did not place personal importance on obtaining a degree from the two-year college because the SA's goal was to obtain a degree from a four-year institution. In addition, should the SA be required to serve the one-year residence requirement, the SA will have only two semesters of eligibility remaining, which would limit the SA to competing in only two of the SA's three remaining seasons of competition. Action taken: Denied

#### See Administrative, page 11 🕨

Continued from page 10

## 

#### **Sports (division):** Men's cross country, men's track (I)

Citation: B 14.5.6

Case No: 647

Special circumstances: Before transferring to the applicant institution, the SA attended a four-year institution and participated in competition (and the institution still conducts that intercollegiate sports program). The SA subsequently transferred to a two-year college and participated in the institution's outdoor sports program. The two-year college dropped the SA's sports at the conclusion of the 1993-94 academic year. The SA then transferred to the applicant institution.

Application of legislation: A student who transfers from a four-year college to a twoyear college and then to the certifying institution shall complete one calendar year of residence at the certifying institution, unless the student has completed a minimum of 24 semester or 36 quarter hours at the two-year college following transfer from the four-year college most recently attended, one calendar year has elapsed since the student's departure from the previous four-year college and the student has graduated from the two-year college.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the "4-2-4" college transfer rule in the SA's situation because the SA attempted, in good faith, to make an informed decision to continue the SA's education and participation in athletics at the two-year college. Further, the institution suggests that had the SA not attended the two-year college, the SA would have been eligible to transfer from the first four-year institution to the applicant institution under the one-time transfer exception. Essentially, the institution's argument is that the SA's attendance at the two-year college should be deleted and the SA simply should be treated as a transfer from one four-year institution to another

Action taken: Granted

Case No: 644 Sport (division): Football (I) Citation: B 14.5.6

**Special circumstances:** Before transferring to the applicant institution, the SA attended a four-year institution where the SA was neither recruited nor practiced or competed during the SA's entire enrollment. Due to the SA's mother's illness, the SA returned home for the spring of 1994 and enrolled in a two-year college. The SA subsequently has transferred to the applicant institution and wishes to participate in competition.

Application of legislation: A student who transfers from a four-year college to a twoyear college and then to the certifying institution shall complete one calendar year of residence at the certifying institution, unless the student has completed a minimum of 24 semester or 36 quarter hours at the two-year college following transfer from the four-year college most recently attended, one calendar year has elapsed since the student's departure from the previous four-year college and the student has graduated from the two-year college.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the "4-2-4" college-transfer rule in the SA's situation because the SA was never recruited and did not practice or compete at either the original four-year institution or the two-year college. The institution further suggests that the SA walked on and its athletics department staff members had no knowledge of the SA's interest nor did they participate in any

Case No: 593 Sport (division): Men's tennis (I) Citation: B 14.5.6.2

Special circumstances: The SA initially enrolled at a four-year institution in the fall of 1993 and withdrew before the end of the semester. Subsequently, the SA enrolled as a full-time student at a two-year college in the spring of 1994, and has transferred to the applicant institution for the fall semester of 1994. The SA had enrolled at the applicant institution before the certification officer was able to ascertain that the SA had been a full-time student at the two-year college and, therefore, the SA does not meet the requirements of the "4-2-4" collegetransfer rule.

Application of legislation: The "4-2-4" college-transfer requirements must be met before the SA's transfer to the certifying institution. Thus, if an SA transfers from a four-year institution to a two-year college and, before completing the applicable transfer requirements, transfers to a Division I or II institution, the SA shall be subject to the one-year residence requirement.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application that requires an SA to satisfy an academic year of residence upon transferting to the applicant institution before completion of the transfer requirements in the SA's situation because the SA was not aware of the transfer regulations and has not been able to compete during his first academic year of collegiate enrollment, even though the SA was a qualifier upon graduation from high school.

Action taken: Granted

Case No: 682

Sport (division): Men's ice hockey (I) Citation: B 14.6.6

Special circumstances: Request granted based on prior similar cases.

Application of legislation: The "4-2-4" college-transfer requirements must be met before the SA's transfer to the certifying institution. Thus, if an SA transfers from a four-year institution to a two-year college and, before completing the applicable transfer requirements, transfers to a Division I or II institution, the SA shall be subject to the one-year residence requirement.

**Request of institution:** Waive the normal application because the SA never has participated in intercollegiate athletics and the SA's academics appear to meet the "spirit" of the rule.

Action taken: Granted

#### Bylaw 15

Case No: 625 Sport (division): Football (I-A) Citation: B 15.01.5

Special circumstances: The SA originally was scheduled to finish his degree during the fall of 1994; however, in June 1994, the SA sustained an injury that required surgery. Since the injury occurred in the summer and was not incidental to participation in intercollegiate athletics, the SA's family was responsible for the medical expenses. In August 1994, the SA sustained the same injury, and the physician stated that an arthroscopic evaluation of the injury may be required. In the meantime, the physicians have suggested intensive rehabilitation. The applicant institution's medical staff is well known for its rehabilitation process and, at this time, it is important for the SA to concentrate on the rehabilitation so that a career in professional sports after obtaining a degree can be pursued. The SA wishes to use the medical staff at the institution for the rehabilitation , and would like to take the fall semester off to concentrate on this rehabilitation, and then continue in the spring of 1995 in taking the hours needed toward the degree. However, the legislation indicates that the SA is eligible for institutional financial aid for any term for which an SA is in regular attendance. Application of legislation: An SA may be awarded institutional financial aid for any term during which an SA is in regular attendance (i.e., was enrolled initially in a minimum full-time program of studies during that term) as an undergraduate with eligibility remaining under the five-year/10semester nile Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the financial aid requirement in the SA's situation because it is the institution's position that had it not been for the serious injury incurred while attending a charity event, the SA would be able to attend the institution this year on a fulltime basis to complete both athletics and academic careers. However, due to circum

stances beyond the SA's control, the SA was unable to enroll in a minimum full-time program of studies for the fall of 1994 and, thus, is not eligible for room and board expenses that would be permissible if the SA were enrolled as a full-time student. Action taken: Denied

#### 

Case No: 623

**Sport (division):** Women's tennis (I) **Citation:** B 15.01.5

Special circumstances: Request granted based on prior similar cases.

Application of legislation: An SA may be awarded institutional financial aid for any term during which an SA is in regular attendance (i.e., was enrolled initially in a minimum full-time program of studies during that term) as an undergraduate with eligibility remaining under the five-year/10semester rule.

**Request of institution:** SA was unable to attend institution for a significant period of time due to illness of mother. Institution would like to award aid to complete the SA's degree during sixth year.

Action taken: Granted

#### 

Case No: 579 Sport (division): Men's soccer (I) Citation: B 15.3.1.3

**Special circumstances:** A foreign studentathlete (FSA) was under the assumption that the internship the FSA completed during the summer of 1994 would be covered under an athletics scholarship. However, the FSA's coach failed to forward a request for summer scholarship aid to the athletics director and the appropriate financial aid authorities. As a result of the cost of the FSA's internship during the summer, the FSA now is faced with a significant debt to the college for summer school tuition.

Application of legislation: Institutional financial aid awarded to an enrolled SA after the first day of classes in any term may not exceed the remaining room and board charges and educational expenses for that term and may not be made retroactive to the beginning of that term.

**Request of institution:** Waive the normal application of the retroactive financial aid limitations in this situation because the FSA now is faced with a significant debt and the institution would like to retroactively reward a partial summer grant that would have been granted had the proper procedures for awarding the aid been followed. **Action taken:** Granted

#### 

Case No: 624 Sport (division): Men's ice hockey (I) Citation: B 15.3.4.1

Special circumstances: Request granted based on prior similar cases.

Application of legislation: Institutional financial aid awarded during a term may not be awarded again during that same term.

**Request of institution:** The SA signed a professional contract after the first day of the term. A waiver would benefit the SAs who remain on the team.

# Action taken: Granted

# Case No: 602

Sport (division): Men's basketball (I) Citation: B 15.5.1.3.3

Special circumstances: The SA participated in tryout activities during the fall of 1991, but did not make the team. The SA then met with the head coach the next day and accepted the available manager's position. The head coach told the SA that athletics aid would not be awarded the first year but that compensation would be if the SA continued to be a manager, which is the normal practice for compensating managers. During the spring of 1994, the SA met with the head coach and expressed a dream to play college sports; however, according to an Interpretations Committee interpretation (reference: 10/20/88, Item No. 6), since the SA has received financial aid while being employed, the aid would have to count retroactively against the applicant institution's team limits if the SA participates. The institution's athletics department was at its maximum awards level for both of the years that the SA received aid. Appeal initially denied, but the institution requested reconsideration on the basis that SA returned to school with no financial aid and if the SA had been employed in any capacity other than as a manager in the previous two years, the SA would have been permitted to participate without an appeal.

employed in the SA's sport or in another sport if the athletics department intercedes on behalf of the SA.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the requirement that employment in the athletics department cannot be exempt for a nonrecruited SA in the SA's situation because the institution did not employ the SA as a manager in the hope that in the future, the SA's athletics ability would aid its program. Further, the institution believes that the SA is an outstanding young person with great character who would be an asset to any team. However, the SA's physical ability will not enhance its program, only the SA's strong character.

Action taken: Granted

#### Case No: 693

Sport (division): Football (I-A) Citation: B 15.5.1.4

**Special circumstances:** Two SAs sustained injuries that have prohibited future participation with the applicant institution's team. Both SAs have participated in limited preseason practice activities during the 1994 season before their injuries forced them to discontinue their involvement with the institution's team; thus, the SAs would be considered counters for the 1994-95 academic year.

**Application of legislation:** A counter who becomes injured or ill to the point that the player apparently never again will be able to participate in intercollegiate athletics shall not be considered a counter beginning with the academic year following the incapacitating injury or illness.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of this legislation in both SAs' cases to permit the institution to not count the SAs for the 1994-95 academic year because the SAs' original injuries occurred in years prior to the 1994-95 season and meither SA has been able to participate in any contests at the applicant institution. The institution further suggests that it has exhausted every medical option in hopes of restoring the SAs to playing condition. The institution also suggests that there was sufficcient reason to declare both SAs ineligible too compete before the 1994 season. Action taken: Denied

Case No: 603 Sport (division): Men's basketball (I) Citation: B 15.5.4.1

Special circumstances: The applicant institution recruited a foreign student-athldete. In the certification process, the institutition encountered problems obtaining veriffication of the SA's GBCSE examination aand certification through the NCAA Initial Eligibility Clearinghouse. While waiting for certification from the clearinghouse, the SA attended the first day of classes and was awarded aid; thus, the SA became a counter. After attending the first day of classes, the institution was notified that the scores of the SA's GBCSE examination made the SA a nonqualifier. Therefore, the institution reported a violation of providing financial aid to a nonqualifier and the SA withdrew from classes. The SA currently is attending a two-year college. As a result of this, the institution is not allowed to award the scholarship again. Currently, there is an SA on one of the institution's teams in desperate need of the aid.

Application of legislation: There shall be an annual limit of 13 on the total number of counters in the sport of men's basketball at each Division I institution.

**Request of institution:** Waive the normal application of the basketball limitations in Division I and permit the scholarship to be awarded to another SA because had the institution begun its classe; one day later,

ment to occur, the counter must withdraw before the first day of classes or before the first game of the season, whichever is earlier, and release the institution from its obligation to provide institutional financial aid.

**Request of institution:** Waive the normal application of the voluntary-withdrawal requirement in this situation and permit the institution to provide the departing SA's financial aid to another SA for the fall semester only. The former SA voluntarily withdrew from the team and, subsequently, transferred to another four-year institution. The SA released the institution in writing from its obligation to continue to provide financial aid.

Action taken: Denied

Case No: 653 Sport (division): Men's track (I) Citation: B 15.5.7.1

Special circumstances: Although recruited, the SA practiced with the institution's team for a limited time during the 1993 fall season when the SA was injured and was no longer able to practice. Accordingly, the institution counted the SA in that sport for the 1993-94 academic year. Although the SA practiced with the team, the SA did not compete for the institution during the 1993-94 season. The institution elected to discontinue the SA's financial aid for the 1994-95 academic year because the institution was at its financial aid limits in another sport and could not allow the SA to practice or compete with the team if the SA was receiving financial aid primarily as an athlete in the first sport. The SA participated in a week of preseason practice activities in August 1994.

Application of legislation: A counter who practices or competes in football and one or more other sports (including basketball) shall be counted in the sport of football.

**Request of institution:** Waive the normal application of the multiple-sport participants rule to allow the SA to receive financial aid and compete for the institution in one sport and not be considered a counter in another sport.

Action taken: Denied

## Bylaw 16

Case No: 716 Sport (division): Women's basketball (I)

**Citation:** B 16.1.1.2.1.1 **Special circumstances:** Request granted based on prior similar cases.

Application of legislation: Although regular-season competition during a vacation period is not treated by this general rule, the institution would like to use the principle indicated. According to the bylaw, the institution may provide the transportation for an SA to travel from campus to the site of an NCAA championship or a special event and back to campus; or, if the SA goes home during the vacation period, the institution may pay (in lieu of providing team transportation) the greater of the transportation costs for the SA to travel from (a) campus to the event site and back to campus; (b) campus to the SA's home and back to campus; or (c) the SA's home to the event site and back home. [Note: The institution's proposal in this case still is beyond the scope of this regulation.] Further, according to an Interpretations Committee 9/15/94 interpretation, an institution may provide transportation expenses during the vacation period to an SA to travel from the SA's home to a regular-season competition site and back home after the competition, only if the SA pays the equivalent of one round trip from the campus to the SA's home and back to campus during

Request of institution: Permit two SAs to

Action taken: Granted

#### 

Case No: 609 Sport (division): Football (I-AA) Citation: B 14.5.6

**Special circumstances:** Request denied based on prior similar cases.

Application of legislation: The "4-2-4" college-transfer requirements must be met before the SA's transfer to the certifying institution. Thus, if an SA transfers from a four-year institution to a two-year college and, before completing the applicable transfer requirements, transfers to a Division I or II institution, the SA shall be subject to the one-year residence requirement.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application for a nonrecruited SA who enrolled at a two-year college that did not sponsor the SA's sport.

Action taken: Denied

**Application of legislation:** The nonrecruited SA exceptions cannot be used to exempt a nonrecruited SA if the SA is this problem never would have occurred. Further, the problem was further complicated by the processing of information through the clearinghouse. Action taken: Granted

#### 

Case No: 668 Sport (division): Football (I) Citation: B 15.5,5,4.1

Special circumstances: An SA voluntarily withdrew from the team three days after the team's first contest and five days after the first day of classes. The SA subsequently transferred to another four-year institution. The applicant institution would like to award the financial aid of the departing SA to another SA who currently is on the institution's team.

Application of legislation: An institution may replace a counter who voluntarily withdraws from the team by providing the financial aid to another student who already has enrolled in the institution and is a member of the squad. For the replace pay return "leg" of trip to event, as well as layover costs in order to visit home. Action taken: Granted

the vacation period.

#### 

Case No: 648 Sport (division): Men's basketball (I) Citation: B 16.8.1.2

Special circumstances: Request granted based on prior similar cases.

Application of legislation: Although regular-season competition during a vacation period is not treated by this general rule, the institution would like to use the principle indicated. According to the bylaw, the institution may provide the transportation for an SA to travel from campus to the site of an NCAA championship or a special event and back to campus; or, if the SA goes home during the vacation period, the institution may pay (in lieu of providing team transportation) the greater of the transportation costs for the SA to travel from (a) campus to the event site and back

.

See Administrative, page 12 🕨

## ► Continued from page 11

Page 12

to campus; (b) campus to the SA's home and back to campus; or (c) the SA's home to the event site and back home. [Note: The institution's proposal in this case still is beyond the scope of this regulation.] Further, according to an Interpretations Committee 9/15/94 interpretation, an institution may provide transportation expenses during the vacation period to an SA to travel from the SA's home to a regular-season competition site and back home after the competition, only if the SA pays the equivalent of one round trip from the campus to the SA's home and back to campus during the vacation period.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the rule to permit the SAs to stop at their respective homes on the way back to campus and be responsible for their own transportation back to campus.

#### Action taken: Granted

Case No: 681

Sport (division): Men's basketball (I) Citation: B 16.8.1.4.1

Special circumstances: The applicant institution's team is to participate in the Rainbow Classic, which is scheduled for December 27-30 in Hawaii. The team also has contests at home, which are scheduled for December 19 and January 2, 1995, respectively. This schedule permits the SAs to spend only a few days at home before Christmas. In February 1994, a member of the institution's athletics staff purchased airline tickets to allow the SAs to be transported from campus to their homes, to Hawaii December 24, and then to return to campus December 31

Application of legislation: Although regular-season competition during a vacation period is not treated by this general rule, the institution would like to use the principle indicated. According to the bylaw, the institution may provide the transportation for an SA to travel from campus to the site of an NCAA championship or a special event and back to campus; or, if the SA goes home during the vacation period, the institution may pay (in lieu of providing team transportation) the greater of the transportation costs for the SA to travel from (a) campus to the event site and back to campus; (b) campus to the SA's home and back to campus; or (c) the SA's home to the event site and back home. [Note: The institution's proposal in this case still is beyond the scope of this regulation.] Further, according to an Interpretations Committee 9/15/94 interpretation, an institution may provide transportation expenses during the vacation period to an SA to travel from the SA's home to a regular-season competition site and back home after the competition, only if the SA pays the equivalent of one round trip from the campus to the SA's home and back to campus during the vacation period.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the travel-during-vacationperiod rule in this situation and, instead, allow the SAs to pay the cost of a direct flight home and permit the institution to pay costs from home to the event and back to campus

...

#### Action taken: Granted

Case No: 658

#### Sport (division): Men's basketball (I) Citation: B 16.8.1.4.1

Special circumstances: The applicant institution's team is scheduled to depart December 17 to participate in the Aloha Classic. The team is scheduled to return December 22. The SAs then are released for Christmas vacation and required to return to campus for practice December 26. The competition is a regular-season team competition and occurs during the institution's official vacation period. The cost to the institution for each SA's round-trip flight is \$1,000. Three SAs who live in the Midwest and one SA who lives on the West Coast have requested to return to their respective homes from Hawaii, and then return to the institution in time for practice at their expense. The cost to the institution will be less if the SAs are permitted to return home directly from the competition site.

Application of legislation: An institution may provide the transportation for an SA to travel from campus to the site of an NCAA championship or a special event and back to campus; or if the SA goes home during the vacation period, the institution may pay (in lieu of providing team transportation) the greater of the transportation costs for the SA to travel from (a) campus to the event site and back to campus; (b) campus to the SA's home and back to campus; or (c) from the SA's home to the event site and back home. Further, according to an Interpretations Committee 9/15/94 interpretation, an institution may provide transportation expenses during the vacation period to an SA to travel from the SA's home to a regular-season competition site (or foreign-tour site) and back home after the competition, only if the SA pays the equivalent of one round trip from the campus to the SA's home and back to campus during the vacation period. This interpretation would not allow the institution to pay expenses from Hawaii to the SAs' homes, even if the SAs paid the remainder of the transportation costs back to the institution. Such activity results in the SAs receiving a free "leg" of transportation during the vacation period.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the travel to NCAA championships and postseason bowl games during vacation period in this situation because the cost to the institution is less. Further, this allows all four SAs to spend time with their families during the Christmas holidays before their return to campus for practice.

Action taken: Granted

#### Bylaw 17

Case No: 654

Sports (division): Men's crew, women's сг<mark>е</mark>w (I)

Citation: B 17.02.1.1

Special circumstances: The NCAA Council has approved the use of the applicant institution's men's and women's sports in question to meet the Division I sportssponsorship criteria. Therefore, the institution must follow NCAA restrictions regarding countable athletically related activities.

Application of legislation: Workouts required or supervised by a member of the coaching staff are considered countable athletically related activities. The legislation provides exceptions for safety and skill instruction for eight sports for which the NCAA conducts championships.

Request of institution: The applicant institution believes that consistent with the provisions of the institutional limitations, the sport in question requires the presence of a coach for safety. The institution requests that the men's and women's sports in question be considered for a safety exception until legislation can be proposed for the 1996 NCAA Convention to apply to "emerging sports."

#### Action taken: Granted

Case No: 617

Sport (division): Men's basketball (III) Citation: B 17.3.5.1

Special circumstances: During the fall of 1992, the applicant institution began scheduling for its basketball team's 1994 winterbreak trip, which included contests in Hawaii. In accordance with the 1992-93 NCAA Manual, the institution applied the one-in-four-year exemption (basketball ----Division III - Hawaii, Alaska, Puerto Rico), and believed that it would be permissible to exempt counting not more than four contests on a single, regular-season trip to Hawaii. During the 1990 NCAA Convention, the bylaw was amended to exclude all exemptions in Division III, as shown in the NCAA Manual in the shaded area, effective August 1, 1992. The institution has just become aware that these contests now are not exempt, and the institution already has scheduled 20 regular conference contests, plus four additional nonconference contests in addition to the contests the institution hopes to play in Hawaii. As a result, the institution would now be over its limit of 25 contests during the sea-

institution shall limit its total regular-season playing schedule with outside competition in the sport of basketball in any one year to the specified number of contests (games or scrimmages).

institution from participating in more than 25 contests because the institution scheduled these contests based on the 1992-93 Manual, not understanding that the new legislation would be applicable effective in the fall of 1992.

Action taken: Denied

#### Case No: 650

Sport (division): Men's soccer (II) Citation: B 17.14.3.1

Special circumstances: Request denied based on prior similar cases.

al season in the SA's sport begins on the

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the rule to permit competition on Friday, September 1, due to tournament involving institutions that are prohibited from participating on Sundays. Action taken: Denied

#### Bylaw 20

Sport (division): Football (II) Citation: B 20.5.3.1

Special circumstances: The applicant institution forwarded written notice to the NCAA national office indicating its intention to change its membership classification from Division II to Division I and I-AA in May 1993. The institution was complying with the more stringent of the division regulations. In January 1994, legislation was adopted (effective August 1, 1994), which indicated that an institution that forwarded to the national office written notification of its intention to change membership no longer would be eligible to participate in ny subsequent Division II NCAA championships

Application of legislation: A member of Division II that has forwarded to the national office written notice of its intention to change its membership classification to Division I or that has petitioned to reclassify to Division I no longer shall be eligible to participate in any subsequent Division II NCAA championship.

Request of institution: Waive the normal

ment

application of the reclassification require-

ments in this situation because the institu-

tion's decision to change divisions was

based on sound academic and athletics

principles. Further, the athletes at the insti-

tution who are participating before the divi-

sion change was even contemplated now

find themselves ineligible for postseason

Special circumstances: During the 1993-

94 academic year, the institution budgeted

26 grants-in-aid in men's sports, excluding

football and basketball. However, only

21.63 were actually awarded, which was the

result of an inadequate communication

and follow-up among coaches and adminis-

trators within the institution's athletics

department. Several of the coaches failed to

award the number of grants-in-aid autho-

rized to them. Because of the small margin

for error, these oversights proved signifi-

cant and, due to this oversight, the institu-

tion could be placed in a restricted-mem-

bership status. Thus, competition would be

Application of legislation: One of the

limited in the institution's championships.

provisions of the financial aid require-

ments (minimum awards) indicates that a

minimum of the equivalent of 25 full grants

in men's sports and 25 full grants in wom-

en's sports, exclusive of grants awarded in

football and men's or women's basketball.

If the member institution does not sponsor

men's or women's basketball, it shall spon-

sor a minimum of 35 full grants in the

sports program for the gender without the

Request of institution: Waive the normal

application of the financial aid require-

ments (minimum awards) in this situation

because the institution believes that place-

ment in a restricted-membership status

would be detrimental to its athletics pro-

gram. Further, the institution is concerned

that the administrative error would unfairly

penalize its SAs by denying them cham-

pionships opportunities, which have been

Sports (division): Men's track, women's

Special circumstances: Before the 1993-

94 indoor/outdoor track season, the coach-

ing and administrative staffs scheduled 18

contests in order to meet both the sports-

sponsorship and scheduling requirements.

All indoor meets were held, and the mini-

mum-contest and schedule requirements

were met by competing in five Division I

meets and one Division II meet. However,

during the institution's outdoor season, the

April 10 and April 23 contests were can-

celed due to inclement weather conditions,

which resulted in the canceling of two con-

tests for each date; thus, four contests in all

were canceled. From the beginning, it was

the intent of the institution to schedule a

total of 18 contests. Twelve contests were

scheduled against Division I schools to

meet its minimum-contest requirement of

four indoor meets and eight outdoor meets.

In addition, in order for the institution to

have the three "all comers" meets against

Division I and Division II schools in its

area three additional Division I meets were

scheduled in order to meet the 50 percent

requirement. Due to the inclement weather

and subsequent cancellations, the institu-

tion does not meet its scheduling require-

Action taken: Granted

Case No: 615

Citation: B 20.9.4.1

basketball program.

earned.

track (I)

Sports (division): Various (I)

Action taken: Denied

Citation: B 20.9.1.2

Case No: 627

events.

Application of legislation: In sports other than football and basketball that are used by Division I institutions to meet the Division I sports-sponsorship criteria, the Division I institutions shall schedule and play 100 percent of their contests against Division I opponents to meet the minimum number of contests specified in the minimum number of contest restriction. The institution shall schedule and play at least 50 percent of its contests beyond the number specified in the restrictions against Division I opponents.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the scheduling requirements in the institution's situation because the institution originally had scheduled 18 contests but was unable to meet the requirements due to inclement weather, and the institution believes the inadvertent shortfall should not impact adversely on its SAs. In not meeting the scheduling requirements, the institution would be placed on a restricted-membership status and, thus, the SAs would not be able to compete in championships. Further, the scheduling bylaw contains no exception or waiver provisions; therefore, any cancellation due to an "act of God" will adversely affect an institution. Action taken: Denied

#### 

Case No: 619 Sport (division): Women's track (III) Citation: B 20.11.3.2

Special circumstances: The applicant institution has met several difficulties in fielding a women's track and field program. First, its coach had several medical complications that prevented the time needed to recruit athletes for the squad. Since then, the institution has hired a new coach whose coaching responsibilities begin September 1. The institution believes that the new coach will enhance this program in a very short period of time. Second, the pool from which the institution draws its SAs is nontraditional in nature. Many of the students work full time and are heads of their households. Thus, there may not be sufficient time for many of the institution's students to participate and be members of intercollegiate teams. Finally, many of the students are full-time, evening students; thus, it is extremely difficult for them to commit to practice and meets.

Application of legislation: In each sport, the institution's team shall engage in at least a minimum number of intercollegiate contests (against four-year, degree-granting collegiate institutions) each year. In the individual sports, the institution's team shall include a minimum number of participants in each contest that is counted toward meeting the minimum-contests requirement. In the sport of indoor track, the minimum-contest requirements is five; the minimum-participant requirement is 10. In the sport of outdoor track, the minimum-contest requirement if five; the minimum-participant requirement is 12.

Request of institution: Waive the normal application of the minimum-contest requirement in this situation because the institution would like to allow the new coach the opportunity to improve the track and field program. Further, the institution believes that it would be unfair to the SAs and the institution if it were to lose its active-membership status and be denied the opportunity to participate in a championship event because of temporary problems. The institution is taking the necessary steps to correct and rectify those problems.

Action taken: Granted

Case No: 645

Application of legislation: The traditionfirst Saturday in September.

Application of legislation: A member

Request of institution: Waive the normal application that precludes a Division III

# Institutional secondary infractions

# **Division** I

# Bylaw 11

How reported: Conference Sport: Baseball

Citation: B 11.2.2

Facts: Assistant coach did not seek prior approval for his camp from the chief executive officer.

Institutional action: Reviewed legislation with the coach and required him to present the legislation at the next coaches meeting. NCAA action: No further action.

## 

How reported: Self-reported Sport: Men's soccer

Citation: B 11.5.1.1 and 13.1.2.1.1 Facts: Assistant coach recruited off campus before being certified. Coach subsequently took the test.

Institutional action: Reprimanded head and assistant coaches, reviewed legislation with them, will require prior approval of recruiting trips, and did not reimburse coaches for the trip. NCAA action: No further action.

#### 

How reported: Self-reported Sport: Women's basketball Citation: B 11.6.1.1

Facts: Part-time coach scouted an opponent. The coach stayed at the game after being advised she should leave.

Institutional action: Suspended coach for two weeks, reprimanded her, will conduct educational meetings and sent game tape to the opponent. NCAA action: No further action.

#### 

How reported: Self-reported Sport: Men's basketball Citation: B 11.7.5.1

Facts: Three coaches recruited off cam pus at the same time during the academic year. Third coach left to visit a prospect in the hospital.

NCAA action: Admonished institution to avoid a recurrence

## Bylaw 12

How reported: Self-reported Sport: Men's basketball **Citation:** B 12.5.4-(b)

Facts: Teams' uniforms carried impermissible logos.

Institutional action: Will replace uniforms when the next regular rotation of uniforms occurs.

NCAA action: No eligibility consequences. No further action.

#### 

How reported: Self-reported Sport: Men's soccer Citation: B 12.5.4-(b) Facts: Team's uniforms carried imper-

missible logos.

Institutional action: Will replace uniforms when the next regular rotation of uniforms occurs.

NCAA action: No eligibility consequences. No further action.

How reported: Self-reported (2 cases) Sport: Women's soccer Citation: B 12.5.4-(b) Facts: Teams' uniforms carried imper-

missible logos.

Institutional action: Will replace uniforms when the next regular rotation of uniforms occurs.

NCAA action: No eligibility consequences. No further action.

# Bylaw 13

How reported: NCAA inquiry Sport: Men's basketball Citation: B 13.02.4.3 Facts: Assistant coach attended an all-stat

See Institutional, page 13 🕨

Sport: Women's golf

Facts: Team had five hours of countable

practice activities on one day. Did not

exceed weekly limits. Head coach initialed

practice log, which indicated more than

four hours of practice occurred on one day.

and reduced practice time by one hour per

day for one week. Conference suggested

that coach submit practice schedules in

NCAA action: Required institution to

reprimand involved coaching staff for their

actions in the matter inasmuch as legisla-

tion specifically limits practice activities to

Facts: Coach conducted practice activities

Institutional action: Reviewed legislation

Facts: Three student-athletes were not

Institutional action: Reviewed legislation

with staff and team, and provided two days

Facts: Team participated in its first con-

Institutional action: Reprimanded head

coach and reduced schedule for 1995-96 by

Facts: Assistant coach coached a summer

team on which four student-athletes from

Institutional action: Reviewed legislation

with the coaching staff, suspended the

coach from the first contest, and will

require coach to take and pass the coaches

NCAA action: No further action.

**Division I-A** 

How reported: Self-reported

Citation: B 12.5.2.1-(a)

Sports: Men's basketball, football

Facts: Athletics department marketing

staff provided autographed balls to a local

commercial establishment for give-away

Institutional action: Revoked auto-

graphed balls and replaced them with plain

game balls, reviewed legislation with the

staff and in the future will require approval

NCAA action: No eligibility conse

prior to the provision of similar items

test two days before first permissible day.

NCAA action: No further action.

How reported: Conference

Sport: Men's soccer

the college participated.

certification test

Bylaw 12

promotions.

Bylaw 13

Citation: B 17.14.8.1.4.1

NCAA action: No further action.

provided a day off during one week.

NCAA action: No further action.

How reported: Conference

How reported: Conference

Sport: Women's volleyball

Citation: B 17.1.5.4

off the following week.

Sport: Field hockey

Citation: B 17.6.3.1

one

after a contest (she made student-athletes

How reported: Self-reported

Sport: Women's volleyball

Citation: B 17.1.5.3.2.1

Institutional action: Reviewed legislation

Citation: B 17.1.5.1

advance.

four hours per day.

run sprints).

with coaching staff.

quences. No further action.

Constitution 3

Sport: Wrestling

Coach utilized wrong list.

**Division** II

How reported: Self-reported

letes from the compliance office.

How reported: Self-reported

quences. No further action.

Sport: Men's soccer

Citation: B 12.5.4-(b)

quences. No further action.

How reported: Self-reported

Sport: Women's vollevball

Bylaw 12

missible logos.

uniforms occurs.

Bylaw 13

the prospect.

more closely

process. No further action.

Citation: B 13.16.1.6

Sport: Football

How reported: Self-reported

arranged the donation projects.

How reported: NCAA inquiry

quences. No further action.

Bylaw 14

ketball

30.12-(d)

tions.

(b)

Citation: C 3.2.4.6.1 and 14.1.4.1

Facts: Student-athlete practiced before

signing the Drug-Testing Consent Form.

Institutional action: Reviewed with coach

use of only the list of cleared student-ath-

NCAA action: No eligibility conse-

Facts: Team's uniforms carried imper-

Institutional action: Will replace uni-

forms when the next regular rotation of

NCAA action: No eligibility conse-

Citation: B 13.1.2.2, 13.1.2.8 and 13.12.2.1-

Facts: Head coach transported several

student-athletes to watch a prospect's

match, and the student-athletes "hit" with

Institutional action: Reviewed the legisla-

tion with the head coach, reprimanded him

and will monitor his recruiting activities

NCAA action: Young woman is ineligible

unless restored through NCAA appeals

Facts: Institution donated one-half of the

ticket price to two high-school band funds

for each ticket they sold for football games.

Institutional action: Reviewed legislation

with special projects manager who had

NCAA action: No eligibility conse-

Sports: Women's basketball, men's bas-

Citation: B 14.01.2, 14.10.2, 15.5.9.1 and

Facts: One women's basketball and one

men's basketball student-athlete competed

even though their names did not appear on

the appropriate squad lists and they were

not properly certified as eligible for compe-

tition. On one occasion, the head coach

was observed participating in pickup games

during the off season. Student-athletes

were otherwise eligible. Institution appoint-

ed a new compliance officer who immedi-

ately discovered and corrected the viola-

continues to assure squad lists are consci-

entiously prepared; will publish a-reminder

that concern of NCAA violations should be brought to attention of compliance officer;

copies of information regarding possible

Institutional action: Athletics department

# Institutional secondary infractions

#### ► Continued from page 12

game during a quiet period. Institution was not recruiting any prospects in attendance and had no grants left to give out at the time.

Institutional action: Reprimanded coach and reduced evaluation period by two days for all coaches.

NCAA action: No eligibility consequences. No further action.

How reported: Self-reported Sport: Men's track, outdoor Citation: B 13.02.4.4

**Facts:** Head coach had a recruiting contract with a prospect during a dead period. Young man was on campus for other reasons and stopped by the athletics department. The university was not recruiting the young man, and he has signed to attend another institution.

Institutional action: Reviewed legislation with involved staff members.

NCAA action: Young man is ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process. No further action.

#### 

How reported: Conference Sport: Men's ice hockey

**Citation:** B 13.1.2.4-(a) **Facts:** Director of athletics had off-cam-

pus contact with a prospect and his parents. Prospect will attend another institution.

NCAA action: Cautioned director of athletics to make every effort to avoid a similar violation. Young man is ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process.

#### 

How reported: Self-reported Sport: Men's basketball Citation: B 13.1.3.2

**Facts:** Staff members contacted a prospect by telephone twice in the same week. Institution no longer is recruiting the young man.

Institutional action: Compliance officer reviewed procedures with the coaches to avoid a similar violation.

NCAA action: Young man is ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process. No further action.

#### 

How reported: Self-reported Sport: Men's basketball Citation: B 13.1.3.2

**Facts:** Prospect was contacted by telephone twice in the same week. Second call was to advise the young man that the institution would not sign him and to give him an opportunity to look elsewhere.

Institutional action: Sent letters of caution to coaches and will not recruit the prospect.

**NCAA action:** No eligibility consequences. No further action.

## 

How reported: Self-reported Sport: Men's basketball Citation: B 13.1.3.2

Facts: Prospect was contacted by telephone twice on the same day. Coaching staff did not understand that a facsimile is considered a telephone call. Young man has committed to attend another institution.

Institutional action: Advised staff of application of the legislation.

NCAA action: Young man is ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process. No further action.

#### 

How reported: Conference Sport: Men's basketball Citation: B 13.2.1

Facts: During official visit, a prospect was provided workout clothing to use. Young man has committed to attend another institution, and clothing was returned after use. Institutional action: Ceased recruitment of the prospect and reviewed the legislation with all athletics department staff.

**Citation: B** 13.4.1 **Facts:** Assistant coach mailed schedule cards to prospects.

Institutional action: Reprimanded coach and required her to review legislation with coaching staff, and will revise recruiting materials checklist.

**NCAA action:** Required institution to notify prospects of the violation. No eligibility consequences.

#### 

How reported: Self-reported Sport: Women's basketball

Citation: B 13.4.1 Facts: Assistant coach mailed schedule cards to prospects. Institutional action: Reprimanded coach

and will send reminders to assistant coaches, as well as head coaches.

NCAA action: Required institution to notify prospects of the violation. No eligibility consequences.

#### ---

How reported: Conference Sport: Women's volleyball Citation: B 13.4.2-(c)

**Facts:** Admissions office staff member gave a poster to a prospect. Institution is not recruiting the young woman.

Institutional action: Reminded admissions office of application of legislation. NCAA action: Young woman is ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process.

#### 

How reported: Self-reported Sport: Baseball Citation: B 13.4.5.1

Facts: Club team's yearbook contained advertisements regarding the baseball program.

Institutional action: Reviewed legislation

with baseball staff. NCAA action: No eligibility consequences. No further action.

#### 

How reported: Self-reported Sport: Women's basketball Citation: B 13.7.1.2.1

Facts: Prospect was not notified in writ-

ing of five-visit limitation. Young man was notified orally. **Institutional action: Reviewed** legislation

with the coaching staff. NCAA action: No eligibility conse-

quences. No further action.

#### \_\_\_\_

How reported: Self-reported Sport: Men's soccer Citation: B 13.7.1.2.4

**Facts:** Institution did not have required documentation before providing an official visit to a prospect.

Institutional action: Discontinued recruitment of young man, reviewed procedurcs with the staff and requested the prospect repay the amount of his expenses for his official visit.

**NCAA action:** Young man is incligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process. No further action.

#### 

How reported: Conference Sport: Women's basketball

Citation: B 13.7.1.2.4 and 13.7.1.2.4.4

**Facts:** Institution provided an expensepaid visit to a prospect even though the young woman had not been certified by the NCAA Initial-Eligibility Clearinghouse. Institution independently verified her academic credentials. Young woman signed to attend another institution.

NCAA action: Cautioned institution to avoid a similar violation. No eligibility consequences.

Sport: Administrative Citation: B 13.11.2.1

Facts: Sports information director served as a commentator for the radio broadcast of five high-school football games. University does not have a football team. Institutional action: Will review legislation with athletics staff.

NCAA action: No eligibility consequences. No further action.

#### 

How reported: Self-reported Sport: Women's rifle Citation: B 13.12.1

**Facts:** Coach conducted a tryout with a prospect. Student-athlete has withdrawn from the team.

**Institutional action:** Reprimanded head coach and will require him to present the legislation at the next coaches meeting, and billed young woman for return of her financial aid.

**NCAA action:** Young woman is ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process. No further action.

How reported: Conference

Sport: Women's volleyball

Citation: B 13.12.1 and 13.12.3.4.1

Facts: Graduate assistant coach played in

a practice game against high-school players. Institution is not recruiting any of the prospects.

Institutional action: Precluded recruitment of involved prospects, reprimanded coach and reviewed legislation with the coaching staff.

**NCAA action:** Young women are ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process. No further action.

## Bylaw 14

How reported: Conference Sport: Men's cross country Citation: B 14.4.3.1

Facts: Student-athlete was allowed to compete in one contest even though he did not meet satisfactory-progress requirements. Institution made a calculation error in determining satisfactory progress. Young man did not place or score points during the contest.

NCAA action: Young man is ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process. No further action.

#### Bylaw 15

How reported: Self-reported

Sport: Men's ice hockey

Citation: B 15.3.3.1 and 15.3.3.1.1

Facts: Head coach promised a grant-inaid to a student-athlete for five years.

**Institutional action:** Implemented actions to avoid a recurrence and reviewed the legislation with coaching staff.

NCAA action: Requested written report regarding whether the university reviewed to see if it was an isolated incident (other student-athletes, other sports).

#### 

How reported: Self-reported Sport: Men's tennis Citation: B 15.3.5.1

**Facts:** Institution did not notify a studentathlete by July 1 that his aid would not be renewed.

Institutional action: Reinstated the young man's aid and will create a checklist to ensure proper notification to every studentathlete.

NCAA action: No further action.

How reported: Self-reported

Sport: Men's golf

Citation: B 15531

**NCAA action:** Young man is ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process. No further action.

#### 

#### How reported: Self-reported

Sport: Baseball

Citation: B 13.3.1.2

Facts: University did not provide NCAAprepared graduation-rate information to a prospect. Institution did provide universitygenerated information.

Institutional action: Altered procedures to ensure that similar violation does not occur.

NCAA action: No eligibility consequences. No further action.

#### 

How reported: Self-reported Sport: Women's gymnastics Sport: Men's lacrosse Citation: B 13.7.2

**Facts:** Prospect's official visit lasted  $49 \frac{1}{2}$  hours. Young man did not sign with the institution.

**Institutional action:** Reminded coaches of the legislation and will include a copy of the report in the head coach's file.

**NCAA action:** Young man is ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process. No further action.

#### 

How reported: Self-reported Sport: Men's basketball Citation: B 13.9.1

**Facts:** Head coach purchased dinner for two high-school coaches.

Institutional action: Institution did not reimburse coach for the meals and reviewed legislation with him.

NCAA action: No eligibility consequences. No further action.

#### 

How reported: Conference

**Facts:** Team exceeded financial aid limits by .39 of one grant.

Institutional action: Will reduce aid for 1995-96 by .39 of one grant and revised its

monitoring procedures. NCAA action: No further action.

## Bylaw 16

How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Men's ice hockey

Citation: B 16.1.6.1-(f)

Facts: Banquet was paid for by the booster club but not through institutional chan-

#### nels.

Institutional action: Closed the account from which the funds came, and reviewed 1993 and 1994 expenditures to ensure that other similar violations did not occur. NCAA action: No eligibility consequences. No further action.

## Bylaw 17

How reported: Self-reported

#### ort: Football

How reported: Self-reported

quences. No further action.

#### Citation: B 13.9.1

Facts: Part-time employee provided more than two complimentary admissions to 10 high-school coaches. Employce (who had been advised of the limits) is under the jurisdiction of another department (not athletics).

Institutional action: Reemphasized the legislation with the ticket staff.

NCAA action: No further action.

#### 

How reported: Self-reported

Sport: Football

Citation: B 13.11.4

**Facts:** Attendance of a high-school football team was announced over the publicaddress system at a game. Institution is not recruiting anyone from the high school.

Institutional action: Reviewed legislation with involved individual and will require future announcements to be approved.

NCAA action: No eligibility conse-

violations will be forwarded to general counsel; and compliance committee will reform its form for reporting suspected violations.

NCAA action: Required institution to submit a written report regarding monitoring and compliance programs, particularly related to eligibility certifications.

# Bylaw 15

How reported: Self-reported Sport: Men's soccer Citation: B 15.1 Facts: Student-athlete received \$246 in excessive individual financial aid. Institutional action: Requested young man to repay amount of overaward. NCAA action: Requested report indicating monitoring and educational efforts related to student-athletes' employment. Student-athlete is ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process.

See Institutional, page 14 🕨

# Institutional secondary infractions

► Continued from page 13

### Bylaw 17

How reported: Self-reported Sport: Women's volleyball Citation: B 17.1.5.4 Facts: During one week, the team was not provided a day off. Institutional action: Required coach to provide two days off the following week. NCAA action: No further action.

#### 

How reported: Self-reported Sport: Men's basketball Citation: B 17.3.2.1 Facts: At the direction of the head coach,

**Eligibility appeals** 

Because recruiting violations involve the possibility of an advantage being obtained in the recruitment of a prospect, those cases are published separately from other matters. Also, please note that any actions taken by the institution, conference or NCAA Committee on Infractions regarding the institution's responsibility for the occurrence of the violation that caused the ineligibility of the student-athlete are reported along with the publication of the particular eligibility case.

# Eligibility appeals concerning recruiting violations involving prospective studentathletes

# **Division** I

#### Bylaw 11

Case No.: 1 Citation: B 11.7.2.2 and 13.6.2.4 Sport: Football

Facts: The director of football operations (who is not one of the institution's full-time coaches) transported the prospective student-athlete (PSA) to his home at the con-

clusion of his official visit. NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution admonished the director. The compliance coordinator also reviewed the legislation regarding official visits with him and the football coaching staff members.

#### 

Case No.: 2

- Citation: B 11.7.5.1
- Sport: Women's basketball

Facts: Three coaches made in-person contact with PSA at PSA's home on the same day.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action. However, institution is cautioned to take steps to avoid similar viola-

the manager observed a scrimmage that took place before October 15 and took statistics at the scrimmage

Institutional action: Reduced number of practice hours from 20 to 15 for one week.

# NCAA action: No further action.

# **Division III**

# Bylaw 12

Bylaw 13

restored.

Case No.: 4

Sport: Baseball

during a dead period.

tions in the future.

Case No.: 5

track, outdoor

restored.

ther action.

entertainment money.

Case No.: 6

convention

ther action.

Case No.: 7

restored.

Citation: B 13.02.4.4 and 13.1.4

Facts: PSA's parents visited campus and

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility

NCAA action regarding institutional

responsibility: Secondary violation; no fur-

ther action. However, institution is cau-

tioned to take steps to avoid similar viola-

Sports: Women's track, indoor; women's

Facts: An assistant coach inadvertently

scheduled PSA's official visit during a dead

period and impermissible contact subse-

quently occurred with members of the

coaching staff. The mistake was realized at

the beginning of her visit and the institu-

tion immediately sent her home. Further,

the student host purchased toiletries with

her entertainment money due to PSA's lug-

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility

NCAA action regarding institutional

responsibility: Secondary violation; no fur-

Institutional/conference action: The in-

stitution required PSA to repay the cost of

the impermissible items purchased with the

Facts: Head softball coach observed PSA

participating in a practice session during a

dead period in conjunction with a coaches

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility

NCAA action regarding institutional

responsibility: Secondary violation; no fur-

Citation: B 13.02.4.4 and 30.10.7.4

Citation: B 13.02.4.4 and 30.10.7.4

Sport: Women's softball

gage being temporarily lost by the airline.

Citation: B 13.02.4.4 and 13.7.5.5

had in-person contact with the head coach

How reported: Self-reported Sport: Men's soccer Citation: B 12.5.4-(b) Facts: Team's uniforms carried impermissible logos Institutional action: Will replace uniforms when the next regular rotation of uniforms occurs.

NCAA action: No eligibility consequences. No further action.

## Bylaw 13

How reported: Self-reported Sport: Women's softball Citation: B 13.12.1

Facts: Head coach observed a prospect work out. Young woman did not enroll at the university

Institutional action: Advised coach of the legislation.

NCAA action: Prospect is ineligible unless restored through NCAA process. No further action.

outside of his presence (the young women

were not seniors, therefore, not permitted

to have in-person, off-campus recruiting

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility

NCAA action regarding institutional

responsibility: Secondary violation; no fur-

Institutional/conference action: The in-

stitution instructed the coaching staff to

show the highlight video tape only to

prospects in their senior years and to

remain in the room when shown.

Bylaw 14

How reported: Conference Sport: Women's cross country Citation: B 14.2

Facts: Student-athlete competed in five seasons of competition.

Institutional action: Conference required forfeiture of points earned by the young

woman and adjustment of team standings. NCAA action: Required report from institution that indicates manner in which it will monitor to ensure that a similar violation does not occur.

#### 

How reported: Self-reported Sport: Women's soccer Citation: B 14.2.2

Facts: Head coach allowed a student-athlete who was in her 12th semester of enrollment to participate in five contests. Coach knew she was ineligible.

Institutional action: Forfeited contests in which the young woman participated and suspended the coach without pay for the remainder of the academic year. NCAA action: No further action

#### Bylaw 17

restored.

ther action.

Case No.: 19

Citation: B 137123

Sport: Women's softball

of the initial signing period.

and void.

ther action.

Case No.: 20

How reported: Self-reported

Sport: Women's soccer Citation: B 17.4.2.1-(b)

Facts: Institution began practice before the first permissible opportunity and exceeded the number of practice opportunities

NCAA action: Requested specific number of excessive practice opportunities and reduced practice by similar amount.

advised in writing of the five-visit limitation.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility

NCAA action regarding institutional

Institutional/conference action: The

institution reprimanded the coach and will

monitor her recruiting activites closely. It

also required the student host to return the

ت ک ک

Facts: The institution provided PSA with

an official paid visit prior to having the

necessary academic requirements certified

by the NCAA clearinghouse. The institu-

tion provided the visit only after they had

confirmed the propriety of the visit with a

member of the NCAA legislative services

staff. Subsequent to the visit, the staff

reversed its position and determined that

the young woman's visit was impermissible.

PSA signed a letter of intent with the insti-

tution within hours of returning home

from the campus and just prior to the end

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility

restored provided that the letter of intent

signed with the institution is rendered null

NCAA action regarding institutional

responsibility: Secondary violation; no fur-

Sports: Men's cross country; men's track,

Facts: PSA made an early official visit to

the institution's campus after the NCAA

Initial-Eligibility Clearinghouse certified

him eligible for this visit. The clearing-

house subsequently informed the institu-

tion that it had been mistaken in its certifi-

cation of this SA (it had used another stu-

dents transcripts to certify SA eligible for

this visit), and that the SA should not have

been certified eligible for this early official

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility

NCAA action regarding institutional

responsibility: Secondary violation; no fur-

- -

Citation: B 13.7.1.2.4 and 13.7.1.2.4.4

Citation: B 13.7.1.2.4 and 13.7.1.2.4.4

indoor; men's track, outdoor

money and billed PSA for the lodging.

responsibility: Secondary violation; no fur-

responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution reprimanded the coach and staff and provided a review regarding recent legislative changes in permissible printed recruiting materials.

# 

Case No.: 15 Citation: B 13.4.2-(b)

Sport: Women's socces Facts: Women's head soccer coach sent a

highlight film to PSA. The coach provided the tape at the PSA's request when she

informed the coach that she would be unable to see the team compete.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action. However, the institution is cautioned to take steps to avoid similar violations in the future.

Institutional/conference action: The institution informed the PSA of the violation and ceased its recruitment of the PSA. The institution distributed a reminder to all coaches regarding permissible recruiting materials.

Case No.: 16 Citation: B 13.6.1 and 13.6.1.1 Sport: Men's skiing

Facts: Head men's skiing coach provided nonpermissible transportation to PSA. The young man was provided lodging with other student-athletes (SAs) at no cost him.

restored on basis of institutional action.

responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action. However, institution is cautioned to take steps to avoid similar violations in the future.

Institutional/conference action: The institution reprimanded coach and informed him that his next salary increase would reflect his involvement in the violation. PSA was required to repay the cost of the impermissible transportation and lodging (\$298). 

Case No.: 17 Citation: B 13.7.1.2.1 and 13.7.1.2.3.2

Facts: PSA made an official visit to campus prior to receiving written notification from the institution of the five-visit limitation. Also, the institution failed to receive a copy of the young man's official transcript prior to his visit. PSA otherwise had satisfactory academic credentials to make the visit.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility

NCAA action regarding institutional

Sport: Men's tennis

Sport: Men's lacrosse

Facts: The institution provided PSA with

visit

restored.

ther action

Case No.: 21

Case No.: 11 Citation: B 13.1.3.1 and 13.1.3.4.2 Sport: Wrestling

Facts: Head wrestling coach contacted PSA by telephone twice during a one-week period.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action

Institutional/conference action: The coach was verbally reprimanded, and the institution is in the process of implementing ongoing educational programs.

#### 

**Case No.:** 12 Citation: B 13.1.3.2

Sport: Men's basketball

Facts: The institution's coaching staff made more than one telephone call per week during five days prior to PSA's official visit scheduled for November. The young man's decision to cancel his official visit resulted in this violation

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

#### 

Sport: Women's softball Case No.: 13 Facts: Restricted earnings softball coach Citation: B 13.2.2 observed PSA participating in a practice Sport: Women's basketball

Institutional/conference action: The in-Case No.: 10 stitution's compliance coordinator reviewed Citation: B 13.1.2.1.1 and 13.7.5.7 with coach appropriate NCAA legislation. Sport: Women's softball Facts: PSA had impermissible contact

restored.

ther action.

contacts).

restored.

ther action.

with a faculty member and received a meal off campus during her official paid visit. NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility

NCAA action regarding institutional

responsibility: Secondary violation; no fur-

tions in the future.

Institutional/conference action: Institution reprimanded coaching staff and restricted evaluations to 10 days during next evaluation period.

#### 

Case No.: 3

Citation: B 13.02.4.4

Sports: Men's track, indoor; men's track, outdoor

Facts: Head men's track and field coach arranged for the PSAs to make official paid visits during a dead period.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution required the compliance officer to review the recruiting calendar and corresponding recruiting regulations with the coach, and strengthened its compliance procedures regarding the documentation and approval of official visits.

session during a dead period in conjunction with a coaches convention. NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

#### 

#### Case No.: 8

Citation: B 13.02.4.4 and 30.10.7.4 Sport: Women's softball

Facts: Head coach observed PSA participating in a practice session during a dead period.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

#### 

Case No.: 9

Citation: B 13.1.1.1. and 13.4.2.1 Sport: Women's basketball

Facts: While attending a basketball practice at high school, head coach allowed PSAs to view copy of highlight video tape

Facts: During the 1992-93 academic year, PSA received round-trip automobile transportation to campus on five occasions by a representative of the institution's athletics interests.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after PSA repays \$258 and is withheld from one regularly scheduled intercollegiate contests.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: The case was forwarded to the enforcement staff for review.

Institutional/conference action: PSA repayed institution cost of transportation (\$258).

#### Case No.: 14

**Citation: B** 13.4.1

Sport: Women's basketball

Facts: Head women's basketball coach provided copies of the institution's studentathlete handbook, an impermissible printed recruiting item, to the young women. NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional

restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Head coach is not allowed to recruit off campus for two months; the head coach must pass the NCAA coaches test; he has been placed on probation; and a change in official visit procedures has been approved.

#### 

#### Case No.: 18

Citation: B 13.7.1.2.1, 13.7.1.2.4.4 and 13.7.5.7

Sport: Women's tennis

Facts: Head coach took one PSA to offcampus restarurant for a meal during her official paid visit. Also, a second PSA made unofficial visit to campus, did not have lodging arranged; the coach arranged lodging for PSA and provided student host with \$20 for entertainment purposes. This second PSA had not been certified as eligible for an official visit by the NCAA Initial-Eligibility Clearinghouse and had not been

period before the NCAA Initial-Eligibility Clearinghouse certified the young man's academic credentials.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action. However, institution is cautioned to take steps to avoid similar violations in the future.

Institutional/conference action: The institution required PSA to repay cost of his official visit, and it has modified its procedures for official visits to ensure all required documentation is received prior to an official visit being permitted.

#### 

**Case No.:** 22 Citation: B 13.7.5.2 and 13.7.5.7 Sport: Women's soccer Facts: PSAs were taken off campus during an official visit for a meal when an on-

# See Eligibility, page 15 🕨

# **Eligibility appeals**

## Continued from page 14

campus dining facility was available. Further, the two PSAs were given hard tickets for complimentary admission to a football contest during their official visits.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution orally reprimanded the head coach and reviewed applicable rules regarding meals and complimentary admissions. Also, the head coach was re-educated regarding available restaurant facilities on campus and their hours of operation.

Case No.: 23 Citation: B 13.7.5.7

Sport: Men's basketball

Facts: During PSA's official visit, the young man was provided a meal off campus when one of the institution's on-campus facilities was open.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution did not reimburse the coaching staff for the cost of the meal (\$50.29).

## 

Case No.: 24 Citation: B 13.7.5.7

Sport: Men's tennis

Facts: Head coach purchased two offcampus meals for PSA during the PSA's official visit to the institution even though on-campus dining facilities were available. NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility

NCAA englointy action: Englointy restored. NCAA action regarding institutional

responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution ceased its recruitment of the PSA and required the men's tennis coaching staff to schedule in advance its official visits for the remainder of the 1994-95 academic year to ensure that all meals will be provided for on-campus.

#### 

Case No.: 25 Citation: B 13.11.1 Sport: Football

**Facts:** An assistant coach commented to a newspaper reporter about SA's athletics ability. These comments subsequently were printed in a newspaper column.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

**Institutional/conference action:** Institution reprimanded the involved assistant coach.

#### 

Case No.: 26 Citation: B 13.11.2-(b) Sport: Football

Facts: During a television broadcast hosted by the football coaching staff, footage from PSA's high-school football game. including postgame comments made by the

young man, was shown. NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action. However, institution is cautioned to take steps to avoid similar violations in the future.

Institutional/conference action: The institution discussed the matter with the football coaching staff and broadcasting director, and clarification of NCAA recruiting legislation was provided to the television production staff. Letter of caution was placed in coach's personnel file.

# **Division III**

Bylaw 13

Case No.: 28

Citation: B 13.2.1 Sport: Women's basketball

Facts: Assistant basketball coach arranged for PSA's mother to attend and receive a free meal at a media day luncheon.

**NCAA eligibility action:** Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Institution placed a letter of reprimand in coach's personnel file.

Eligibility appeals other than those involving recruiting

# **Division** I

## Bylaw 10

Case No.: 1 Citation: B 10.1 and 14.01.5.3 Sport: Men's basketball

Facts: Assistant coaches persuaded student-athletes (SAs) to complete several academic assignments for a correspondence course in which a prospective student-athlete (PSA) was enrolled. When approached by these assistant coaches to complete the final exam for the PSA, the young men refused and subsequently came forward on their own and reported the entire situation, including their own involvement, to the athletics administration.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored for the two SAs after each is withheld from the next two regularly scheduled contests. [Note: PSA did not enroll at institution. PSA is ineligible at all NCAA member institutions and remains ineligible until restored by NCAA Eligibility Committee.]

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Institution will forward report to enforcement staff to review and submit to the Committee on Infractions to consider as either a major or secondary case and to impose appropriate penaltics.

**Institutional/conference action:** SAs will be required to participate in an institutional judicial review process, in which institutional penaltics may be imposed.

#### Bylaw 12

Case No.: 2

Citation: B 12.1.1, 12.2.1, 12.2.1.1 and 12.2.2

Sport: Men's ice hockey Facts: During the 1991-92 season, SA attended the London Knights major junior training camp and participated in two exhibition contests. He also was pulled up as an affiliate player for 17 regular-season contests, of which he participated in five games. He did not sign a contract.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored under the provisions of Bylaw 12.2.3.2.4.1 after SA is charged with the loss of one scason of intercollegiate hockey competition and is withheld from institutional competition during his first year in residence at an NCAA school. Additionally, SA shall be withheld from the first five regularly scheduled intercollegiate contests of prize money, which did not exceed his actual and necessary expenses, for his place finish as an amateur in a tournament out of the country.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after PSA is withheld from the next institutional contest.

# Case No.: 5

「自己の事業」では、予約者の法律が必要なない。

**Citation:** B 12.1.1-(a) and 12.1.2-(j) **Sport:** Women's tennis

**Facts:** SA participated in numerous tournaments as an anateur during which SA received prize money based upon place finish. SA registered as an amateur for all tournaments in which participated, and the prize money did not exceed the SAs expenses. SA believed she could accept this money to cover necessary expenses while maintaining her amateur status.

**NCAA eligibility action:** Eligibility restored after SA is withheld from the first 10 percent of the 1995 spring season.

#### **□ □ □** Case No.: 6

Citation: B 12.2.2-(c)

**Sport:** Men's basketball **Facts:** SA participated in three contests with a professional team in his home coun-

try during an otherwise permissible tryout with the team. **NCAA eligibility action:** Eligibility restored after SA is withheld from the first two contests of the institution's 1994-95 bas-

two contests of the institution's 1994-95 basketball season.

#### Bylaw 13

#### Case No.: 7

Citation: B 13.1.1, 13.2.2 and 13.11.1 Sport: Women's basketball

Facts: SA was quoted in a newspaper concerning another SA's athletics abilities. Secondly, SA had encouraged the other SA to attend university. Finally, assistant coach permitted SA to call her parents and let them know she was leaving campus later than anticipated after an unofficial visit.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: This and several other matters are being reviewed by the enforcement staff.

Institution:1/conference action: The institution required SA to repay the cost of the call.

#### Bylaw 14

Case No.: 8

**Citation: B** 14,01.3, 14.1.3 and 14.4.3.1 **Sport:** Women's softball

Facts: The first violation occurred when the softball team participated in a joint practice session [considered intercollegiate competition per B 14.02.6-(a)] prior to signing the NCAA Student-Athlete Statement. The second violation occurred when SA participated in the joint practice session prior to fulfilling satisfactory-progress credit-hour requirements.

**NCAA eligibility action:** Eligibility restored. [Please note that if SA does not meet satisfactory-progress requirements and is not eligible to participate during the spring semester, SA has used a season of competition per B 14.2.4.1 by her limited participation.]

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution's assistant director for athletics and scheduling will send memos that highlight the events of the week to all staff members.

one intercollegiate competition prior to motification from the NCAA Initial-Eligibility Clearinghouse that the young woman was certified eligible.

on May 2.

dence

rimand

Bylaw 15

Case No.; 18

Sport: Football

the awarding agency

ther action.

Bylaw 16

Case No.: 19

Citation: B 16.1.3.2

resent the institution.

ther action.

centificate.

Case No.: 20

sentative's daughter

Sport: Men's cross country

progress waiver granted.

Citation: B 14.5.4.1.1

Sport: Women's soccer

Case No.: 17

NCAA eligibility action: Satisfactory-

----

Facts: SA, a junior college transfer, partic-

ipated in eight contests while ineligible due

to not completing the necessary academic

requirements at her junior college and

competing during her initial year in resi-

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility

NCAA action regarding institutional

responsibility: Eligibility restored. However,

institution is cautioned to take steps to

Institutional/conference action: Insti-

tution will forfeit the contests won in which

SA participated while ineligible and will

withhold the young woman from the first

eight contests of the 1995-96 regular sca-

son. Head coach was issued a letter of rep-

Citation: B 15.2.5.3-(b) and 15.2.5.4-(b)

Facts: SAs received otherwise permissible

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility

NCAA action regarding institutional

Facts: During the academic year, SA

received a \$25 gift certificate based on his

place finish in a road race. The young man

competed as an individual and did not rep-

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility

NCAA action regarding institutional

Institutional/conference action: Insti-

tution required SA to return unused gift

Facts: A representative of the institution's

athletics interests provided SA with automo-

bile transportation, a meal and two tickets

to a professional baseball game for both SA.

and his girlfriend. The SA knew the extra-

benefits rule, but believed by accepting the

benefits, he was doing a favor for the repre-

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility

restored on basis of institutional action and

after SA is withheld from the next regularly

NCAA action regarding institutional

responsibility: This matter is being

reviewed by the enforcement staff and will

he submitted to the Committee on

Infractions for consideration as a major or

secondary case and imposition of appropri-

Institutional/conference action: The

institution required repayment of these

scheduled intercollegiate contest

Citation: B 16.2.2.5 and 16.12.2.1

Sport: Men's basketball

responsibility: Secondary violation; no fur-

restored on basis of institutional action.

responsibility: Secondary violation; no fur-

outside scholarship awards directly from

restored on basis of institutional action

avoid similar violations in the future.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action. However, institution is cantioned to take steps to avoid similar violations in the future.

Institutional/conference action: Institutiion admonished coaches, and withheld SA firom two regular season competitions.

## Case No.: 11

**Citation:** B 14 1 2 1, 14 3.1 and 16.8.1.2 **Sport:** Women's softball

Facts: Head softball coach permitted SA to travel with the team and to participate in three contests even though the young woman had not been certified eligible for competition by the NCAA Initial-Eligibility Clearinghouse. The coach had been informed by institutional officials that SA had not been certified, yet the coach ignored this information and permitted the young woman to participate. SA subsequently was certified eligible by the clearinghouse.

**NCAA eligibility action:** Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action. However, institution is cautioned to take steps to avoid similar violations in the future.

**Institutional/conference action:** The institution is not permitting the head coach to engage in any off-campus recruiting (evaluations or contacts) for one month, and the institution has placed a letter of reprimand in his personnel file. The conference is also requiring SA to be withheld from the first three contests of the traditional season.

Case No.: 12

Citation: B 14.1.2.1, 14.3.1 and 14.3.5.1.1 Sport: Baseball

**Facts:** The institution permitted SA to practice for a 12-day period after the NCAA Ilnitial-Eligibility Clearinghouse issued a final determination of the young man's eligibility status, which was "not certified." SA was allowed to practice due to an oversight by the compliance office. The SA subsequently was cut from the team, then was certified by the clearinghouse as eligible.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility rrestored.

NCAA action regarding institutional rresponsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

#### 

**Case No.:** 13 **Citation:** B 14.3.1 and 14.3.1.1-(b) **Sport:** Football

**Facts:** A walk-on SA practiced (but did not compete) prior to the institution being notified by the ACT Test Security Review Panel that the young man's June 1993 ACT test score had been canceled, rendering the SA a partial qualifier.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored. NCAA action regarding institutional

responsibility: Secondary violation; no fur-

Facts: SA received financial aid prior to

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility

receiving a waiver from the NCAA Council

Subcommittee on Initial-Eligibility Waivers.

#### 

#### Case No.: 27

#### Citation: B 13.13.5

#### Sport: Men's basketball

**Facts:** Assistant coach attended the state basketball coaches association all-star game although the game had not been certified by the NCAA. He attended the contest to show support for two SAs who had previously signed letters of intent with the institution.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: This matter will be reviewed by the NCAA Committee on Infractions as a secondary violation. his second year in residence.

#### 

Case No.: 3

**Citation:** B 12.1.1-(a) and 12.1.2-(j) **Sport:** Men's tennis

Facts: SA received prize money based upon place finish in several international tennis tournaments. SA did not understand that accepting prize money would result in a violation of NCAA legislation and the young man's expenses exceeded his prizemoney earnings.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after SA is withheld from the equivalent of 10 percent (two contests) of the 1994-95 regularly scheduled intercollegiate spring season.

Institutional/conference action: The institution reviewed the legislation regarding amateurism with SA.

#### 

Case No.: 4 Citation: B 12.1.1-(a) and 12.1.2-(j) Sport: Men's tennis Facts: In 1991, PSA accepted \$185 in

- Case No.: 9
- Citation: B 14.1.2.1

Sport: Baseball

Facts: Head coach allowed SAs to partici-

pate in fall scrimmage prior to being certified by the institution and the NCAA Initial-Eligibility Clearinghouse. SAs subsquently were certified eligible to compete. **NCAA eligibility action:** Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action. However, institution is cautioned to take steps to avoid similar violations in the future.

Institutional/conference action: Institution reprimanded coach for not following institutional certification procedures.

## 

Case No.: 10 Citation: B 14.1.2.1 and 14.3.1 Sport: Women's swimming Facts: A nonrecruited SA participated in

#### restored.

ther action.

Case No.: 14

Citation: B 14.3.2.1

Sport: Men's skiing

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

#### 

- Case No.: 15
- Citation: B 14.3.5.1.1
- Sport: Mcn's tennis

**Facts:** SA participated in one contest prior to being certified by the NCAA Initial-Eligibility Clearinghouse; he subsequently was certified eligible.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

#### 

Case No.: 16

Citation: B 14.4.3.6-(a)

Sport: Women's soccer Facts: In April, SA was diagnosed as having a severe case of infectious mononucleosis. As a result of her incapacitating illness, the SA withdrew from the spring 1994 term Citation: B 16.12.2.1 Sport: Football

ate penalties.

bencfits (\$48.74).

Case No.: 21

**Facts:** SAs, all whom had suffered serious ankle and knee injuries, were provided with golf carts by a member of the football administrative staff in order to facilitate attending classes while recovering from their injuries. Miscommunication between offices resulted in this violation.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored upon fulfillment of institutional action.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action. However, institution is cautioned to take steps to avoid similar violations in the future.

**Institutional/conference action:** Institution will require the SAs to repay the rental cost of the golf carts.

#### 

Case No.: 22 Citation: B 16.12.2.1

See Eligibility, page 16 ►

# **Eligibility appeals**

#### Continued from page 15

#### Sport: Women's swimming

Facts: A former member of the institution's synchronized swimming team who was also a former assistant coach split the cost of an airline ticket promotion with a current member of the team. Each paid \$100 of a \$200 ticket

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

#### 

Case No.: 23

Citation: B 16.12.2.1

Sport: Men's basketball

Facts: A representative of the institution's athletics interest provided numerous photographs to each young man at no cost to the young men.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored on basis of institutional action.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: This and several other matters have been reviewed by the enforcement staff and submitted to the Committee on Infractions for consideration as a major case and imposititon of appropriate penalties

Institutional/conference action: The institution required the young men to repay the value of the photographs

# **Division** II

#### Bylaw 12

Case No.: 24

Citation: B 12.2.1.2 and 14.7.3.1

Sport: Men's socces

Facts: Three SAs tried out with a national professional soccer league, and participated in a practice game as amateurs. One SA had been advised of applicable rules

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored on basis of institutional action.

Institutional/conference action: SA who had been aware of the rule will be withheld from the first two regularly scheduled intercollegiate contests of the 1995-96 season. Two other SAs unaware of the rule will be withheld from the first regularly scheduled contest of the 1995-96 season.

Bylaw 14 Case No.: 25

Citation: B 14.1.2.1 Sport: Women's cross country

Facts: The head coach allowed the SAs to compete in two cross country meets, including the conference championship, prior to being certified eligible by the NCAA Initial-Eligibility Clearinghouse. Apparently, the head coach was aware that the young women had not been officially certified as eligible but allowed them to compete. The SAs subsequently were certified as eligible by the clearinghouse. NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility

restored

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action Institutional/conference action: The institution relieved the head coach of his coaching duties. The conference determined that points scored by the young women while they were ineligible would be forfeited and team standings adjusted

#### 

Case No.: 26 **Citation:** B 14.3.1

accordingly.

Sport: Men's cross country

Facts: SA participated in intercollegiate competition even though he had not been certified eligible by the NCAA clearinghouse and subsequently was determined to be a partial qualifier.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored. [Note: SA used a season of competition per B 14.2.4.1.]

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action. 

Case No.: 27 Citation: B 14.3.2

Sport: Men's soccer

Facts: The head coach permitted the SA to participate in two contests prior to the institution determining the young man's eligiblity status. Subsequently, it was determined that the young man, an international SA, had not taken the required test exams and was not a qualifier under the NCAA rules and regulations.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored. [Please note that the young man used a season of competition due to his limited participation.]

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action. However, institution is cautioned to take steps to avoid similar violations in the future

Institutional/conference action: Institution will forfeit the contests won in which the young man participated while ineligi ble

# **Division III**

## Bylaw 14

Case No.: 28 Citation: B 14.7.2 and 14.7.4.2 Sport: Women's basketball

Facts: SA competed against a disc jockey in a one-on-one contest that was broadcast live on a local radio show. The purpose of the competition was to promote the institution's basketball program. The head coach mistakenly believed the competition was

permissible as a result of conversations held with conference officials.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored

# Extensions and waivers

The NCAA Eligibility Committee also is authorized to grant extensions of periods of eligibility under NCAA Bylaws 14.2.1.4 and 14.2.1.5; hardship waivers for studentathletes at independent institutions under Bylaw 14.5.5; waivers of the transfer-resi dence requirement because of a discontinued academic program under Bylaw 14.6.5.3.3; and season-of-competition waivers under Bylaw 14.2.6.

# **Division** I

#### Bylaw 14

Case No.: 1 Citation: B 14,2,1 and 30.6.1 Sport: Football

Facts: Student-athlete (SA) competed at University A during the 1990-91 and 1991-92 seasons. The young man transferred to University B and sat a year in residence during the 1992-93 season. SA then participated in five games prior to suffering an injury during the 1992-93 season and currently is not enrolled due to reconstructive surgery

NCAA eligibility action: Extension

Edward G. Coll Jr., president

Dennis M. Collins, executive director

Mary Jo Gunning, director of athletics

Linda S. Moulton, director of athletics

University Athletic Association

Robert E. Williams, director of athletics

Judith E. N. Albino, University of Colorado

Robert L. Bowen, Idaho State University

Albert J. DiUlio, Marquette University

Clark University (Massachusetts)

Richard A. Rasmussen, executive secretary

Linda E. Hopple, executive director

North Coast Athletic Conference

Middle Atlantic States Athletic Conference

Lawrence R. Schiner, director of athletics and faculty athlet-

Alfred University

Marywood College

ics representative

Division I

Jersey City State College

NCAA PRESIDENTS COMMISSION

Swarthmore College

request denied. SA was not denied more than one season of participation opportunity due to circumstances beyond his control.

# 

Case No.: 2 Citation: B 14.2.1 and 30.6.1 Sport: Football

Facts: SA initially enrolled in a collegiate institution in fall 1990. He was redshirted during the 1990-91 academic year and was unable to participate for the next three years due to medical reasons. The institution requested an extension of one year.

NCAA eligibility action: Extension request granted. SA was denied more than one season of participation opportunity for circumstances beyond his control.

## Case No.: 3

Citation: B 14.2.1 and 30.6.1

Sport: Men's lacrosse

Facts: 1990-91: Institution A; competed. 1991-92: Institution A; competed. 1992-93: Institution A; competed. 1993-94: Institution A; enrolled full time but did not compete due to his involvement in an investigation of cheating scandal. 1994-95: Institution B; did not compete because he was not eligible as a regularly enrolled student at Insitution A; therefore, he was not able to use the one-time transfer exception and must fulfill one academic year in residence

NCAA eligibility action: Extension request denied. The young man was not denied more than one season of participation opportunity due to circumstances beyond his control. Institution appealed to the Eligibility Committee for Division L

On appeal, the Eligibility Committee for Division I granted the institution's one-year extension request, citing the extreme or extraordinary circumstances of the appeal. 

#### Case No.: 4 Citation: B 14.2.1 and 30.6.1

Sport: Football

Facts: 1991-92: Institution A; did not compete due to injury. 1992-93: Institution A; did not compete due to injury and surgery. Fall 1993: Institution A; did not compete due to part-time status. Spring 1994: Transferred to institution B. Fall 1994: Institution B; competed.

NCAA eligibility action: Extension granted for one year. The young man was unable to participate for more than one season due to circumstances beyond his Bylaw 14

**Division III** 

control.

#### Case No.: 5 Citation: B 14.2.2 and 30.6.1

Sport: Men's lacrosse

Facts: 1989-90: University A; competed. 1990-91: Junior college; competed. 1991-92: University B; competed. 1992-93: University B; did not compete (due to degree-completion requirements). 1993-94: University B; did not compete (due to degree-completion requirements)

NCAA eligibility action: Extension request denied. The young man was not denied more than one season of participation opportunity due to circumstances beyond his control. Specifically, the young man's choice to pursue his academic studies rather than athletics was a choice within his control

#### 

Case No.: 6

Citation: B 14.2.2 and 30.6.1 Sport: Women's basketball

Facts: SA attended a community college full time beginning with the 1987 fall semester for six semesters, but did not compete. SA did not attend school during the 1990-91 and 1991-92 academic years. SA attended NCAA school full time for four semesters and competed during the 1992-93 and 1993-94 seasons. Institution requested extension because SA was not advised of 10-semester rule.

NCAA eligibility action: Extension request denied. SA had the opportunity to compete but chose not to. Therefore, SA was not denied more than one season of participation opportunity due to circumstances beyond his control.

#### 

In addition, under the provisions of NCAA Bylaw 14.2.5, six hardship waivers were granted to student-athletes at independent member institutions,

This report of eligibility appeals decisions and action taken regarding institutional responsibility was prepared by the NCAA eligibility staff as an aid to member institutions and conference offices. Institutions or conference offices with questions can contact Carrie A. Doyle, NCAA director of eligibility, at the national office. Those who have questions regarding the action taken regarding institutional responsibility should contact Cynthia J. Gabel, NCAA enforcement representative, also at the national office.

Gladys Stiles Johnston, University of Nebraska at Kearney

David G. Carter, Eastern Connecticut State University

Carol C. Harter, State University of New York at Geneseo

Joseph J. McGowan Jr., Bellarmine College

Judith A. Ramaley, Portland State University

Donald W. Wilson, Pittsburg State University

Kent Wyatt, Delta State University

Michael F. Adams, Centre College

Robert J. Bruce, Widener University

Curtis L. McCray. Millikin University

L. Jay Oliva, New York University

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Edward G. Coll Jr., president

Alfred University

Claire L. Gaudiani, Connecticut College

Michele Tolela Myers, Denison University

Mary R. Barrett, associate director of athletics

University of Massachusetts, Boston

Irvin D. Reid, Montclair State University

John B. Slaughter, Occidental College

David L. Beckley, Rust College

Division III

# NCAA administrative organization

NCAA JOINT POLICY BOARD NCAA Administrative Commi

Eugene F. Corrigan, NCAA president Commissioner, Atlantic Coast Conference

Phyllis L. Howlett, NCAA secretary-treasurer

Assistant commissioner, Big Ten Conference Cedric W. Dempsey, NCAA executive director

William M. Sangster, Division I vice-president Faculty athletics representative, Georgia Institute of Technology

Lynn L. Dorn, Division II vice-president Director of women's athletics, North Dakota State University

Edward G. Coll Jr., Division III vice-president President, Alfred University

NCAA Presidents Commission Executive Committee Judith F. N. Albino, NCAA Presidents Commission chair

President, University of Colorado

Samuel H. Smith, Division I Presidents Commission chair President, Washington State University Judith A. Ramaley, Division II Presidents Commission chair

President, Portland State University

David G. Carter, Division III Presidents Commission chair

Chris Monasch, commissioner Northeast Conference

Howard University

Paul J. Olscamp, president

Sondra Norrell-Thomas, executive assistant to the vice-presi dent for student affairs

James P. O'Hanlon, faculty athletics representative

William M. Sangster, faculty athletics representative

Carol J. Sprague, senior associate director of athletics

Mary Jo Warner, senior associate director of athletics

Robert M. Sweazy, faculty athletics representative

University of Nebraska, Lincoln

**Bowling Green State University** 

Georgia Institute of Technology

George Washington University

Robert T. Becker, director of athletics

University of Notre Dame

University of Pittsburgh

Texas Tech University

Claudius E. Watts III, president

The Citadel

Division II

Richard A. Rosenthal, director of athletics

President, Eastern Connecticut State University NCAA COUNCIL Division I

Robert A. Alost, president Northwestern State University Robert J. Baugh, faculty athletics representative Eastern Kentucky University Richard J. Ensor, commissioner Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference Joseph A. Etzel, director of athletics University of Portland Dennis A. Farrell, commissi-**Big West Conference** Jeremy N. Foley, director of athletics University of Florida Vivian 1, Fuller, director of athletics Northeastern Illinois University Larry R. Gerlach, faculty athletics representative University of Utah Mildred B. Griggs, faculty athletics representative University of Illinois, Champaign David R. Hart Jr., director of athletics East Carolina University Constance H. Hurlbut, executive director Patriot League Jerry L. Kingston, faculty athletics representative Arizona State University

Saginaw Valley State Universit Rita M. Castagna, director of athletics Assumption College Lynn L. Dorn, director of women's athletics North Dakota State University Carol M. Dunn, director of athletics California State University, Los Angeles Richard A. Johanningmeier, director of athletics Washburn University of Topeka Janct R. Kittell, director of athletics California State University, Chico Royce L. Money, president Abilene Christian University David P. O'Toole, faculty athletics representative **Bellarmine College** Shirley Green Reese, associate director of athletics Albany State College (Georgia) Diane L. Reinhard, president **Clarion University of Pennsylvania** Willie G. Shaw, faculty athletics representative Morehouse College Division III Bridget Belgiovine, director of athletics University of Wisconsin, La Crosse Daniel L. Bridges, director of athletics California Institute of Technology Stanley P. Caine, president Adrian College

Richard R. Eakin, East Carolina Unive Milton A. Gordon, California State University, Fullerton Paul Hardin, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill John C. Hitt, University of Central Florida Robert Lawless, Texas Tech University J. Barton Luedeke, Rider College Richard E. Peck, University of New Mexico Rev. Nicholas S. Rashford, St. Joseph's University (Pennsylvania) Hunter R. Rawlings III, University of Iowa E. Roger Sayers, University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa Brother Thomas J. Scanlan, Manhattan College Kenneth A. Shaw, Syracuse University William E. Shelton, Eastern Michigan University Samuel H. Smith, Washington State University Gary A. Sojka, Bucknell University Kala M. Stroup, Southeast Missouri State University Graham B. Spanier, University of Nebraska, Lincoln William W. Sutton, Mississippi Valley State University Rev. David T. Tyson, University of Portland Division II Betty Turner Asher, University of South Dakota Robert A. Burnett, Armstrong State College Anthony F. Ceddia, Shippensburg University of Pennsylvania Joseph H. Hagan, Assumption College William R. Harvey, Hampton Universi Adam W. Herbert, University of North Florida

Susan A. Collins, senior associate director of athletics George Mason University Eugene F. Corrigan, commissioner Atlantic Coast Conference Joan C. Cronan, director of women's athletics University of Tennessee, Knoxville Lynn L. Dorn, director of women's athletics North Dakota State University Kenneth A. Free, commissioner Mid-Eastern Athletic Conference Phyllis L. Howlett, assistant commissioner **Big Ten Conference** Jerry M. Hughes, director of athletics Central Missouri State University William M. Sangster, faculty athletics representative Georgia Institute of Technology Eugene D. Smith, director of athletics Iowa State University John D. Swofford, director of athletics University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill Patty Viverito, commissioner, Gateway Football Conference senior associate commissioner, Missouri Valley Conference Frank Windegger, director of athletics Texas Christian University